

# MINUTE BOOK

# E

COMMON

COUNCIL



SEP 25 1916

SEP 2 1930

**MINUTE  
BOOK**

**E**

**COMMON  
COUNCIL**

SEP 25 1916

JULY 28 1922

**MINUTE  
BOOK**

**F**

**BOARD OF  
ALDERMEN**



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, September 25, 1916.

The Common Council, elected at a special election held for that purpose on September 20, 1916, met on this date at 8 o'clock P. M., being the date prescribed by law for the beginning of the term of said Council.

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION. The Clerk read the certificate of election of councilmen from the Clerk of the Corporation Court and upon the roll being called the following were found to be present;

ROLL. Messrs. W. T. Elliott, W. M. Forrest, J. E. Gleason, W. E. Graves, W. F. Souder, Jr., W. F. Long, F. W. Twyman and W. T. Wingfield.

The Clerk then called the meeting to order and proceeded with the organization of the body resulting in the election of the following officers;

PRESIDENT President, W. F. Souder, Jr.; Vice President, Dr. W. M. Forrest; Clerk, E. I. Carruthers.

TIME FOR REGULAR MEETINGS. The second Thursday in each month, at the hour as prescribed by ordinance, was fixed as the day and time for the regular meeting of the Common Council.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SALARIES. On motion a committee consisting of Messrs. Twyman, Gleason and Elliott, was appointed by the President to meet with a committee to be appointed by the Board of Aldermen to consider and recommend to a joint meeting of the two bodies the salaries to be paid city officials to be elected at said joint meeting.

REFERRED. A communication was received from His Honor, the Mayor, calling attention to the indefiniteness of the Sunday laws, and asking that an ordinance be prepared to remedy said defect. The matter was referred to the Ordinance Committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON NEW ORDINANCE FOR CITY MANAGER. On motion a committee consisting of Messrs. Graves and Gleason was appointed to co-operate with a committee from the Board of Aldermen to draft a proper ordinance providing for the election of a City Engineer or a commissioner of public utilities to supersede the office of Business Manager; such ordinance to define his duties, compensation, etc.

TABERNACLE PERMIT GRANTED. Application of the Building Committee of the General Committee on Arrangements for the Gypsy Smith meeting for permit to erect a frame tabernacle on the Hilleary lots on Altamont for the purpose of holding a meeting from October 8th to 30th, was granted, provided the consent of the adjacent property owners and the local board of underwriters was gotten, and provided further that said building would be removed at the expiration of five weeks from the beginning of the meeting.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 27, 1916.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date to consider amendment to City Code relative to appointment of standing committees, the annual budget and reconsideration of permit granted for erection of tabernacle.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

IN RE  
APPOINTMENT  
AND NUMBER  
OF STANDING  
COMMITTEES.

The resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen at a meeting September 26th providing for an ordinance to be drawn defining the number of standing committees and the manner of their appointment, duties, etc., was concurred in.

REFERRED.

Mr. Long offered an amendment to Sec. 12 of the City Code entitled Standing Committees; how appointed; expenditures of, which was read and referred to the Ordinance Committee.

TABERNACLE  
PERMIT.

On motion it was Resolved, That the permit granted for the erection of the tabernacle be reconsidered.

The permit was then reconsidered and granted provided the written consent of all of the adjacent property owners be had in writing and also the written consent of the Local Board of Underwriters.

BUDGET.

The annual budget was presented, read and referred to the Finance Committee.

The meeting then adjourned.

*J. H. Matthews*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 29, 1916.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

APPLICATION  
H.E. YOUNG & CO  
FOR PERMIT  
TO CONNECT  
WITH CITY  
SEWER.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider application of H. E. Young & Co. for sewer connection; to consider ordinance governing appointment of committees and to consider request of Business Manager to be relieved of his duties after Friday, October 6th, 1916.

Application of H. E. Young & Co. for permit to connect with city sewer line was presented, considered and referred to Water Committee and City Attorney with power to act, and the Mayor was authorized to execute a contract on behalf of the city if the Water Committee and City Attorney acted favorably in the matter.

RESIGNATION  
OF  
A. V. CONWAY,  
BUSINESS  
MANAGER.  
ACCEPTED.

The resignation of A. V. Conway, Business Manager, was presented to take effect October 6th, which was accepted with thanks for his remaining in the office until this time. His compensation to be at the rate of \$100. per month from Sep. 1st.

MAYOR TO  
TAKE OVER  
DUTIES OF  
BUSINESS  
MANAGER  
FOR PRESENT.

The Mayor was authorized to take over the duties of the office of Business Manager for thirty days, or until such time as a Business Manager is secured, and also he is further authorized to employ a stenographer at a salary not to exceed \$40. per month.

ORDINANCE  
AMENDING  
SEC. 12.  
CITY CODE.

An Ordinance amending section 12 of the City Code, entitled Standing Committees; how appointed; expenditures of; presented at the last meeting and referred, was called, placed upon its passage and unanimously adopted. (See Ordinance Book).

The meeting then adjourned.

*J. H. Matthews*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

IN RE. SUP'T  
GAS.

SALARY OF  
JUDGE OF  
CORPORATION  
COURT.

H.E. YOUNG &  
WATER LINE.

REFERRED.

REFERRED.

HEALTH.

IN RE.  
W.U. TEL. CO.  
SIGN.

T.A. BROWN  
GAS TANK.

IN RE.  
DISTRIBUTION  
TAXES FROM  
ANNEXED  
TERRITORY.

IN RE.  
F.J. PAOLI.

FROM CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE

IN RE.  
CEMETERY.

REFERRED.

TAX ORDINANCE  
AND BUDGET



M B E R, September 27, 1916.

ate to consider amendment to  
tees, the annual budget  
f tabernacle.

ason, Graves, Long, Souder,

at a meeting September 26th  
number of standing committees  
is concurred in.

City Code entitled Standing  
read and referred to the

ed for the erection of the

vided the written consent of  
and also the written consent

d to the Finance Committee.

*F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

E R, September 29, 1916.

te with the following  
g, Souder, Twyman and

ion of H. E. Young & Co.

pointment of committees

ed of his duties after

ot with city sewer line

e and City Attorney with

contract on behalf of the  
rably in the matter.

as presented to take

is remaining in the office

.00. per month from Sep. 1st.

he office of Business

Manager is secured, and

a salary not to exceed

titled Standing Committees;

ting and referred, was

(See Ordinance Book).

*F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

# C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 12, 1916.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The minutes of the meeting of the Council of September 14th were read and approved. Minutes of the meeting of the Common Council were passed by as the Clerk had not received the new record books.

IN RE. SUP'T.  
GAS.

The action of the Board of Aldermen at a meeting September 26th instructing the Gas Committee to have the Superintendent of Gas installed in an office in the City Hall so soon as room could be had for him, was concurred in.

SALARY OF  
JUDGE OF  
CORPORATION  
COURT.

The action of the Board of Aldermen in the matter of the salary of the Judge of the Corporation Court at its meeting on September 26th, was concurred in.

H. E. YOUNG & CO.  
WATER LINE.

The action of the Board of Aldermen in the matter of appropriation of \$3,400. for the purpose of furnishing H. E. Young & Co. with water, etc., at its meeting on September 26th, was concurred in.

REFERRED.

Applications of sundry persons for positions with the city were referred to the proper committees.

REFERRED.

Petition of residents in vicinity of Little High and 12th Streets East for an arc light to be placed at the intersection of said streets, was referred to the Gas & Light Committee with power to act.

HEALTH.

The report of the Health Officer for September showed the health of the City good.

IN RE.  
W. U. TEL. CO.  
SIGN.

Petition of Western Union Telegraph Company for permit to erect a Flexlume electric sign in front of its place of business, was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

T. A. BROWN  
GAS TANK.

Application of T. A. Brown for permit to erect a gasoline tank at his place of business on Monticello Road, was referred to Street Committee with power to act.

The following, offered by Dr. Forrest, was unanimously adopted;

IN RE.  
DISTRIBUTION  
TAXES FROM  
ANNEXED  
TERRITORY.

RESOLVED, That the Mayor, after consultation with the City Attorney be, and hereby is requested to take up with the proper officials of Albemarle County the matter of the expenditure for the current fiscal year of the taxes assessed by said county upon the property within the territory recently annexed to the City, and to take all possible steps, by process of law or otherwise, to have said taxes expended for the schooling of the children, the improvement of the roads, and all other costs heretofore covered out of the taxes collected by Albemarle County from the territory recently annexed to this City.

The following, offered by Mr. Gleason, was unanimously adopted;

IN RE.  
F. J. PAOLI.

RESOLVED, That a sum not to exceed \$50. per month be and is hereby appropriated to be expended under direction of Committee on Public Safety to care for F. J. Paoli, one of the City's Volunteer Firemen, injured at a recent fire; to be paid from the Incidental Account.

The following resolution from the Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce was communicated to the Common Council;

FROM CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE.

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce do hereby heartily approve of creating the office of City Engineer and the fulfilment of such office by a thoroughly competent man.

IN RE.  
CEMETERY.

A communication from the Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce calling attention to the need of better cemetery facilities was presented and referred to the Cemetery Committee.

REFERRED.

A communication from the Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce calling attention to the dangerous condition by reason of the narrow street where Lexington Street meets East High Street, was presented and referred to the Street Committee for investigation and report.

TAX ORDINANCE  
AND BUDGET.

The annual Tax Ordinance and Budget was called, placed upon its passage and unanimously adopted. (See Ordinance Book.)



DEED TO SECTION  
IN OAKWOOD  
FOR MRS.  
MALLORY.

The attention of the Council was called to the fact that Mrs. J. M. Mallory had never received a deed to her section in Oakwood Cemetery, whereupon the Mayor was authorized to execute a deed to Mrs. Mallory for her section.

On motion the Council then adjourned.

*J. Hammett*  
Clerk.

*M. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 16, 1916.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date at 5 o'clock P. M. to reconsider application of Young & Co. for sewer connection.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder and Wingfield.

IN RE. SEWER  
CONNECTION  
FOR YOUNG & CO.

At the meeting of the Common Council October 12th the Water Committee to whom had been referred the matter of application of H. E. Young & Co. for sewer connection with the city sewer main for purpose of disposing of their waste water from extract plant, reported a form of the proposed agreement with said Young & Co. by which the city was to be paid an annual sum of \$150. for the privilege of making the connection. The agreement was discussed at said meeting by a member of the H. E. Young & Co. who stated that the contract as drawn would not be satisfactory to his company, whereupon the Common Council passed the matter by. The matter was called up for reconsideration, being generally discussed by the members and also a member of the firm of Young & Co. whereupon Mr. Long offered a motion which was unanimously adopted, and which will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book #1.

The meeting then adjourned.

*J. Hammett*  
Clerk.

*M. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

AMENDMENT TO  
CHAPTER 12.  
IN RE. CITY  
MANAGER AND  
ENGINEER.

SPECIAL  
COMMITTEE ON  
SELECTION OF  
CITY MANAGER  
AND ENGINEER.

DEFERRED.

GAS, WATER &  
SEWER MAINS  
AND SERVICES  
ON STREETS TO  
BE MACADAMIZED  
BY SO. RY. CO.

APPROPRIATION  
FOR SAME MADE.

RESOLUTION.



J. M. Mallory  
whereupon the  
section.

*F. Souder Jr.*  
ent.

ber 16, 1916.  
'clock P. M.

Long, Souder and

committee to whom  
for sewer  
their waste water  
th said Young & Co.  
privilege of making  
member of the  
be satisfactory

discussed by the  
r. Long offered  
read at length

*Souder Jr.*

AMENDMENT TO  
CHAPTER 12.  
IN RE. CITY  
MANAGER AND  
ENGINEER.

SPECIAL  
COMMITTEE ON  
SELECTION OF  
CITY MANAGER  
AND ENGINEER.

DEFERRED.

GAS, WATER &  
SEWER MAINS  
AND SERVICES  
ON STREETS TO  
BE MACADAMIZED  
BY SO. RY. CO.

APPROPRIATION  
FOR SAME MADE.

RESOLUTION.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 27, 1916.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date at 5 o'clock P. M. to consider ordinance and any other matter in reference to City Manager and Engineer, and an ordinance in reference to sidewalks. Also in reference to gas and water pipes in streets where Southern Railway Company is laying macadam.

There were present Messrs. Forrest, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance amending Chapter 12, sections 129 to 132 inclusive, re-enacting the same as follows: The title to chapter 12 shall be as follows; City Manager and Engineer", adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen at a meeting October 24, 1916, was taken up, read section by section, being so adopted and then unanimously adopted as a whole. (See Ordinance Book #1 for copy.)

On motion of Mr. Twyman a Special Committee consisting of Messrs. Twyman, Forrest and Wingfield, was appointed by the chairman to confer with a similar committee from the Board of Aldermen for the purpose of examining credentials of applicants for Business Manager and Engineer; recommend salary, etc.

The matter of amending the resolution fixing the price at which the city will lay sidewalks for abutting property owners was referred to the Street and Ordinance Committees.

His Honor, the Mayor, stated to the Council that the Southern Railway Company was making preparations for laying the macadam on those streets required to be macadamized under a contract with the City, and that it had been thought wise to lay the necessary water, sewer and gas mains in said streets before the macadam was laid; that part of said territory to be piped was in the newly annexed section of the city. The Superintendent of Water & Sewers reported that it would cost \$1,725.30 to lay the water mains and services, \$3,185.30 to lay the sewer mains and services, and the Superintendent of Gas reported that it would cost \$1,460. to lay the necessary gas mains and services. After a full discussion of the matter Mr. Twyman offered a resolution carrying into effect the proposed improvement, together with the appropriation of the amounts set out, which was adopted unanimously. (See Ordinance Book #1 for copy).

The meeting then adjourned.

*Harrietha*  
Clerk.

*M. J. Souder Jr.*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 9, 1916.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The reading of the minutes was passed by, awaiting the arrival of the new record books.

IN RE. RELOCATION  
OF LYMAN STREET.

The action of the Board of Aldermen in the matter of relocation of Lyman St. referring same to Ordinance Committee to draw an ordinance making the change as requested, was concurred in.

RUGBY ROAD  
BRIDGE.

A communication from His Honor, the Mayor, was received, calling attention of the body to the condition of the bridge over the C & O Ry. near the University Athletic Grounds, saying that his attention had been called to same by Mr. W. C. Thacker, Superintendent of bridges for Albemarle County who said that same should be replaced by a new bridge. The matter was referred to the Street Committee and City Attorney to investigate and report.

## REFERRED.

A communication was received from J. G. Carter, offering a piece of land on Rugby Road for cemetery purposes. Same was referred to Cemetery Committee.

IN RE. GRADING  
WEST HIGH &  
ALTAMONT STS.

A petition from citizens in vicinity of High and Altamont Streets asking that the hill at that point be graded, was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

WOOLENMILLS  
SIDEWALK.

Petition from citizens of the Woolen Mills section, asking that the City join them in laying a cinder or other sidewalk to the city, was referred to the Street Committee to investigate and report.

DR. FULTON'S  
BILL FOR  
ATTENDING  
F. J. PAOLI.  
REFERRED.  
POLICE.

Bill of Dr. J. Fulton Williams for medical attendance upon F. J. Paoli, hurt in recent fire, was referred to the Finance Committee to report back.

Report of the Chief of Police for October showed cash fines \$189.75, cases sent jail in default, \$72/00.

APPROPRIATION  
FOR BOOKLET.

A communication was received from the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce asking that the appropriation of the sum of \$333.33, appropriated in April, 1916, for the purpose of joining the County and University in getting out a descriptive booklet of this section, be now made available.

On motion of Mr. Graves a resolution was adopted making said sum available.

(See Ordinance Book #1).

APPROPRIATION  
FOR CEMENT  
MIXER.

A motion to appropriate the sum of \$210. for the purpose of purchasing a concrete mixer for the Street Department, offered by Mr. Wingfield, Chairman, was unanimously adopted. (See Ordinance Book #1).

The following offered by Mr. Twyman, was unanimously adopted;

IN RE. WORK IN  
ANNEXED TERRI-  
TORY--SEPARATE  
ACCOUNT OF  
SAME.

RESOLVED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL. THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING, THAT any of the several departments of the City, doing work in the "Annexed Territory", are hereby requested and instructed to keep an accurate itemized account of the cost of such work in "Annexed Territory" so that the Auditor may make a charge to an account to be known as the "Annexed Territory Improvements".

APPROPRIATION  
REPAIR OF  
UNIVERSITY  
AVENUE.

A motion by Mr. Twyman to appropriate the sum of \$500. to repair university Avenue from the corner of 14th and Main to the bridge over the C & O Ry. at Athletic grounds, was unanimously adopted. (See Ordinance Book #1).

REPEAL OF  
SEC. 219a OF  
CITY CODE.

The Common Council concurred in the action taken by the Board of Aldermen at its meeting October 31, repealing sec. 219a of the City Code adopted August 11, 1910, entitled Sec. 219a, Police Examining Board. (See Ordinance Book #1.)

PART OF CITY  
MANAGER AND  
ENGINEER.  
IN RE. PRICE  
FOR LAYING  
SIDEWALKS.

at \$2  
sq. y  
might

regu  
Grav  
1916

MAYOR'S MESSAGE  
IN RE. STREET  
LIGHTS IN NEWLY  
ANNEXED TERRITORY.

TREASURER'S  
REPORT.

-0-0

Bal.  
Gas-  
Wate  
Taxe  
Lic  
Fine  
Cem  
Stre  
Side  
Scat  
Rent  
Rent  
Inc  
Per  
Fire  
Int  
Bill

AUDITOR'S  
REPORT.

POLICE REPORT.



E R, November 9, 1916.

this date with the

ason, Graves, Long, Souder,

the arrival of the new

f relocation of Lyman St.

be making the change as

ved, calling attention

Ry. near the University

l to same by Mr. W. C.

o said that same should be

Street Committee and City

ing a piece of land on

etary Committee.

ont Streets asking that

t Committee with power

ing that the City join

ferred to the Street

on F. J. Paoli, hurt in

back.

nes \$189.75, cases sent

hamber of Commerce

ated in April, 1916,

ing out a descriptive

um available.

of purchasing a concrete

lman, was unanimously

d;

ONCURREING, THAT any

ked Territory", are

ount of the cost of

charge to an account

spair university

A O Ry. at Athletic

d of Aldermen at its

August 11, 1910,

SALARY OF CITY  
MANAGER AND  
ENGINEER.

IN RE. PRICE  
FOR LAYING  
SIDEWALKS.

A motion by Mr. Twyman to fix the salary of the Business Manager and Engineer at \$2,000. per annum, payable monthly, was unanimously adopted. (See Ord. Book #1)

A motion by Mr. Long to fix the price of laying sidewalks at 90 cents per sq. yd., the property owner to pay two-thirds of same, except where unusual grading might be required, was adopted. (Aldermen did not concur).

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. Cassin*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Spuder Jr.*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 14, 1916.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at the regular hour with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The minutes of all the meetings, both regular and special, held since Sep. 25, 1916, were read and approved.

The following communication was read from his Honor, the Mayor:

December 14, 1916.

MAYOR'S MESSAGE  
IN RE. STREET  
LIGHTS IN NEWLY  
ANNEXED TERRITORY.

To the President and members of the  
Common Council.

Gentlemen:

In a recent conversation with Dr. Forrest, he suggested that the Lighting Company might be willing to install lights in our newly annexed territory and wait until we collect the taxes of 1917 from this territory for the money for these lights. I was impressed with the idea, and at once took the matter up with Mr. Livers, the Sup't of the company, and he then took it up with his company. He reported to me that his company was willing to carry out the above suggestions, if the Council and Board of Aldermen so desired.

In view of the fact that under the decree of the Court, we will have no money to spend in this new territory until the taxes of 1917 are collected and the further fact, that some of the public thoroughfares are not in good condition, and in the dark, it is hard for one to pick his way.

I hope you may see your way clear to light such highways as have already been adopted, and such other streets and avenues as we should adopt as public highways. This plan appeals to me, and I trust it may to you.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. G. Waden, Mayor.

TREASURER'S  
REPORT.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1916.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Bal in Treas. 9/1/1916	\$767.73	Salaries-----	\$3,682.09
Gas-----	8,022.19	Police-----	2,064.40
Water-----	7,997.11	Gas-----	8,970.28
Taxes-----	67,850.50	Water-----	5,643.21
Licenses-----	1,445.99	Sewers-----	366.83
Fines-----	906.02	Incidentals-----	1,426.51
Cemeteries-----	940.00	Streets-----	6,297.80
Streets-----	63.17	Health-----	388.83
Sidewalks-----	456.22	Poor-----	954.43
Scavenger-----	529.92	Cemeteries-----	629.15
Rent Gas House Property--	24.00	Fire Department-----	1,125.61
Rent Meade Property-----	150.00	Interest-----	4,930.00
Rent Hospital Property--	35.00	Schools-----	6,300.00
Incidentals-----	23.00	Lights-----	1,887.63
Perpetual Care Section Fund	50.00	Interest & Discount-----	95.00
Fire Department-----	5.00	Bills Payable-----	23,000.00
Interest on past due Taxes	22.95		67,761.77
Bills payable-----	8,000.00	Bal. in Treas. 12/1/1916	29,527.03
	\$97,288.80		\$97,288.80

Respectfully submitted,  
W. G. Steele, Treas.

Examined and found correct  
December 13, 1916.

J. E. Gleason, ) Finance  
W. F. Spuder, Jr. ) Committee.  
M. Timberlake )

AUDITOR'S  
REPORT.

The Auditor's report for the quarter ending November 30, 1916 agreed with that of the Treasurer.

POLICE REPORT.

Report of Chief of Police for November showed cash fines \$77. and cases in default, \$43.00.



2 Refunding, series 20, #82 & 88  
142 " " 21, #1 to 142  
144

② \$22.50      \$3,240.00

72	New public School, series 2, #1 to 58-62 to 75	@ \$25.	1,800.00
31	Ref. School	" 4, # 5 to 35	@ \$12.50 387.50
116	Ref. Sewer	" 4, # 4 to 113, 114 to 119	@ \$12.50 1,450.00
25	Ref. Street	" 4, #1 to 23	@ \$12.50 287.50
68	Sup. New Res.	" 16, #1 to 68	@ \$11.25 755.00
12	Ref. Aux. Water	" 7, #1 to 12	@ \$20.00 240.00
			<u>\$4,530.00</u>

Public School Fund closed this 13th day of December 1916

J. E. Gleason, )  
W. F. Souder, Jr., ) Finance Committee.  
M. Timberlake, )

The Business Manager, Hon. E. G. Haden, submitted his report for the quarter showing appropriations, \$63,117.21; Expenditures, \$67,761.77.

The Health Officer submitted his report for November, showing the City to be in good condition.

REFERRED.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Street Committee be and hereby are instructed to act upon the proposals by the Christian Church to relocate and lay new walks before its property on Market Street, and that said committee shall investigate and report back upon the Church's claim that the City should bear all the cost of such improvements on the alleged ground that the City paid the total costs in the case of the First Baptist Church some years ago.

REFERRED.

Be it Resolved, That all questions pertaining to the City's claims for sewer tax against residents upon Preston weights and elsewhere within the recently annexed territory, and all questions pertaining to claims against the City on account of private sewers and water lines within such territory, be and hereby are referred to the Finance Committee and the City Attorney for investigation and recommendation to the Council, and that pending such action the special City Attorney suspend any further action against residents held liable for such sewer tax.

December 14, 1916.

REPORT OF  
GAS COMMITTEE.

At a meeting of the Gas Committee, held November 20, 1916, the following resolution was adopted:

"Whereas the Board of Aldermen has passed a resolution directing that the Superintendent of Gas be directed not to hire any more conveyances for the transportation of himself and his employees in the prosecution of the work of his department; and Whereas the action if made effective by the concurrence of the Common Council would handicap the Superintendent in the important work he is doing with acknowledged efficiency, therefore, RESOLVED, That the Gas Committee urges the Common Council to refuse to concur in the action of the Board of Aldermen."

We would also recommend that a small truck be purchased for the use of the gas department for the purpose of facilitating the Superintendent in the prosecution of his work by giving him a quick means of conveyance over the city, and for the use of hauling tools and men from place to place.

The Gas Committee desires to go on record as endorsing and approving the administration of the Superintendent of Gas, Mr. E. M. Hantzmon, and to pledge to him our best support in every effort to extend and improve the consumption of gas in our city.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. T. Elliott,  
W. E. Graves,  
W. D. Harris                      Committee.

COUNCIL'S NON-  
 CONCURRENCE IN  
 ACTION OF  
 MEMBERS IN  
 MATTER OF  
 GAS DEPARTMENT.  
 REFERRED.  
 UPON THE R  
 PAYNE AND B. W  
 APPOINTMENT AS  
 A PETITION  
 INCREASE IN SAL  
 THE BILL  
 TREATED DURING  
 FINANCE COMMIT  
 SEVERAL PE  
 TO THE GAS & I  
 THE COMMUN  
 PENSION COMMIT  
 MR. JEFF. WHE  
 THE BILL  
 WAS REFERRED  
 APPLICATI  
 BUSINESS ON V  
 APPLICATI  
 REFERRED TO T  
 APPLICATI  
 PUBLIC SAFETY  
 THE FOLL  
 WHEREAS  
 THE DUTIES OF  
 THEREFORE, BY  
 SERVICES.  
 THE FOLL  
 WHEREAS  
 STATEMENTS OF  
 TO BE STILL  
 BROCKMAN IN  
 CONVEY SAID  
 AUDITOR IS A  
 THE FOLL  
 THE ORDINANCE  
 APPROPRI  
 FOR THE EN  
 AUTHORI  
 OF \$400. TO  
 DIRECTO  
 INCREASE  
 APPLICATI  
 WA.



2 Refunding, series 20, #82 & 88  
142 " " 21, #1 to 142  
144

From W. G. Steele, Treasurer:

☎ \$22.50      \$3,240.00

72	New public School, series 2, #1 to 58-62 to 75	@	\$25.	1,800.00
31	Ref. School " 4, # 5 to 35	@	\$12.50	387.50
116	Ref. Sewer " 4, # 4 to 113, 114 to 119	@	\$12.50	1,450.00
23	Ref. Street " 4, #1 to 23	@	\$12.50	287.50
68	Sup. New Res. " 16, #1 to 68	@	\$11.25	765.00
12	Ref. Aux. Water " 7, #1 to 12	@	\$20.00	240.00
				<u>\$4,930.00</u>

Examined and found correct this 13th day of December, 1916,  
J. E. Gleason, )  
W. F. Souder, Jr/, ) Finance Committee.  
M. Timberlake, )

## REPORT OF BUSINESS MANAGER

The Business Manager, Wm. E. G. Haden, submitted his report for the quarter showing appropriations, \$63,117.21; Expenditures, \$67,761.77.

## HEALTH.

The Health Officer submitted his report for November, showing the City to be in very good condition.

The following, offered by Dr. Forrest, was adopted:

REFERRED.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Street Committee be and hereby are instructed to act upon the proposals by the Christian Church to relocate and lay new walks before its property on Market Street., and that said committee shall investigate and report back upon the Church's claim that the City should bear all the cost of such improvements on the alleged ground that the City paid the total costs in the case of the First Baptist Church some years ago.

The following, offered by Dr. Forrest, was adopted:

REFERRED.

Be it Resolved, That all questions pertaining to the City's claims for sewer tax against residents upon Preston Heights and elsewhere within the recently annexed territory, and all questions pertaining to claims against the City on account of private sewers and water lines within such territory, be and hereby are referred to the Finance Committee and the City Attorney for investigation and recommendation to the Council, and that pending such action the special City Attorney suspend any further action against residents held liable for such sewer tax.

REPORT OF  
GAS COMMITTEE.

Report of the Gas Committee:

December 14, 1916.

To the President and members of  
The Common Council.  
Gentlemen:

At a meeting of the Gas Committee, held November 20, 1916, the following resolution was adopted:

"Whereas the Board of Aldermen has passed a resolution directing that the Superintendent of Gas be directed not to hire any more conveyances for the transportation of himself and his employees in the prosecution of the work of his department; and Whereas the action if made effective by the concurrence of the Common Council would handicap the Superintendent in the important work he is doing with acknowledged efficiency, therefore, RESOLVED, That the Gas Committee urges the Common Council to refuse to concur in the action of the Board of Aldermen."

We would also recommend that a small truck be purchased for the use of the gas department for the purpose of facilitating the Superintendent in the prosecution of his work by giving him a quick means of conveyance over the city, and for the use of hauling tools and men from place to place.

The Gas Committee desires to go on record as endorsing and approving the administration of the Superintendent of Gas, Mr. W. M. Hantzmon, and to pledge to him our best support in every effort to extend and improve the consumption of gas in our city.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. T. Elliott,  
W. E. Graves,  
W. D. Harris

ROBERT'S KOK-  
CONCERNED IN  
ACTION OF  
ADDRESS IN  
WATER OF  
LIVERY FOR  
GAS DEPARTMENT.

REFERRED.  
NOMINATIONS  
FOR APPOINTMENT PR  
AS ASSISTANT  
CITY GAME  
WARDENS.  
ED. in

ORDERED.

RECEIVED.

FB/RECORDED

REFRASED

REF ID: A66587

EX-100

DEFEAT

SALARY OF  
ACTING BUSINESS  
MANAGER.

DEED TO BE  
EXECUTED TO  
P.D. BROCKMAN'S  
ESTATE FOR  
SECTION IN  
COUNTRY.

QUARTERLY  
APPROPRIATION.

TRUCK FOR  
STREET CORNER.

CITY OF NEW YORK  
POLICE DEPARTMENT



16, 240.00  
\$4,930.00

ort for the quarter

7.

wing the City to be in ver

20, 1916, the  
ution directing that  
more conveyances  
the prosecution of  
made effective by the  
Superintendent in the  
y, therefore,  
will to refuse to  
d for the use of the  
dent in the prosecution  
city, and for the  
and approving the  
on, and to pledge  
the consumption of  
mittee.

APPLBERY CASE  
COMPROVISED.

va. City.



STREET LIGHTS  
IN ANNEXED  
TERRITORY.

A resolution directing the Street and Light Committees to locate certain arc lights in the Annexed Territory;

APPROPRIATION  
ENT. VA. PRESS  
ASSOCIATION.

An appropriation to aid in the entertainment of the Virginia Press Association at a convention here January 18th 1917.

W.B. SETTLE  
ADDRESSED THE  
COUNCIL.  
COMMITTEE.

Mr. W. B. Settle addressed the Council in the interest of public playgrounds, and, on motion a committee of two was appointed by the president, consisting of Dr. Forrest and Mr. Graves to confer with similar committees from other organizations.

On motion the Council then adjourned.

*E. J. Partridge*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 11, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was called for this date, but as only three members were in attendance, Messrs. Graves, Souder and Winfield, the meeting was adjourned to January 12, 1917, at the regular hour.

*E. J. Partridge*  
Clerk.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 12, 1917.

An Adjourned meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at the regular hour with the following members present: Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Winfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen at their meeting on Dec. 18th increasing the salaries of the drivers at the Fire House, was concurred in.  
(See Ordinance Book #1)

The Common Council concurred in a motion to pay \$2.50 of a bill of West's Barber shop amounting to \$5.50 for services to F. J. Paoli while at Hospital.

The Finance Committee to which had been referred the following matters, reported on them as here indicated:

Request of City Loan Co. for reduction in license tax; adversely:

Appropriation of \$400. to purchase truck for gas dep't; favorably:

Bill of Prof. Mainfort for treatment of F. J. Paoli; adversely:

Bill of University Hospital for treatment of diphtheria cases, passed by:

Matter of outside sewer taxes: passed by until later.

The following matters were presented and referred as indicated:

Offer of J. E. Brooks for old rock quarry: referred to Finance Committee:

Application J. W. Cox for reduction in Hobby-Horse license, referred to

Finance Committee with power to act:

Proposition of John G. Hopkins to the City to have it take over a certain portion of the roads leading into the city and maintain them: to Streets & Finance Committees.

Petition of residents of Ridge Street to have a street opened from end of Ridge to Belmont; referred to Streets Committee:

Communication from citizens on Locust Grove calling attention to the very bad condition of Locust Grove Avenue; referred to the Street Committee:

Communication from residents of Chancellor Street in reference to bad condition of said street: referred to Street Committee:

Petition of business men for sidewalk from corner of First & Main to Garrett Street, referred to Street Committee:



Petition for arc light corner Belmont Avenue & Harris Street was referred to Gas & Light Committee;

Report of the Chief of Police for December showed cash fines \$213., cases in default \$10.

Acting upon a communication from the Albemarle Highway Association that delegates be appointed to represent the City at a meeting of the Road Builders Association in Norfolk January 16-18, the Council agreed to the appointment of two delegates and elected Mr. W. F. Souder, Jr. to represent the Common Council at said meeting, and that their expenses be paid by the City.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, the Home for the Aged was donated two tons of coke. The following offered by Mr. Winfield, was adopted:

Whereas, the property known as Belmont Park was set aside in the original plat or deed as public property for the use of property owners and residents of Belmont, and the same having now been sold, be it

RESOLVED, That this Council instruct the City manager and the City Attorney to take such steps to make this park city property as may be necessary.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest was adopted;

RESOLVED, That the City Manager and Engineer be instructed to make a report to the next meeting of the Council as to the condition of the bridge on Rugby Road over the C & O railway with such recommendations as he may deem proper.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Committee on Public Safety and the Mayor direct an inspection of all buildings within the present city limits by the Police Department to determine whether all hotels, apartment houses, factories, work-rooms, schools, places of assembly and amusement, etc., are supplied with necessary exterior iron fire-escapes as required by section 324 of the General Ordinances of the City Code of Charlottesville; and that the results of the inspection be reported to the Common Council at its next regular meeting.

The following Resolutions and Ordinance were adopted and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book;

A Resolution fixing the price at which sidewalks are to be laid;

A Resolution directing the City Manager and Engineer to grade the sidewalk in front of the Christian Church and to lay a walk at 50 cents per sq. yd;

A Resolution appropriating \$400. to purchase a truck for the Gas Department.

A Resolution appropriating \$100. to aid in defraying the expenses of a banquet to the Monticello Guards:

A Resolution authorizing the Mayor to call certain bonds outstanding on the Meade property;

A Resolution authorizing the Mayor to issue duplicate deed to cemetery lot to Marshall Robertson;

A Resolution to appropriate \$400. to purchase supplies for City Manager's office;

A Resolution to appropriate \$1,500. to purchase 1500 feet of fire hose;

An Ordinance to amend Sec. 100 of the License Tax Ordinance of 1916.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Caruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder, Jr.*  
President.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 25, 1917.

A called meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider resolution favoring the Palmy route for the proposed East and West Highway from Richmond to Charlottesville; to consider action of Aldermen on the 6" Gas Main on Belmont; to reconsider appropriation for truck for street department, and to consider request made by the gentleman owing the hobby horses, for a rebate or reduction of the license. All of the members were present.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest, was adopted:

IN RE EAST &  
WEST HIGHWAY.

RESOLVED, That the action of the joint session of September 25, 1916, in endorsing the highway from Richmond to Charlottesville through Fluvanna, be rescinded.

The following then offered by Dr. Forrest, was adopted:

Whereas it is proposed and desired that an East and West and North and South Highway be established through the commonwealth, and whereas Charlottesville is geographically situated in the central part of the Commonwealth, with good hotel and garage facilities, and having points of historic interest such as the University of Virginia and Monticello to attract tourists using these highways, be it therefore resolved that we most heartily indorse the passage of the proposed East and West Highway from Staunton to Richmond by way of Charlottesville, Gordonsville, Louisa, Cuckoo, Montpelier and Glen Allen and the passage of the proposed North and South Highway from Washington to Danville through the counties of Alexandria, Prince William, Fauquier, Culpeper, Orange, Albemarle, Nelson, Campbell and Pittsylvania.

RESOLUTION  
APPROPRIATING  
\$2325. FOR  
BELMONT GAS  
LINE.

The Council concurred in the resolution adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen January 15, as follows; "A resolution to appropriate \$2,325. to lay gas mains on Belmont". See Ordinance Book.

The other two matters referred to in the call were passed over.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. J. Chambers  
Clerk.

W. F. Sanders Jr.  
President.

follo  
and  
on Jan  
REPRESENTATIVES  
AT STATE GOOD  
ROADS MEETING. Associ  
offere  
The we  
Electr  
Committ  
Petitio  
Petitio  
Petitio  
Petitio  
dogs tak  
repealed  
Request  
Applicat  
and City  
The  
The Belmo  
Attorney  
J. CALHAN BROOKS' A con  
cases, add  
mitted to  
The B  
the follow  
widened a  
Railway con  
Silk Mills  
authorized  
authorized  
may consid  
Resign  
effect as of  
The May  
charts of th  
being used  
sets



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, February 8, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following resolution, adopted by the Board of Aldermen at their meeting on January 15th, was concurred in unanimously by the Common Council:

REPRESENTATIVES AT STATE GOOD ROADS MEETING. A resolution appointing representatives to the meeting of the State Good Roads Association, and providing for the payment of their expenses". See Ordinance Book.

UPON recommendation of the City Manager and Engineer, the following resolution offered by Mr. Wingfield, was adopted: "A resolution granting permission to The Western Union Telegraph Company and to Irving-Way-Hill Company to erect Electric Signs in front of their places of business". See Ordinance Book.

The following petitions and communications were received and referred to Committees;

PETITIONS REFERRED.  
Petition from Belmont citizens asking for light on C & O bridge: to Light Committee.  
Petition to extend pipes for water to Wellytown: to Water and Sewers Committee.  
Petitions from citizens on Free bridge Road for improvement of said road: Street Com'tee.  
Petition signed by about 250 citizens protesting against the City's treatment of dogs taken up on the streets, and asking that Sec. 582-1/2 of the City Code be repealed. Action was taken at this meeting--see Ordinance adopted.  
Request of C. S. Carter, Clerk to City Manager, for increase in salary: to Finance Com.  
Application of S. S. Fife for position as Assistant Engineer: to Finance Committee and City Manager.

BELMONT PARK. The City Attorney and City Manager submitted a report as to the ownership of The Belmont Park, said report was read, discussed and referred back to the City Attorney and City Manager, together with the Grounds & Buildings Committee.

J. CALLAN BROOKS' FEE. A communication from J. Callan Brooks, Special Attorney in the outside sewer cases, addressed to the Mayor with reference to his fee in the matter, was transmitted to the Council, and, after consideration, referred to the Finance Committee.

REPORT CITY MANAGER. The Business Manager submitted his report for January, which was read, and the following recommendations adopted: That the West end of High Street be widened a little and shaped up so as to give it proper drainage: That the Southern Railway Company be permitted to take some of the dirt in the street in front of the Silk Mills as it will be a benefit to the grade of the street. He was also authorized to advertise for bids for sale of the stable manure. He was also

LOCUST GROVE REPAIRS. authorized to make such repairs on Locust Grove and other outlying streets as he may consider urgent and charge the cost of same to "Annexed Territory" account.

RESIGNATION DR. L. E. FLANNIGAN HEALTH OFFICER. Resignation of Dr. L. E. Flannigan as Health Officer was submitted, to take effect as of January 31, 1917, was presented and accepted.

SPECIAL POLICE. The Mayor reported the appointment of Charles Doom as Special Policeman in charge of the Chain Gang, and L. W. Cox as Special policeman at his building now being used to house a merry-go-round.

POLICE REPORT. Report of Chief of Police for January showed cash fines \$87/60; cases in default, \$30.00.

The following motion by Mr. Twyman to amend Sec. 582-1/2. City Code, was adopted by a vote of 5 to 2, as follows, AYES. Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder and Twyman: NOES. Forrest and Wingfield. (Over)



DOGS ON THE  
STREETS.

BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING, That Sec. 582-1/2 of the City Code, entitled "Dogs--Not allowed to run at large," be amended and reenacted to read as follows: Any person who shall allow his dog, puppy, or bitch at large upon the streets shall be subject to a fine of not less than \$1.00 nor more than \$5.00 and any dog, puppy, or bitch shall be impounded by the police until redeemed by the payment of \$1.00. If not redeemed within five days the dog, puppy, or bitch shall be put to death. Provided, however, that this ordinance shall not apply to a dog, puppy, or bitch wearing a leather, metallic or other durable collar bearing the owner's name, plainly engraved, cut or mounted thereon. This ordinance shall take effect the 1st day of March, 1917.

The following letter was submitted and ordered spread:

January 19, 1917.

AGREEMENT WITH  
C & A RY CO  
IN MATTER OF  
STREET LIGHTS.

Mr. E. G. Haden, Mayor,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:--

In confirmation of the conversation you had with the writer Dec. 14th, 1916, he wishes to advise that his company has approved of the offer made on that date to supply the City of Charlottesville with twenty additional arc lamps in the newly annexed territory, and to await payment of same without interest until December, 1917, at which time you receive the 1917 taxes. Some of these lamps have already been installed, and the balance will be erected as fast as the materials are received, and the weather will permit.

You are no doubt aware at this time the cost of material is very high indeed, as well as being hard to get. Coal has advanced also, which makes our operating expenses increase quite rapidly.

Thanking you for this additional business, account of which will be rendered to you each month, and payment made as stated above, we are,

very truly yours,  
John L. Livers,  
V. Pres. & G. MGR.

REFERRED.

A motion to regulate roller skating on the sidewalks of the city was referred to the Ordinance Committee.

On motion the Council then adjourned.

*E. G. Haden*  
Clerk.

*J. L. Livers*  
President.

The  
follow  
and w  
A com  
the A  
its P  
refer  
Cemet  
Ap  
Applications for  
position of  
City Health  
Officer.  
Ap  
Engineer.  
civil  
A  
C. H. Walker's with  
safe.  
Referred.  
pres  
Re  
report of  
Finance  
Committee.  
follow  
capac  
tation  
\$175.  
1917,  
car to  
increa  
Police.  
Chi  
The  
RE  
-2-0-0  
Bal. o  
Gas--  
Water  
Taxes  
Licens  
Fines  
Cemete  
Rent M  
Rent G  
Street  
Sidewa  
Scaven  
Gas De  
Fire n  
Incide  
Police  
Int. o  
Bills  
Ant. o  
Exam  
2th an  
Health.  
City Manager.  
Dr. W.  
the C  
City  
1917



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 8, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Referred.

A communication was read from his honor, The Mayor, stating that a committee from the Albemarle Golf Club had called at his office with reference to sale of part of its property to the City for use as a cemetery, and suggested that the matter be referred to a proper committee for consideration, whereupon it was referred to the Cemetery Committee.

Applications for position of City Health Officer. Applications for the position of City Health Officer were received from Drs. Macon and Coulter, but no action was had at this meeting looking to filling the vacancy.

Engineer.

Application for position as Assistant to the City Manager in connection with the civil engineering work of the department, was filed by J. C. Man.

C. H. Walker's safe.

Referred.

A communication from W. G. Steele, acting for the former Treasurer, C. H. Walker, with reference to the purchase by the City of the safe in the Treasurer's office, was presented and referred to the Finance Committee.

Report of Finance Committee.

Report from the Finance Committee covering certain matters referred to it was as follows; That the proposition of S. S. Fife offering his services to the City in the capacity of civil engineer, be accepted. In the matter of providing for transportation for the City Manager it is recommended that the City advance him the sum of \$175. covering commutation of transportation expenses from March 1 to September 1st, 1917, in order that he may be in a position to purchase, out of his own resources, a car to be used for said purpose. In the matter of application of C. S. Carter for increase in salary it is recommended that no increase be granted at this time.

Police.

Chief of Police reported for February cash fines, \$133; cases in default, \$38.00

Treasurer/

The following report of the Treasurer was received and ordered spread:

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1917.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS:	
Bal. on hand Dec. 1, 1916	\$29,527.03	Salaries-----	\$2,742.96
Gas-----	5,166.61	Police-----	2,262.27
Water-----	8,463.59	Gas-----	11,014.87
Taxes-----	3,572.11	Water-----	2,858.39
Licenses-----	587.15	Sewers-----	1,602.25
Fines-----	544.30	Incidentals-----	3,827.63
Cemeteries-----	520.50	Streets-----	6,362.17
Rent Meade Property-----	150.00	Health-----	395.61
Rent Gas House Property-----	16.00	Poor-----	1,001.70
Streets-----	303.49	Cemeteries-----	511.55
Sidewalks-----	90.67	Fire Department-----	1,235.87
Scavenger-----	587.47	Interest-----	9,742.50
Gas Deposit Account-----	10.00	Schools-----	8,000.00
Fire Department-----	5.00	Lights-----	1,929.74
Incidentals-----	12.85	Summer School-----	500.00
Police Incidentals-----	65.00	Hospital Contract-----	5,000.00
Int. on Taxes-----	52.94	Interest & Discount-----	325.00
Bills Payable-----	3,000.00	Sinking Fund-----	7,120.00
	52,674.71	Gas. Imp. Bonds-----	2,000.00
Amt. overdrawn Mar. 1, 17	15,975.70	Police Incidentals-----	207.90
	\$68,650.41	Gas Deposit Account-----	10.00
			\$68,650.41

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. Steele, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct this  
7th day of March, 1917.

J. E. Gleason, )  
F. W. Twyman, ) Finance Committee.  
W. F. Souder, Jr. )

Health.

Dr. W. D. Macon, Acting Health Officer, submitted his report for February, showing the City to be in the usual good condition.

City Manager.

City manager, S. A. Stecker, submitted his report for the quarter ending Feb. 28, 1917, which was read, received and ordered spread, and which is as follows:



## Report of the City Manager, continued.

To the Common Council and Board of Aldermen,  
Gentlemen:

Since details have a tendency to distract from and make less comprehensible the main subject, I shall, in this, and in all my future reports, omit the details and present my information in as brief a form as possible. But I shall endeavor to be ready to supplement my statements and recommendations with detailed information whenever it is desired.

Instead of limiting my financial report, which is herewith attached, to a statement of expenditures and appropriations for just one quarter I have given the total expenditures for the six months and the appropriations for the year and then recorded the balance of appropriation for each department.

## Streets.

Owing to the inclement weather practically all our street force has been kept busy on maintenance work. The work on W. High St. hill and the laying of a few large drain pipes being the only permanent work accomplished. We expect to complete the grading on West High Street this week.

On the financial statement you will notice that I have cut the appropriation for regular maintenance work for streets \$500. I am satisfied that a reorganization of the maintenance force and the use of the trash truck, together with the use of another horse drawn truck, which I have fixed up, will save that amount per quarter. The acquisition of the trucks should enable us to dispose of two regular wagons and four horses. However, I do not advocate disposing of these horses at this time. I think they ought to be kept and used on a grading force.

To supplement the regular appropriation for street department, I recommend that \$12,000. be borrowed and expended as follows: - \$6,500. for building a concrete road on the Free Bridge Road from Locust Avenue to corporation line; \$500. for the purchase of drain pipe, and \$5,000. for rough grading, draining and crowning all the important dirt streets.

Mr. Wayland J. Hayes was the successful bidder on the stable manure. Price 77 cents per two horse load.

## Gas.

The disbursements in the Gas Department for the past quarter are high, due mostly to the large amount of new work undertaken and to the purchase of coal on the open market. The West Virginia Coal Company is not shipping as much coal as is being consumed, and persuasion by letter and wire seem to be of no avail. In a recent letter the company wrote that a number of consumers had voluntarily agreed to pay from fifteen to twenty five cents per ton more than contract price, and they suggest that the City of Charlottesville do likewise. I recommend that we agree to pay \$1.25 per ton (an increase of 20¢) whenever they deliver six carloads per month.

The work on the six inch gas main on Preston Avenue, together with connecting branch lines, has been completed, and the Belmont Line will be completed in a few days. A total of 3586 feet of six, four and two inch mains has been laid during the past quarter. This is exclusive of the Belmont line. Number of services renewed 6; New services 2. The new retort at the Gas Plant has been installed.

## Water.

The water line on Preston Ave. has been completed. Also an extension of about 350 feet on Graves Street which connected two dead ends and will accommodate all the houses that are being built on Goodman property. The Superintendent recommends that the laying of the watermain through High and 10th Sts. E., for which \$1,690. was appropriated, be deferred on account of the prohibitive prices of material. I endorse his recommendation. The record of work done during the quarter is as follows: 6269 feet of six, four and two inch mains, 8 new services connected; 19 services renewed, and 34 meters installed. The petition for extension of water line to Kellytown, has been considered and estimated and the conclusion reached by the Superintendent and myself is that the line would not prove a paying proposition.

## Sewer.

The sewer line with branch line extensions on Preston Avenue has been completed. New work done on sewer for quarter: 1785 feet of main laid and 7 new connections. I recommend that sewer extensions be made as rapidly as possible. It means a reduction in cost of scavenger work. But more important than that is the protection of citizens against infectious disease, which is not assured where open closets are prevalent. With this policy in view we recommend at the time than an appropriation of \$1,800/ be made for two extensions, one up Free Bridge road and the other through the Goodman property that is now being built up. Property owners on both sides of the Rivanna River have made complaint about the emptying of the city sewerage into the Rivanna River, and peremptorily demand that some action be taken by the city in this matter by the 15th of this month.

## Cemetery.

For the Cemetery I recommend that the City acquire new property at the earliest date possible. I also recommend the purchase of two tents for the protection of the public when attending a funeral during rainy weather. The number of graves dug during the quarter is 35.

## Fire.

The fire hazard in this City is greater than I like to see it, owing to the extensive area of the City, the bad conditions of the streets, and the dependence on a volunteer company. I recommend that a thorough study and investigation be made under the direction of the Safety Committee, taking under consideration the following:

1. Prevention of fires by inspection and otherwise.
2. The advisability of establishing another Station.
3. The motorizing of at least a part of the equipment.
4. Reduction of insurance rates.

And I recommend, for immediate action, the voting of a \$200. appropriation for the purchase of two dozen pyrene fire extinguishers to be placed in the public buildings owned by the city and in the houses of those members of the fire company who live some distance from the central station. This will give the fireman, living in a distant part of the city, something to fight a fire with if the fire breaks out in his neighborhood.

Respectfully submitted,  
S. A. Stecker, City Manager.

The recommendations in the foregoing report were acted on as follows:  
Free bridge Road improvement and sewer line, referred to Finance, water & Sewers.  
Recommendation in re. coal for gas department was approved.  
Sewer line for Goodman property, referred to Finance, Water & Sewers committee.  
Complaint as to sewerage emptying into Rivanna River, to Water & Sewers Committee.  
New land and tents for cemetery department, to Cemetery Committee.  
Fire protection, etc. to Public Safety Committee.

City Manager's City Manager's  
Financial Report for Quarter.  
Department  
Salaries  
Streets  
Police  
Uniforms  
Sewers  
Light  
Water  
Gas  
Poor  
Fire  
Cemetery  
Health  
Int. & D  
Int. on  
Bonds  
Sinking  
Schools  
Summer S  
Bills Pa  
Univ. Ho  
Oil for  
Old Vete  
Engineer  
Mrs. App  
suit a  
Incident  
T  
An Ord  
run at 1  
Aldermen  
word "th  
The  
By Mr. T  
Resolutions adopted:  
Agreement with Railway  
C & O Ry. Co.  
for gas line.  
Fire escapes.  
By Dr.  
certain  
By Dr.  
Study of City finances.  
the Comm  
Transportation for City Ver.  
Assistant to City Ver.  
Appropriation Street Imp.  
Quarterly Appropriation.  
Referred.  
Referred.  
The Ord  
which was  
The Que  
consider  
for invest



City Manager's Financial Statement for Quarter ending February 28, 1917.

Departments.	Total Appropriation	Spent to date.	Bal. Appropriation.	Next quarter.
Salaries-----	\$13,222.16	\$6,425.05	\$6,797.11	\$3,400.00
Streets-----	22,953.70	12,659.97	10,293.73	5,000.00
Police-----	9,283.00	4,326.67	4,956.33	2,400.00
Uniforms-----	450.00	207.90	242.10	220.00
Sewers-----	6,665.00	1,969.08	4,695.92	600.00
Light-----	7,400.00	3,817.37	3,582.63	1,850.00
Water-----	17,347.55	8,501.60	8,845.95	4,400.00
Gas-----	29,999.00	19,985.15	10,013.85	9,250.00
Poor-----	3,860.00	1,956.13	1,903.87	965.00
Fire-----	6,000.00	2,361.48	3,638.52	2,625.00
Cemetery-----	2,000.00	1,140.70	859.30	500.00
Health-----	1,820.00	784.44	1,035.56	500.00
Int. & Discount	760.00	420.00	340.00	200.00
Int. on Bonds--	27,935.00	14,672.50	13,262.50	4,500.00
Bonds-----	2,000.00	2,000.00		
Sinking Fund--	14,240.00	7,120.00	7,120.00	
Schools-----	23,300.00	14,300.00	9,000.00	9,000.00
Summer School--	500.00	500.00		
Bills Payable--	15,000.00	15,000.00		3,000.00
Univ. Hospital--	5,000.00	5,000.00		
Oil for Streets	1,500.00			
Old Veterans---	200.00			
Engineering Equip.	400.00		400.00	150.00
Mrs. Applebury's suit and Jdgmt	2,292.14	2,292.14		
Incidentals-----	4,000.00	2,962.00	1,038.00	1,000.00
Total----	\$ 216,127.55	128,402.16	88,225.37	49,560.00

Amendment to Sec. 582-1/2 of City Code Adopted.

An Ordinance amending Sec. 582-1/2 of the City Code, entitled "Dogs--Not allowed to run at large," Adopted by the Common Council February 8, 1917, amended by the Board of Aldermen at a meeting on February 12, 1917 by adding the following words after the word "thereon", was placed before the body and the amendment concurred in.

Resolutions adopted:

The following resolutions were presented and adopted unanimously:

Agreement with C & O Ry. Co. for gas line.

By Mr. Twyman, A Resolution authorizing the execution of an agreement with the C & O Railway Company covering the laying of a gas pipe line under its tracks, and empowering the City Manager to execute the contract:

Fire escapes.

By Dr. Forrest; A Resolution directing fire escapes be erected or repaired on certain buildings:

Study of City finances.

By Dr. Forrest; A resolution directing the Finance Committee, the City Auditor and the Commissioner of Revenue to make a study of City finances in re. proposed bond issue:

Transportation for City Mgr.

By Mr. Gleason; A resolution to provide transportation for the City Manager:

Assistant to City Mgr.

By Mr. Gleason; A resolution providing for an assistant to the City Manager for a term of one year:

Appropriation Street Imp.

By Mr. Twyman; A resolution appropriating \$2,500. for street improvement:

Quarterly appropriation.

By Mr. Gleason; A Resolution appropriating \$49,560. to provide for the City Government for the quarter ending May 31, 1917:

Referred.

The Ordinance & Rules Committee presented a draft of the amended traffic ordinances which were read and laid over until the next meeting.

Referred.

The question of adequate fire protection for the public schools of the City was considered and referred to the Committee on Public Safety, together with the Mayor, for investigation and report.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Conners*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souda Jr.*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 20, 1917.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at 4 o'clock to consider the following matters; Improvements on East High Street; The License Ordinance for the year; Employment of additional help by the Business Manager; Tax Levy in the annexed territory, Application of Martin Hardware Company for permit to erect sign on Market Street, and Telephone for Commissioner of Revenue.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Referred.

The Annual License Tax Ordinance was presented by the Finance Committee, which was, under the rules, recommitted to the said Committee.

Referred.

Application of Martin Hardware Company for permit to erect sign on Market Street was referred to City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

Referred.

The matter of telephone for Commissioner of Revenue was referred to Buildings & Grounds Committee with power to act.

The following resolutions and ordinance were unanimously adopted:

Additional  
engineering  
help for City  
Manager.  
Appropriation  
improvement  
Free Bridge  
Road.

A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to employ additional engineering help:

A Resolution appropriating \$8,800. to build concrete road and lay sewer lines on the Free Bridge Road; and

An Ordinance to levy a tax on persons and property in the Annexed Territory for the year 1917.

Tax levy on  
Annexed  
territory.

The matter of improvement to East High Street was taken up in the resolution making the appropriation for Free Bridge Road.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Cassatt*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder*  
President.

The regular  
following men  
and Wingfield  
Minutes  
Mr. Garla

of the citizens  
may be called  
protection of  
committee deal  
guards at the  
The matter was

Petition of  
boarding the c  
with power to  
Petition

place of busine  
City Manager w  
Petition f

for water suppl  
Petitions  
Avenue, Hartman

at the intersec  
and City Manage  
The report

default, \$93.  
The City  
and such action

Clerk:  
Gentlemen:

We sta  
presence of c  
but another w  
Road have bee  
Mr. Harrison

would do the  
attractive to  
work in order  
have the equi  
economic cons  
the laying of  
to park and

Street Mr. Sh  
permits, desi  
his vision to  
lines very  
will on such  
request to de  
Aldermen at

some request  
privileges Ryall  
pipe and is  
curb line.

recommend the str  
can be used for  
(referred)



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 12, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Garland McNutt, representing the Special Committee appointed at a mass meeting of the citizens for the purpose of taking a census of the eligiblamale citizens who may be called to arms, and to consider other questions relative to the defense and protection of property, was granted the privilege of the floor and stated that his committee desired to call to the attention of the Council the question of placing guards at the City reservoirs for their proper protection at this critical period. The matter was referred to the Mayor for his consideration and attention.

Referred. Petition of Mr. C. M. Thomas, City Jailor, for an increase in the allowance for boarding the city's prisoners was presented and referred to the Finance Committee with power to act.

Referred. Petition of Ryalls Machinery Company for permit to erect gasoline tank at their place of business on South Second Street was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Referred. Petition from residents of the road leading from Ridge Street to Warman's Mill for water supply was referred to the Water Committee and City Manager.

Referred. Petitions for street lights to be placed on South end of Ridge Street, Lankford Avenue, Hartman's Mill Road, the turn of the Ivy Road at foot of Carr's Mill, and at the intersection of Water and Fifth Streets, were referred to the Light Committee and City Manager.

Police. The report of the Chief of Police for March showed cash fines \$330.45; cases in default, \$95.

Monthly report City Manager. The City Manager submitted his report for the month of April, which was read and such action taken thereon as indicated in bracketed explanations inserted by the Clerk:

April 12, 1917.

Gentlemen:

Streets.

We started the grading work on Harris and Albemarle Streets. Owing to the presence of considerable rock on Harris Street this work has progressed rather slowly, but another week should complete the job. The preliminary surveys on Free Bridge Road have been completed and we are now working on the plans and specifications. Mr. Harrison and myself are of the opinion that if the City and County together would do the grading work on this street that it would make the job much more attractive to the contractors. Contractors would have to bid high on the grading work in order to cover expense of moving a grading equipment down here, and, as we have the equipment on hand this expense could be saved. And, aside from the economic consideration the completion of the grading several weeks in advance of the laying of the pavement is very desirable, because it will give the fills a chance to pack and settle.

Mr. Shapero, whose residence lot is located at the corner of 7th and Jeff. Streets, desires to improve his property, and requested me to ask the Council's permission to absorb a five foot strip of the street on 7th Street, which would aid him very much in improving his property. I have lined up the curbs and property lines on West side of 7th Street and believe that the granting of this privilege will not be detrimental to the interests of the City. (The Council referred this request to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act. The Board of Aldermen at its meeting on the 16th did not concur in this reference with power.)

Requests for permission to install gasoline tanks under street surface have come from Ryalls Machine Works and Sparks Vulcanizing Co. I recommend that, if the privilege is granted, the parties be required to install tanks so that both intake pipe and pump be located between curb and property line, preferably right near the curb line. (Referred to Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.)

The street sprinkler has gotten in a "one-horse shay" condition, and I recommend that a new one with oiler attachment be purchased immediately so that it can be used for putting down the dust-laying oil. The cost will be about \$500. (Referred to Street Committee and City Manager for report.)

An appropriation for dust laying oil should also be made at this time. From \$1,200. to \$1,500. will probably be sufficient for this purpose. That amount ought to purchase two tank cars.

(over)



Report of  
City Manager.

W. T. Martin & Co. requests permission to put up a sign extending 5-1/2 feet out from building front. There will be no illumination whatsoever on this sign. (Referred to Street Committee and City Manager. The Board of Aldermen, at their meeting on the 16th did not concur in this reference.)

Mr. Craven left a roas machine here on trial over a year ago. The City has used the machine, but it has never been paid for and no one ever authorized the purchase of the same. Would like to be advised as to what disposition to make of machine. Mr. Winsfield knows the details. (Referred to Street Committee and City Manager to report back.)

Gas Department.

The work of enlarging the mains on Belmont has been completed and people are well satisfied with their supply. Also a new connecting line on Graves Street, which supplies all the new houses that are being built on the Goodman property, has been completed.

Several more enlargements of gas pipe in different parts of the City are badly needed, and I would suggest that an appropriation of \$1,500. or \$2,000. be made to be used by the gas committee for the purchase of pipe before pipe goes any higher, as the war will undoubtedly cause iron material to advance still more. (Referred to Gas and Finance Committees and City Manager to report.)

Water and Sewers Department.

The contractor is now at work putting two more sections on water tank on Preston Heights. The new sewer line which I recommended to be run through Graves Street to take care of the new development of the Goodman property is being laid now, and will be completed tomorrow.

I have asked Mr. Carter to be present at your meeting and explain the matter of sewer disposal at Rivanna River, as I am pressed for time, and the explanation in a written report would be rather lengthy. (Mr. Carter explained the situation to the Council and the matter was recommitted to the Committee and City Manager.)

Respectfully submitted,  
H. A. Stecker, City Manager.

The following ordinances and resolutions were placed upon their passage and adopted,

License Tax  
Ordinance.

An Ordinance for imposing and collecting taxes on licenses and taxes for the exercise of certain privileges within the City of Charlottesville for twelve months, commencing the first day of May 1917, and ending the thirtieth day of April, 1918.

Sec. 176 of  
City Code.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 176 of the City Code entitled Bicycles, Automobiles and other vehicles.

Sec. 201 of  
City Code.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 201 of the City Code entitled Street Traffic regulations. (This section was slightly amended from the form in which it was received from the meeting of the Board of Aldermen of March 12th and concurred in.)

Lewis & Clark  
Monument.

A resolution granting permission for a monument to Lewis and Clark to be placed in "Midway" Park.

## App. for oil.

A Resolution appropriating \$1,500. for Road Oil.

## App. for flag.

A Resolution appropriating \$50. for flag and pole to be placed on City Hall lot.

## App. for sprinkler.

A Resolution appropriating \$500. for the purchase of street springler and oiler.

Arc light at  
cor. 14th and  
Va. avenue.

A Resolution providing for an Arc light at corner of 14th Street and Virginia Avenue.

Joint care of  
lighting and  
streets on  
University Ave.  
and Rugby Road/  
A curb market  
provided for.

A Resolution providing for the joint care of street lighting and upkeep of streets on University Avenue and Rugby Road.

A Resolution providing for the establishment of a central curb market, and fixing the license fee therefor.

(See Ordinance Book #1 for texts of the foregoing ordinances and resolutions.)

on motion the Council then adjourned.

*H. A. Stecker*  
Clerk.

*W. J. Sandefer*  
President.

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Aldermen, held on the 16th inst., was held at the City Hall, at 8 o'clock P. M. The members present, Elliott, J. B. Irvine, J. W. Vaillet, and the City Manager. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Mr. J. B. Irvine appeared for the Reservoir property thereto. The matter was referred to the Board of Aldermen. Application of E. J. Bu... Mrs. J. W. Vaillet's situation \$200. was referred to Public Safety Committee. Application of C. S. Carter for a license to operate a committee with power to act on a communication from pay... River above the Woolen Mill... sewage into said river, was referred to the Finance Committee. The matter of increase in... Application of residents of Water & Sewers Committee. Application of Christian... while sidewalk is being laid... Petition from residents... on Concord Avenue, was referred to the Finance Committee. Petition from residents... a point opposite #09 Anderson... A suggested license tax... Ordinance Committee to report... The City Manager submitted... Report of Chief of Police... A motion to advance the... Mr. Tynan, was adopted. The following Ordinances were... An Ordinance repealing... Market and fix the license... An Ordinance establishing... An Ordinance fixing the... An Ordinance directing... An Ordinance making an... Confederate Veterans... An Ordinance appropriating... the County of Albemarle... An Ordinance amending...



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 10, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Referred. Mr. J. E. Irvine appeared before the Council to ask permission to come through the Reservoir property with his teams in hauling poles from land lying adjacent thereto. The matter was referred to the Water & Sewers Committee with power to act.

Referred. Application of E. J. Bunch for permit to erect a frame addition to house of Mrs. J. W. Mallet's situated 1111 W. Main Street, which addition will cost about \$200., was referred to Public Safety Committee with power to act.

Referred. Application of C. S. Carter for an increase of salary, was referred to Finance Committee with power to act.

Referred. Rivanna Sewerage A communication from parties owning land or residing in the vicinity of the Rivanna River above the Woolen Mills Dam, in reference to the discharge of the City's sewage into said river, was referred to Sewer & Water Committee.

Referred. The matter of increase in the salary of the Chain Gang boss was referred to the Finance Committee.

Referred. Taylor St. Water supply. Application of residents of Taylor Street for water connections was referred to Water & Sewers Committee.

Referred. Christian Church sidewalk. Application of Christian Church for the laying of steps in front of the said Church while sidewalk is being laid there, was referred to Street Committee with power to act.

Rose Hill arc light. Petition from residents of Rose Hill for a street light at Southern Railway crossing on Concord Avenue, was referred to Light Committee with power to act.

Anderson St. arc light. Petition from residents on Anderson Street for a street light to be placed at a point opposite 909 Anderson Street, was referred to Light Committee to report.

Labor Agt. License. A suggested license tax on Labor Agents doing business in this city was referred to Ordinance Committee to report.

Report City Mgr. The City Manager submitted his report for the month, which was read and ordered filed.

Police. Report of Chief of Police for April showed cash fines \$298.75, cases in default, \$80.

Price of Coke. A motion to advance the price of coke to \$4.00 per ton after July 1, 1917, made by Mr. Twyman, was adopted. (The Aldermen did not concur in the action of the Council.)

The following Ordinances were adopted and will be found spread in Ordinance Book #1:

Repeal Curb Mkt. Ord. An Ordinance repealing the ordinance entitled "An ordinance to establish a Curb Market and fix the license tax therefor", adopted April 12, 1917.

Curb Mkt Ord. An Ordinance establishing a Curb Market.

Allowance to City Jailor. An Ordinance fixing the allowance to the jailor for boarding the City's prisoners.

Street lights. Confed. Vet. App. An Ordinance directing the erection of certain street lights in the annexed territory

App. An Ordinance making an appropriation to aid in defraying the expenses of Confederate Veterans to Washington and Gettysburg.

App Cap. Jones. An Ordinance appropriating \$20. to reimburse Captain L. H. Jones for loss of Automobile tire.

Contract with Albemarle Co. An ordinance authorizing the City Manager to sign a contract or agreement with the County of Albemarle in the matter of joint construction of cement road.

Sec. 580. An ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 580 of the City Code.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Bunch*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, June 14, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

EXAMINATION OF  
TREES ALONG  
STREETS TO BE  
MADE.

Mr. Livers stated to the Council that following the recent heavy wind storm which visited the City the C. & A. Ry. Co. and Albemarle telephone Co. had a great many wires and cables to repair, and that some of the breaks in the wires of his company carrying heavy voltage might have caused loss of life, and suggested that the City Manager be requested to go over the city and examine into the matter of trees along the streets which might be removed to the safety of the citizens and other parties at interest. The Council concurred in the request of Mr. Livers.

REFERRED.

The petition of Mr. Green to be permitted to erect an awning over the sidewalk at which is held the Curb Market, was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.

S. P. PURVIS  
APPOINTED  
SPECIAL  
POLICEMAN.

The Mayor advised the appointment of S. P. Purvis, Janitor of the McGuffey School as an extra policeman.

REFERRED.

The inquiry from Mr. N. C. McGee as to the sale of the old City Hospital was referred to the Finance Committee to report.

REFERRED.

Petition from citizens of Page and 10-1/2 Streets for a street light at corner of said streets was referred to the Gas & Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

J. J. GOODWIN  
NOMINATED  
FOR APPOINTMENT  
AS ASST.  
GAME WARDEN.

Upon the recommendation of R. W. Durrett, Game Warden for the City, the name of J. J. Goodwin was nominated to the State Game Warden for appointment as Assistant City Game Warden.

QUARTERLY  
REPORT OF  
TREASURER.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1917.			
RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$10,847.64	Amt. due Tr. 3/1/17	\$15,975.70
Water-----	7,994.04	Salaries-----	3,323.25
Taxes-----	4,492.35	Police-----	2,507.75
Licenses-----	21,474.89	Gas-----	8,849.43
License, Annexed Territory	1,161.08	Water-----	2,535.98
Fines-----	704.20	Sewers-----	1,205.69
Cemeteries-----	568.00	Incidentals-----	1,618.04
Dogs-----	612.00	Streets-----	7,156.35
Scavenger-----	510.62	Health-----	402.66
Interest on Taxes---	14.63	Poor-----	1,270.54
Streets-----	40.89	Cemeteries-----	649.70
Sidewalks-----	46.38	Fire department-----	2,838.59
Rent-----	44.50	Interest on Bonds-----	4,255.00
Fire department-----	10.00	Schools-----	9,000.00
Police Incidentals 666	2.50	Lights-----	1,946.16
Gas Deposit Account---	13.00	Bills Payable-----	10,000.00
Salaries-----	125.00	Engineering-----	879.31
Bills payable)-----	15,000.00	Confederate Veterans-----	250.00
		Interest & Discount-----	250.00
Bal. due Treasurer 6/1/17	11,255.18	Police Incidentals-----	2.75
	<u>\$74,916.90</u>		<u>\$74,916.90</u>

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. Steele, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct this 13th day of June, 1917.

J. E. Gleason, ) Correct;  
F. W. Twyman ) E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.  
W. F. Souder, Jr. ) Finance Committee  
R. C. Walker, )

## POLICE.

Report of the Chief of Police for May showed cash fines \$217.10, cases sent to jail in default, \$92.50

REPORT OF  
CITY MANAGER.

The City Manager submitted his monthly report, which was read and ordered filed, and that portion recommending that some work be done on High Street from Park to Lexington Avenue, and West Main Street from Anderson's Book store to Rugby Road, was referred to the Street Committee for investigation as to advisability of building



June 14, 1917.  
ld on this date with  
ason, Graves, Long,  
ent heavy wind storm  
ephone Co. had a great  
in the wires of his  
e, and suggested that  
e into the matter of  
of the citizens and  
est of Mr. Livers.  
ning over the sidewalk  
Committee and City  
or of the McGuffey  
ld City Hospital was  
street light at corner  
City Manager with  
r the City, the name of  
ntment as Assistant

17.  
-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-

EVENTS	
17	\$15,975.70
	3,323.25
	2,507.75
	8,849.43
	2,535.98
	1,205.69
	1,618.04
	7,156.35
	402.66
	1,270.54
	649.70
	2,838.59
	4,255.00
	9,000.00
	1,945.16
	10,000.00
	879.31
	250.00
	250.00
	2.75
	\$74,616.90

Treasurer.  
ruthers, Auditor.  
7.10; cases sent to  
ead and ordered filed.  
rest from Park to  
re to Rugby Road, was  
bility of building

more nearly permanent streets.  
The following offered by Mr. Twyman was adopted by a vote of 5 to 3, as follows;  
Ayes, Forrest, Long, Souder, Twyman and Winfield; Noes, Elliott, Gleason and Graves:  
RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Sup't  
of Gas be and is hereby instructed not to deliver any more coke except for conduct  
of City business, until further instruction by this Council, and Resolved, further,  
That the Treasurer is instructed to refund the money on any coke ticket now outstanding  
when presented, and the Treasurer is also instructed not to take orders for any more  
coke until instructed by the Council. (The Board of Aldermen declined to concur.)

IN RE COKE  
SALES.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest, was adopted:  
RESOLVED, By the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That a  
committee made up of Messrs. Souder, Allen and Livers be sent by the City to Natural  
Bridge to attend the meeting of the legislative Committee on State Roads to be held  
there Monday, June 18, 1917.

COMMITTEE TO  
ATTEND MEETING  
OF GOOD ROADS  
COMMITTEE AT  
NATURAL  
BRIDGE, VA.

Upon application of E. G. Haden he was granted a permit to make improvements  
to a frame house situated corner of 3rd and High streets, said improvements having  
the sanction of the adjacent property owners and the local board of Underwriters;  
also the approval of the City Manager.

E.G. HADEN  
GRANTED  
PERMIT TO  
IMPROVE FRAME  
HOUSE.

Upon petition of R. W. Bryan for a refund of the \$25. license tax paid by him  
on May 1st for privilege of conducting a Job Printing Shop in this city, which was  
discontinued after eight days; it was ordered that the Auditor refund the said license.

REFUND OF  
LICENSE TAX  
TO R. W.  
BRYAN.

The following resolutions and ordinances were adopted and will be found spread  
at length on the Ordinance Book;

QUARTERLY  
APP.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$74,620.67 for the expenses of the City for the  
quarter ending August 31, 1917.

WALSH & ALLEN.

A Resolution appropriating \$100. for Walsh & Allen, Attorneys.

ASPHALT.

A Resolution appropriating \$500. to purchase asphalt binder for certain streets.

STREET  
TRAFFIC  
ORDINANCE.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting section 176 of the City Code, entitled Bicycles,  
Automobiles and other vehicles, approved April 13, 1917. A motion to suspend the rules  
in order to adopt the amended ordinance was adopted unanimously.

CITY MANAGER'S  
FINANCIAL  
REPORT.

The City Manager submitted his report of the total appropriations for the year;  
the amount expended for the 9 months, the amount remaining and the amount needed, in  
the several departments for the remainder of the year. Said report was read and ordered  
filed.

on motion the meeting then adjourned.  
E. J. Carruthers Clerk.  
W. F. Souder President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 12, 1917.

The regular montly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Souder and Wingfield. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

IN RE.  
RANDOLPH  
PROPERTY ON  
JEFFERSON ST.

Judge Shackelford, of Orange, appeared before the Council with the request that the City relinquish any title it might have to a strip of land lying between the old Dr. W. C. N. Randolph property and the present sidewalk, which was created by the street (Jefferson) being narrowed. Judge Shackelford stated that the property had been sold to the Y. M. C. A. which desired to erect a new building thereon, provided the said strip of land could be utilized. The matter was referred to the Street Committee and City Attorney with power to act after due investigation as to the City's rights in the premises, and the Mayor was authorized to sign such contract or agreement as might be found necessary in case it be decided to grant the petition.

SPEC. COMMITTEE  
ON WOMAN'S  
COLLEGE.

The Council concurred in the appointment of the Special Committee on Co-ordinate College, consisting of Messrs. Hazen, Souder and Walker, appointed by the Board of Aldermen at its last meeting.

SALE OF COKE  
REFERRED TO  
GAS COMTEE.

The reference of the question of sale of coke to the Gas Committee with power to act made by the Board of Aldermen at its meeting on June 18th, was concurred in.

CRUSHER  
OUTFIT.  
REFERRED.

The proposition of J. E. Lane & Co. to sell to the City a crushing outfit, was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager.

REFERRED.

Application of Chas. Derr for reduction in the Shooting Gallery license was referred to the Finance Committee.

STREET LIGHTS.  
REFERRED.

Petitions for street lights at several points in the city were referred to the Gas & Light Committee to report back.

LABOR AGENT  
ORDINANCE, ETC.

His Honor, The Mayor, transmitted to the Council a letter he had received from Hon. Richard Evelyn Byrd, Chairman of the Industrial Council of Safety, accompanied by a model labor ordinance, which he suggested be adopted, and also that an "idler" census be taken in this city. The letter was given due consideration, and in view of a very similar ordinance now on the books of the city it was not deemed necessary to take any action in the matter.

REPORT ON  
REPAIR AND  
ERECTION OF  
FIRE ESCAPES.

The Grounds & Buildings Committee submitted a report on buildings having fire escapes and those ordered to erect fire escapes, showing that in every case their orders had been complied with as to repairs or erections.

POLICE.

The Chief of Police submitted his report for June showing cash fines \$184.53; cases in default, \$36.00.

REPORT CITY  
MANAGER.

The Business Manager submitted his report for the month, which was read and discussed and his recommendations referred to the respective committees.

The following resolutions were adopted and will be found spread on the Ordinance Book:

CONTRACT  
DUDLEY &  
MARSHALL.  
APP. GAS LINE.

A Resolution authorizing the Mayor to sign a contract with Dudley & Marshall for laying a sewer line on Free Bridge Road.

A Resolution appropriating \$1,500. to lay 1200 ft. 4in. gas main to Chemical Laboratory.

APP. TRUCK FOR  
STREET DEP'T.

A Resolution appropriating \$2,000. to purchase a truck for the Street department.

On motion the Council then adjourned.

*E. J. C. Smith*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

A Special n  
renewing of the  
Company. There  
and Wingfield.

REVISION OF  
STREET LIGHT  
CONTRACT FOR  
FIVE YEARS.

The Mayor  
between the Ci  
would expire o  
present rate o  
said company h  
therein. Mr. J  
resolution, wh  
Ordinance Book

A Resolu  
lighting, for  
the necessary

Cler

The regular n  
members present

In the ab

Minutes of

The follow

Committee and C

To the Counc

IN RE  
SEWERAGE IN  
ANNEXED  
TERRITORY.

sewerage at  
are many pla  
has been all  
great harsh  
them sewerag  
the question  
City Manager

REPORT OF  
CITY MANAGER.

The City Man  
road, discussed

direction of th

Committee to br

Report of Ch

Jail in default

Court for State

The Health O

condition.

In the matte

ities, to be he

Mr. H. H. H.

Gas & Light Com



y 12, 1917.

eld on this date with the  
on, Long, Souder and Wingfield.

il with the request that  
and lying between the old  
ich was created by the  
d that the property had  
building thereon, provided  
ferred to the Street  
stigation as to the City  
such contract or agreement  
he petition.

Committee on Co-ordinate  
ointed by the Board of

Committee with power  
8th, was concurred in.  
a crushing outfit, was

allery license was

were referred to the

he had received from  
f Safety, accompanied by  
so that an "idler"  
eration, and in view of  
ot deemed necessary to

ldings having fire  
in every case their

cash fines \$184.53;

ich was read and  
mittees.

read on the Ordinance

Dudley & Marshall

main to Chemical

the Street department.

Souder Jr.  
ident.

# C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 23, 1917.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider the renewing of the street lighting contract with the Charlottesville & Albemarle Railway Company. There were present Messrs. Elliott, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

## EXTENSION OF STREET LIGHT CONTRACT FOR FIVE YEARS.

The Mayor stated that in accordance with the terms of the contract now existing between the City and the C. & A. Ry. Co. for lighting the streets, said contract would expire on September 1, 1917, and that we had the right to renew same at the present rate of payment per light for either five or ten years, and further, that the said company had served on him the notice of expiration of said contract as set forth therein. Mr. Elliott, Chairman of the Gas & Light Committee, presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted, and which will be found spread on the Ordinance Book:

A Resolution extending the contract with the C. & A. Ry. Co. for street lighting, for five years from September 1, 1917, and authorizing the Mayor to make the necessary endorsement on the existing contracts.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. G. Waden*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder Jr.*  
President.

# C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, August 9, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Twyman and Wingfield.

In the absence of President Souder, Vice President Forrest occupied the chair.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following from His Honor, the Mayor, was read and referred to the Ordinance Committee and City Manager;

## IN RE SEWERAGE IN ANNEXED TERRITORY.

To the Council and Board of Aldermen:  
Gentlemen:

Owing to the inability of the city to provide proper sewerage at present in all parts of the city, and, in view of the fact that there are many places in the new territory where water from bath tubs and kitchen sinks has been allowed to flow into the street drains, and knowing it would work a great hardship on the people so situated to stop this flow of water without giving them sewerage, I recommend that section 361 City Code be so amended as to leave the question of dealing with these places in the hands of the Board of Health and City Manager.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. G. Waden, Mayor.

The City Manager and Engineer submitted his report for the past month, which was read, discussed, and that portion of same asking for instructions relative to the direction of the work of the Health department was referred to the Public Safety Committee to bring in a report to the next meeting.

## REPORT OF CITY MANAGER.

## POLICE REPORT.

Report of Chief of police Darron for July showed cash fines \$190.13; cases sent to jail in default, \$96.50, Appealed \$125.00; Parolled \$10. and turned over to Clerk of Court for State, \$10.00.

## HEALTH REPORT.

The Health Officer submitted his report for July, showing the city to be in good condition.

## APPOINTMENT OF DELEGATES TO CONVENTION VIRGINIA MUNICIPALITIES.

In the matter of appointment of delegates to the convention of Virginia Municipalities, to be held in Lynchburg on September 18-20, the Mayor was authorized to appoint such delegates from the Councils as would agree to pay their own expenses.

## RESIGNATION H. M. HANTZMAN.

Mr. H. M. Hantzmon, Sup't of Gas, presented his resignation which was referred to Gas & Light Committee and City Manager.



REFERRED.

A motion to appropriate the sum of \$250. for the purpose of conducting a County and City Exhibit, following up the recent survey of the county, provided the County appropriate a like sum, was referred to the Finance Committee to report back.

IN RE.  
SECOND ST. &  
C. & O. CROSS-  
ING.

The Mayor called the attention of the Council to certain correspondence he had had with the C & O Ry. relative to placing a watchman at Second Street crossing, and stated that their alternative proposition was either bells or an undergrade crossing. The Mayor was requested to notify the C & O Ry. Co. that they send a representative to Charlottesville within 30 days for a conference with the Mayor and City Manager as to an undergrade crossing or watchman at said street, otherwise the City would apply to the Corporation Commission at the end of said time for relief.

REFERRED TO  
ORDINANCE  
COMMITTEE.

The matter of issuing permits for fishing in the City reservoirs, fixing fees and restrictions was referred to the Ordinance Committee.

A resolution appropriating \$200. to the City Fire Company was unanimously adopted.  
(See Ordinance Book for copy.)

On motion the Council then adjourned.

Clerk.

President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 13, 1917.

The regular monthly of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

SECOND ST.  
& C & O  
CROSSING.

Supt. Gleason of the Clifton Forge Division of the C & O Ry. Co., was present and spoke to the body in thematter of Second Street crossing, which has been before the council on one ormore occasions for attention, and stated that in his opinion the warning gongs as proposed for the crossing should prove satisfactory to the City. After some discussion of the matter it was referred to the Street Committee and City manager to confer with Supt. Gleason and report back.

The following annual message from His Honor, the Mayor, was presented, read and ordered spread:

September 13, 1917.

MAYOR'S  
ANNUAL  
MESSAGE.

To the Presidents and Members of the Councils:

That you and the public may know the financial condition of our City, and also be able to form an idea of the progress that is being made, and the money spent, I submit the following figures.

Estimated value of all property owned by the City, real and personal	\$854,000.00
Amount in the Sinking Fund-----	<u>172,525.00</u>
	Total assets of the City----- \$1,026,525.00
The bonded debt of the City	\$611,000.
The floating debt of the City	<u>45,364.00</u>
Total indebtedness-----	\$656,364.

Revenues from all sources:	
For the year ending Sep. 1, 1917	\$189,003.48
Disbursements for year-----	216,135.97

Rate of taxation on tangible property \$1.67-1/2 per \$100.  
Rate of taxation on intangible property .30 per \$100.

The population of the City is about 12,000.

I am sorry to report our expenditures so much greater than the revenues collected, but the detailed statements of the Auditor, City Manager and the Superintendents, which will be published, will show how and where the money has been spent. However, owing to the chaotic and unsettled conditions of the whole country, I advise that we move more cautiously and keep within the bounds of our revenues and, in preparing our budget for next year, we should make our plans accordingly. Then, when the clouds of war and unrest shall have rolled away, we can again take up the question of a bond issue for general improvement.



of conducting a County  
y, provided the County  
to report back.  
correspondence he had had  
street crossing, and  
an undergrade crossing.  
send a representative  
Mayor and City Manager  
the City would apply  
ref.

voirs, fixing fees  
was unanimously adopted.

*F. Souder, Jr.*  
ident.

ber 13, 1917.  
te with the following  
G. Souder, Twyman and

ed.

Ry. Co., was present  
which has been before the  
in his opinion the  
story to the City.

st Committee and City  
presented, read and

ber 13, 1917.

condition of our City,  
made, and the money

nd personal \$854,000.00  
172,825.00  
\$1,026,825.00

the revenues collected,  
the Superintendents,  
been spent. However,  
try, I advise that we  
and, in preparing our  
then, when the clouds  
the question of a bond

Police  
appointments  
and  
resignations.

J. M. Brown  
relieved of  
charge for  
caring for  
Cemetery lot.

Referred.

Referred.

Police Report.

Report

Treasurer's  
quarterly  
report/

His Honor, The Mayor, sent to the Common Council notices of the following  
resignations and appointments in the Police Department:

- The Resignation of Mr. D. C. Grady on September 1st.
- The appointment of G. G. Burton on August 23rd as Boss of the chain gang.
- The resignation of G. G. Burton as boss of the chain gang on August 29th.
- The appointment of J. R. Gillum as boss of the chain gang on August 29th.
- The appointment of Henry E. Foster a Special policeman from August 30th.
- The appointment of H. H. Cox as Special policeman from August 31st.
- The foregoing appointments were concurred in by the Council.

Mr. J. M. Brown petitioned the Council that he be relieved from the usual  
charge for keeping up his section in the City cemetery. His petition had the endorse-  
ment of the Mayor and was granted by the Council.

Petition of residents of Ivy Road and Ellywood Avenue for better street lights  
was referred to the Gas & Light Committee and City Manager to report.

Petition of citizens of Preston Heights residing along Rugby Road for a water  
main and fire plugs from the stand pipe to the corporate limits along said road, was  
referred to the Water & Sewers Committee and City Manager, for report.

Report of Chief of police for August showed Cash Fines \$190.20: sent to jail in  
default, \$238.00.

The City Manager, Mr. S. A. Stecker, submitted his report for the year ending  
City Manager. August 31, 1917, which was read and ordered to be filed.

The following financial reports were presented, read and ordered spread:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING AUGUST 31, 1917.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$6,814.39	Amt. overdrawn June 1st.--	\$11,255.18
Water-----	7,999.41	Salaries-----	2,965.83
Taxes-----	5,078.29	Police-----	2,482.71
Capitation Taxes----	525.00	Gas-----	6,713.02
Bank Tax-----	5,885.47	Water-----	2,207.79
Licenses-----	1,741.54	Sewers-----	1,806.69
Licenses, Annexed Territory	42.50	Incidentals-----	2,199.34
Fines-----	591.76	Streets-----	12,044.36
Cemeteries-----	588.00	Health-----	447.16
Dogs-----	117.00	Poor-----	1,194.70
Scavenger-----	566.28	Cemeteries-----	698.93
Interest on Taxes----	30.76	Fire Department-----	1,323.18
Engineering Account---	375.00	Interest on Bonds-----	9,132.50
Legal primary Fees---	130.00	Lights-----	1,972.67
Sidewalks-----	438.59	Engineering-----	403.21
Streets-----	31.53	Police Uniforms-----	270/50
Fire Dept. U. Va. App.	200.00	Refunded Licenses-----	25.00
Fire Dept. Manure sold	5.00	Confederate Vets. Annuity--	200.00
Police Incidentals---	80.00	Sinking Fund-----	7,120.00
Perpetual care of Sec.	50.00	Primary Election fees ret'd.	55.00
Sewer Department-----	20.49	Interest & Discount-----	520.00
Ret'd by Confederate Vets.	107.00		
Rent Yeade Property---	255.50		
Bills payable-----	27,000.00		
	58,673.01		
Amt. overdrawn Aug. 31, '17	6,364.76		
	\$65,037.77		

Respectfully submitted,  
W. G. Steele, Treasurer.

Correct; E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Examined this 13th day of Sep., 1917  
and found correct:

- J. E. Gleason, ) Finance Committee
- W. P. Souder, Jr., ) City of Charlottesville.
- F. W. Twyman, )

The Auditor reported coupons received for the quarter, as follows;

Coupons.	From W. G. Steele, Treasurer,	\$5,767.50
	From Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co/,	6,232.50



Auditor's  
Annual report. AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1917.

Receipts		Disbursements.	
Gas-----	\$30,850.83	Salaries-----	\$12,714.13
Water-----	32,454.15	Police-----	9,317.13
Taxes-----	80,993.25	Gas-----	35,547.60
Licenses-----	25,249.57	Water-----	13,245.37
Licenses, Annexed Territory	1,203.58	Sewers-----	4,981.46
Fines-----	2,746.28	Incidentals-----	9,071.52
Cemeteries-----	2,616.50	Streets-----	31,860.68
Streets-----	439.08	Health-----	1,634.26
Sidewalks-----	1,031.86	Poor-----	4,421.37
Scavenger Tax-----	2,194.29	Cemeteries-----	2,489.33
Rent Gas House Property	49.50	Fire-----	6,523.25
Rent Old Hospital-----	75.00	Int. on Bonds-----	28,060.00
Rent Meade Property-----	550.00	Schools-----	23,300.00
Incidentals-----	35.85	Light-----	7,736.20
Perpetual Care Cem. Lots Fund	100.00	Interest & Discount-----	1,190.00
Fire Department-----	225.00	Summer School-----	500.00
Interest on Taxes-----	121.28	University Hospital-----	5,000.00
Police Incidentals-----	147.50	Sinking Fund-----	14,240.00
Gas deposit Acct.-----	23.00	Gas Improvement bonds ret'd	2,000.00
Dog Taxes-----	729.00	Police Incidentals-----	481.15
Engineering Acct.-----	500.00	Primary Fees refunded-----	55.00
Legal primary Fees-----	130.00	Refunded Licenses-----	25.00
Bank Taxes-----	5,885.47	Gas Deposits refunded-----	10.00
Sewer Department-----	20.49	Engineering Account-----	1,282.52
Refund from Confed. Vet. App.	107.00	Confederate Veterans-----	450.00
Total revenue	188,478.48	Total	216,135.97
Bills payable-----	53,000.00	Bills Payable-----	33,000.00
	249,135.97		249,135.97

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Report  
Sinking Fund. REPORT OF THE SINKING FUND COMMISSIONERS FOR THE YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1917.

Bal. fund Sep. 1, 1916	\$150,954.40
Received from City---	14,240.00
Income on securities	7,631.25
Amt. in fund 9/1/1917	\$172,825.65

Cash receipts	
Bal. on hand 9/1/1916	\$534.40
Annual appropriation city	14,240.00
Interest received on securities	7,631.25
Gas imp. bonds redeemed	2,000.00
Birch & Mehring bond paid	1,250.00
H. H. Russell bond paid	600.00
Total cash receipts	26,275.65

Disbursements.	
4 \$1,000 Eugene Robertson 6% bonds-----	\$4,000.00
1 \$1,000. Ida M. & R. B. Simpson 6% bond-----	1,000.00
4, \$1,000. Va. Ry. & Power Co. 5% bonds-----	3,650.00
5, \$1,000. Charlottesville Ice. Co. 6% bonds	5,000.00
5 \$1,000. "Veade" property 6% bonds (City)	5,000.00
	18,650.00
Cash uninvested 9/1/1917	7,625.65
	26,275.65

Securities held in the Fund.	
4% securities-----	42,000.00
4-1/2% "-----	34,000.00
5% "-----	9,150.00
6% "-----	80,050.00
Total	\$165,200.00

Redemption Account.	
Cash on hand-----	7,625.65
Securities-----	165,200.00
Total	\$172,825.65

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Secretary  
Sinking Fund Commissioners.

Report  
School Board. Dr. J. G. Johnson, Superintendent of Schools, submitted the annual report of the receipts and disbursements for the benefit of the City public schools for the year, which was read.

Gas report. Supt. H. M. Hantzmon, of the Gas dept., submitted his report for the fiscal year.

Water report. Supt. C. D. Carter, of the Water & Sewers department, submitted his report for the fiscal year.

The following, offered by Mr. Twyman, was adopted by a vote of 5 to 2 (Ayes, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Souder and Twyman. Noes, Elliott and Wingfield) The Board of Aldermen did not concur in the motion. Resolved, by the Common Council, The Board of Aldermen concurring, That the discount of 10% now given on gas bills when payment is

In re. discount  
on Gas Bills.  
Lost/

made by the  
This rate  
progress for  
of coke be  
The fol  
Aldermen d  
to be take  
some water  
Reso.  
the water  
protracted  
Co., dated  
therefore  
on and aft  
will termi

The fo  
A Resoluti  
A Resoluti  
The fo

adopted;

A Reso

ment for tl

See Ord

E. I.

A special m

giving the

There were

and Wingfie

The fo

F

the Mayor t

option to p

proper cont

Option on  
"Veade"  
property to  
C & O Ry. Co.

E. I.



IN RE.  
furnishing  
water to  
S & O Ry. Co.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that Whereas the water in our two reservoirs has become so diminished through excessive use and protracted drought that we feel that we should cancel the contract with the C & O Ry. Co., dated July 1, 1914, which provides for cancellation under such circumstances, therefore be it Resolved, That the Mayor be directed to notify the C & O Ry. Co. that on and after Nov. 1, 1917, the City will not furnish any water and that the contract will terminate on said date, Nov. 1, 1917.

A Resolution appropriating \$250. for County & City exhibit.

See Ordinance Book #1 for the above resolutions.

On motion the Co  
E. J. Caruthers  
Clerk.

President.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date to consider the question of giving the C & O Ry. Co. a six months' option on the "Meade" property. There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Teyman and Wingfield.

Resolved, By the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Mayor be and he is hereby authorized to grant the C & O Ry. Co. a six months' option to purchase the "Meade" property at the price of \$15,000, and to execute a proper contract of option on behalf of the City.

The mee  
G. S. Carruthers  
Clerk.

President.

Option on  
"Meade"  
property to  
C & O Ry. Co.

tted,  
rs, Secretary  
missioners.

an annual report of the  
schools for the year,

for the fiscal year.  
 ted his report for the

of 5 to 2 (Ayes, Forrest,  
The Board of Aldermen  
nc11, The Board of  
bills when payment is



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 11, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Deferred.

The Chairman of the Finance Committee presented the annual budget which was read, discussed and passed by until the next meeting.

Report

City Manager.

The City Manager and Engineer presented his report for the month of September which was read, discussed with action by the body on the following recommendations: The Western Union Telegraph Company's petition for permit to cross Main Street with a line of open wires was referred back to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act: The recommendation of the City Manager that the laying of the water line on Rugby Road be deferred owing to the excessive price of material, was approved.

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for September showed Cash fines \$282.50; cases sent to jail in default, \$47.50.

Supt. Streets.

The City Manager conferred with the Council in the matter of employing a Supt. of Streets and he was given power to act.

In re.

Mrs. M. E. Smith

cemetery bill.

The petition of Mrs. M. E. Smith that she be relieved of the charge for keeping up cemetery lots, stating that she was not able to pay the charge, was referred to Cemetery Committee with power to act.

Use of Armory  
granted to  
Albemarle  
Rifles.

Permission to use the Armory was granted to the Albemarle Rifles, and the Captain of said company was directed to confer with J. W. Phillips of the Fire Company as to signals to be given for company assembling.

Referred.

Petition of C. W. Rogers, City Sergeant, for an increase of salary to \$50. per month was referred to the Finance Committee.

Referred.

Citizens of Ivy Road and Ellis Wood Avenue petitioned the Council for either arc lights on said streets, or to have restored the lights put up by the University and lighted by it until recently. The matter was referred to the Gas & Light Committee to report.

The following offered by Mr. Twyman, was unanimously adopted;

Treasurer to  
make up and  
turn over to  
City Manager  
delinquent  
Gas, Cemetery  
and Sidewalk  
bills.

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING, That the City Treasurer be requested to make up an itemized statement of all past due gas bills to October 1, 1917 and give said list to the City Manager for immediate collection by warrant or otherwise as he may deem best, and Resolved, further, That in the future the Treasurer is requested to furnish the list to the City Manager quarterly, January, April, July and October so that he may take prompt action on such past due accounts and that he also furnish the City Manager with a list of unpaid sidewalk and cemetery bills.

The following offered by Mr. Graves, was unanimously adopted;

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING,

In re. street  
light on  
Ivy Road and  
Elliswood  
Avenues.

That the City Manager be and is hereby directed to make a proposition to the University to pay \$147. per annum for lighting and maintaining the 14 60 watt lamps from the entrance of the University to Rugby Road; said lamps to run all night and every night.

The following  
length on the  
An Ord  
A Resol  
furnish

*E. H.*

The regu  
the followi  
Twyman and  
minutes  
His Hon  
ordered spre  
to his resi

Mr. E.

In re.  
J. M. Eastman's  
resignation.

Dear M

Alderm  
quit w  
Light,  
or, if  
what to

Mr. E.

Sir:

City Ma  
Gas Pla  
Positio

Fred Sawyer  
appointed  
Manager Chain  
Lang.

His Hon

as Manager o

His Hon

ordered spre

Mr. W.

Dear Si

The Boar  
and Citi  
which y

In re. Water  
for C & O Ry.  
Company.

Referred.

Referred.

Petition  
Light Commi  
A petition  
for the Cha  
to the Flou  
Mr. W.  
the Cl.



11, 1917.

n this date with the  
Graves, Long, Souder,

ved.

al budget which was

he month of September  
owing recommendations;

ross Main Street with

Street Committee with

e laying of the water

f material, was approved

lines \$282.50; cases

r of employing a Supt.

the charge for keeping

arge, was referred to

le Rifles, and the

llips of the Fire

of salary to \$50.

le Council for either

it up by the University

to the Gas & Light

opted;

CONCURRING, That the

of all past due gas

er for immediate collect

d, further, That in the

City Manager quarterly

action on such past due

st of unpaid sidewalk

opted;

CONCURRING,

make a proposition to

aining the 14 60 watt

d lamps to run all night

The following ordinance and resolution were adopted and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book:

An Ordinance abolishing the cash discount on gas bills.

A Resolution terminating the contract with the C & O Ry. Co. providing for furnishing water for the use of said company.

On motion the Council then adjourned.

E. G. Haden  
Clerk.

W. F. Souder  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 8, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

His Honor, The Mayor, sent to the Council for its information, and which was ordered spread, the following correspondence had with Mr. H. M. Hantzmon relative to his resignation as Superintendent of Gas:

October 16, 1917.

In re.  
H. M. Hantzmon's  
resignation.

Mr. H. M. Hantzmon,  
City.

Dear Mr. Hantzmon:

Mr. S. A. Stecker, City Manager, reported to the Board of Aldermen of the City in regular session assembled last night, that you had quit work for the City, but had not sent in your resignation as Supt. of Gas & Light. Please let me know at once if you wish to send in your resignation, or, if you wish to be heard in reference to the matter so that I may know what to do in regard to same.

Yours very respectfully,  
E. G. Haden, Mayor.

Charlottesville, Va., October 17, 1917.

Mr. E. G. Haden, Mayor,  
City.

Sir:

Yours of October 16th at hand and in reply would say inasmuch as the City Manager had authority to dispense with my services as Supt. of the City Gas Plant I deemed it unnecessary to tender my resignation and I gave up the position accordingly.

With kindest regards, I am,  
Yours truly,  
H. M. Hantzmon.

His Honor, The Mayor, advised the Council of the appointment of Fred. Bowyer as Manager of the Chain Gang on October 16, 1917, which was approved.

His Honor, the Mayor, sent to the Council the following letter which was ordered spread:

October 17, 1917.

Mr. W. O. Watson, Agt. C & O Ry. Co.,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

In re. Water  
for C & O Ry.  
Company.

I enclose a resolution passed by the Councils which explains itself. The Board of Aldermen also passed a resolution instructing the Water Committee and City Manager to an arrangement with your company by which you may be which you may be furnished all the water the City can spare you.

Yours very respectfully,  
E. G. Haden, Mayor.

Referred.

Petition of residents of Park Place for an arc light was referred to the Gas & Light Committee to report back.

Referred.

A petition praying for an appropriation by the Council of the sum of \$500. for the Charlottesville Public Health & District Nursing Association was referred to the Finance Committee.

Mr. W. J. Adams appeared before the Council and stated that he had applied to the City Manager for a permit to make certain alterations to a building located N. W. corner Main and Third Streets East, which permit was not granted. Upon



In re. permit  
remodelling  
building on  
N.W.cor.  
Main & 3rd Sts.  
East.

being asked the reason for refusing to grant the permit the City Manager stated that the specifications for repairs and alterations were not in accord with the requirements of the City ordinance on the subject and, furthermore, that he was of the opinion that to build on to the East wall as desired would be hazardous and should not be permitted, in all of which he was sustained by the Buildings & Grounds Committee. After some discussion of the question the action of the City Manager in refusing the permit was sustained.

Report of  
City Manager.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month ending November 8th, which was read, discussed, and the following recommendation referred to the Street Committee and City Manager to report:

"On good streets, and especially for long haul, the truck will do the work much cheaper than teams, and I suggest that an order be placed now for a Ford one ton truck. I believe that a Ford truck will do the work of two teams during the season when the roads are dry, and the running expense will probably not exceed the cost of the feed for one team. I advocate placing the order now because delivery on these cars is so slow that you would probably not get the car before spring or some time next summer."

Report  
Chief of  
Police.

The Chief of Police submitted his report for the month of October showing Cash fines \$192.60, cases in default \$57.50.

The following resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on October 15th, was concurred in:

Gas Com'tee  
and  
City Manager  
to recommend  
person for  
Supt.

Resolved, That the Gas Committee and City Manager be directed to make a recommendation to the Council of a suitable person for the position of Superintendent of Gas.

In re. water  
for C & O Ry.  
Company.

The Council declined to concur in the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen at a meeting October 15th, providing the C & O Ry. Company with water, as spread on Aldermen's minute Book p 20, but, instead thereof, adopted the following resolution which will be found spread on Ordinance Book #1:

A Resolution to provide the C & O Ry. Co. with water when in the judgement of the City Manager and water Committee it can reasonably be allowed, and fixing the rate therefor.

The following resolution was adopted and will be found spread on Ordinance Book #1:

In re.  
lighting of  
University  
Avenue.

A Resolution declining the proposal of the University of Virginia for lighting University Avenue.

Annual budget.

A Resolution adopting the Budget for the fiscal year, ending August 31, 1918.

Adjourned.

E. J. Sanderford  
Clerk.

W. J. Sanderford  
President.

The regular  
members present  
Wingfield.

Minutes of

His Honor,

Resignation  
of W.D. Macdon,  
Health Officer  
tendering his  
was accepted.

He also reported

Police  
resignations  
and  
appointments.  
force to date 1  
S. L. Harlow, M.

finances, and 1

Retirement  
A.N. Hubank.  
The Mayor for  
1917, it was de

a salary of \$25

to employ some

month. The fo

The followi

Mr. W. F.

Cd

Dear Sir:

In re.  
R.P. Valentine's  
section in  
Oakwood Cem.  
Mr. C. D.  
cemetery 1  
There is r  
above. Th  
Given unde

In the foregoing

to C. D. Carter

the deed. (See

Referred.  
The followin

A request

tribution of \$50

Referred.  
Street Committee

A petition

Referred.  
placed on the F

A bill from

Referred.  
cost of enterta

A bill of

Referred.  
A petition

of \$7,500. from

Y. M. C. A. went

The following

was concurred in

Resolved, By

to exceed \$

to Detroit, Mich

city November



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 13, 1917.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present: Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Resignation His Honor, The Mayor, transmitted to the body a communication from Dr. W. D. Macon, Dr. W.D.Macon, Health Officer, tendering his resignation as Health Officer, to take effect from January 1, 1918, which was accepted.

Police He also reported the resignation of Maurice F. Greaver as a member of the Police Force to date from December 4, 1917, and the appointment of the following policemen, resignations and appointments. S. L. Harlow, M. B. Harlow, Southern Railway policeman without charge upon the City's finances, and E. C. Smith.

Retirement The Mayor further reported that at a meeting of the Police Committee on Nov. 26, A.N.Eubank. 1917, it was decided to place Mr. A. N. Eubank on the inactive list as an extra, at a salary of \$25. per month with additional pay when detailed for special work, and to employ some active young man for service in the office at night at \$50. per month. The foregoing recommendations and appointments were approved.

The following communication was received from Mr. R. P. Valentine:

December 11, 1917.

Mr. W. F. Souder, Jr., President,  
City.

Dear Sir:

In re.  
R.P.Valentine's  
section in  
Oakwood Cem.

This is to certify that some years ago I sold to Mr. John Perley and Mr. C. D. Carter, both of Charlottesville, Va., a half section in Oakwood cemetery in the City of Charlottesville. They hold my receipt for same. There is no evidence that any deed has been made to me or to the parties named above. This is a request that the City make them a deed for this half section. Given under my hand and seal this day.

Yours very truly,  
R. P. Valentine.

In the foregoing matter the Mayor was authorized to make a deed to the half section to C. D. Carter and J. W. Perley and that R. P. Valentine be required to unite in the deed. (See action by Board of Aldermen.)

The following petitions and communications were considered and referred,

Referred. A request of the Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce that an appropriation of \$50. be made to repair Ivy Road just inside of the City limits, to the Street Committee and City Manager:

Referred. A petition from residents of Jefferson Park Avenue for two arc lights to be placed on the Fry's Springs Road, to the Light Committee and City Manager to report:

Referred. A bill from the Country Club in the sum of \$27.75, being one-half of the cost of entertaining the Bankhead Highway party, to the Finance Committee:

Referred. A bill of E. F. Craven for rent of a road machine, to the Finance Committee:

Referred. A petition from citizens of the City asking that the Council accept the offer of \$7,500. from the C & O Ry. Co. for the old Meade property to be used as a Railroad Y. M. C. A. went to the Finance Committee for report.

The following resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on November 12, 1917 was concurred in by a vote of 6 to 1 (Gleason):

App. of \$50. Resolved, By the Board of Aldermen, the Common Council concurring, That a sum towards defraying expenses not to exceed \$50.00 be appropriated to defray the expenses of the City Manager City Manager to Detroit, Mich. to attend a meeting of the City Managers of the U. S. held in that city November 19/24.

The Chairman of the Finance Committee submitted the following report:



December 12, 1917.

Report Chairman  
Finance Comtee.to the President and Members  
Common Council.

Gentlemen:

At a meeting of the Finance Committee held on December 10, the report of the Treasurer for the quarter ending November 30, 1917, was examined and approved, and its adopted is recommended by the committee. The Committee also recommends that the salary of the City Sergeant be increased five dollars per month, and that \$250. be appropriated to cover City Manager's expense for period of one year, beginning September 1, 1917, for furnishing and maintaining a car for the City's service, and that the petition asking for an appropriation of \$500. for the District Nursing Association be declined for the present.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. E. Gleason, Chairman.

A communication from Dr. M. R. Pratt, Sup't University Hospital:

Report from  
University  
Hospital.

December 11, 1917.

Mr. E. I. Carruthers, Auditor,  
City.

Dear Sir:

I have just finished checking up the charity work done by the University Hospital in accordance with the appropriation made by the City of Charlottesville. The daily per capita cost for the year ending August 31, 1917, was \$1.468.

The number of days of treatment given City charity cases was 5147, making the cost to the Hospital for the City patients \$7,555.80. This does not include a large number of patients who, to insure their entrance to the hospital, promised to pay their own expenses and later turn out to be charity patients from whom the hospital could collect nothing.

To cover this work the City appropriated \$2,000., a great help to us it is true, but hardly a proper return.

The Hospital deficit for the past year was approximately \$11,000.; the deficit from City charity was half this, and, if we consider the patients who agreed to pay but could not, we will find well over half of the entire deficit of the Hospital came from work done for the City of Charlottesville.

The annual report, now on the press, will indicate to what extent we tried to have patients help themselves. Those agreeing to pay a part but not the entire cost increased to 1332 from 580 the previous year, and the number of free patients went down to 1147 from 1619 the previous year.

As stated above however, many of those agreeing to pay something proved to be charity patients.

That the City of Charlottesville should make a considerable increase in its appropriation is very evident.

Sincerely,  
M. R. Pratt, Supt.

Treasurer's  
quarterly  
report.

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1917.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Gas-----	\$8,257.91	Amt. overdrawn exp. 1, 1917	\$6,364.76
Water-----	7,990.91	Salaries-----	4,495.57
Taxes-----	71,067.17	Police-----	2,325.57
Licenses-----	1,187.14	Gas-----	10,112.35
Taxes, Annexed Territory-	14,028.89	Water-----	2,054.83
Licenses, Annexed Territory	40.92	Sewers-----	253.67
Fines-----	665.30	Incidentals-----	1,451.23
Cemeteries-----	753.83	Streets-----	16,402.12
Dogs-----	14.00	Wealth-----	517.65
Scavenger-----	481.25	Poor-----	1,088.38
Interest on Taxes-----	54.65	Cemeteries-----	642.16
Engineering-----	375.00	Fire Department-----	1,371.73
Perpetual Care of Sections	100.00	Interest on Bonds-----	4,802.50
Sidewalks-----	692.71	Schools-----	8,000.00
Streets-----	24.31	Lights-----	1,961.92
Fire Department-----	7.55	Engineering-----	278.90
Rents-----	4.20	Interest & Discount-----	330.00
Capitation Tax returned by State	557.00	Bills Payable-----	47,000.00
Bank Tax-----	98.35	Total	\$109,453.34
Bank Tax annexed te-ritory--	516.44		
Bills Payable-----	15,000.00	Bal. in Treasury 12/1/17	12,464.19
	\$121,917.53		\$121,917.53

Respectfully submitted,  
W. G. Steele, Treas.

Examined this 10th day of Dec. 1917 and found  
correct:

J. E. Gleason, )  
W. F. Souder, Jr., ) Finance Committee.  
R. C. Walker, )  
F. W. Twyman )

Police  
report.

Report of the Chief of Police for November showed cash fines \$177.83; cases to jail in default, \$60.50.

Report City  
Manager.

The report of the City Manager for November was read and considered with the following actions: As to the matter of collecting trash and garbage from residences, etc., it was the opinion of the Council that the City ordinance dealing with the matter be adhered to. The manner in which the Inspection work should be done in the wealth dept. was left in the hands of the public Safety Committee to consider and report.



Report of  
Suft. Gas.

Mr. E. C. Pond, Superintendent of Gas, submitted his report of the operation and condition of the department for the quarter.

Railways  
requested to  
place watch-  
man at 9th  
St. crossing.

In the matter of mitigating the danger to life and limb at the railway crossing at Ninth Street West, the following offered by Mr. Gleason, was adopted, Resolved, by the Common Council of Charlottesville, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

That the Chesapeake and Ohio and the Southern Railway Companies be requested to have a watchman stationed at the crossing on West 9th Street.

Coke donated  
Home for Aged.

Mr. Elliott moved, and it was adopted, That the city donate two tons of coke to the Home for the Aged.

Refund license  
Betts & Boyce.

A motion to refund to Betts & Boyce, contractors, the sum of \$17. paid by them as license on Contractors, in connection with laying the cement road on Free Bridge Road, was adopted. (The Aldermen did not concur in this resolution.)

Coats for  
City Fire Co.

On motion, the City Manager was authorized to purchase two dozen rubber coats for the City Fire Company.

in re. City  
Sergeant's sal.

A motion to increase the salary of the City Sergeant \$5. per month from Jan. 1, 1917, was defeated.

The following resolutions were adopted and will be found spread on the Ordinance

Book:

App. City  
Manager's car.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$250. to cover the expenses of City Manager's car for the year beginning September 1, 1917.

App. for  
quarterly  
budget.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$57,320.06 to cover the estimated expenses of the City Government for the quarter ending Feb. 28, 1918.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. Bassett*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souders*  
President.

December 10, the  
30, 1917, was examined  
by Sergeant be increased  
to cover City Manager's  
17, for furnishing and  
petition asking for an  
lon be declined for the  
Chairman.  
ital:

done by the University  
City of Charlottesville  
31, 1917, was \$1.466.  
cases was 5147, making  
This does not include  
to the hospital,  
be charity patients  
great help to us it  
ely \$11,000.; the  
der the patients who  
of the entire deficit  
otiesville.  
to what extent we tried  
a part but not the  
and the number of free  
ay something proved  
derable increase in  
O, 1917.

ITEMS.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 1, 1917	\$6,364.76
Feb. 1, 1917	4,495.57
Mar. 1, 1917	2,325.57
Apr. 1, 1917	10,112.38
May 1, 1917	2,054.63
Jun. 1, 1917	253.67
Jul. 1, 1917	1,451.23
Aug. 1, 1917	16,402.12
Sep. 1, 1917	517.65
Oct. 1, 1917	1,085.36
Nov. 1, 1917	642.18
Dec. 1, 1917	1,371.73
Jan. 1, 1918	4,602.50
Feb. 1, 1918	8,000.00
Mar. 1, 1918	1,951.62
Apr. 1, 1918	278.50
May 1, 1918	330.00
Jun. 1, 1918	47,000.00
Jul. 1, 1918	\$109,453.34
Aug. 1, 1918	12,464.19
Sep. 1, 1918	\$121,917.53
Oct. 1, 1918	
Nov. 1, 1918	
Dec. 1, 1918	
Total	

12/1/17  
Treas.

\$177.83; cases to jail  
considered with the follow-  
e from residences, etc.  
king with the matter be  
done in the wealth rep-  
der and report.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 10, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Graves, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Clerk reported that His Honor, Mayor Haden, had returned to him without his approval, the resolution adopted by the Common Council on December 13, 1917, appropriating the sum of \$50. to be used by the City Manager in defraying his expenses to Detroit to attend a meeting of the City Managers of the United States, and accompanied by the following communication:

December 17, 1917.

To the Clerk of the Board of Aldermen and Council  
of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

Sir:

I veto and herewith return to you the resolution passed by the Board of Aldermen on the 12th of November, 1917, and concurred in by the Council on the 13th day of December, 1917, appropriating an amount not exceeding \$50. to pay Mr. H. A. Stecker's (City Manager) expenses, on a trip to Detroit, Mich.

In my opinion this was an unnecessary expenditure, and, owing to the stringency in money matters I do not think the City should pay the expenses incurred on this trip.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. G. Haden, Mayor.

The Chairman then stated the question, "Shall the Mayor's veto be sustained?"

whereupon it was moved, That the resolution be passed over his veto, which was adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Elliott, Forrest, Graves, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield (6): Noes, Gleason (1): The resolution is as follows;

Resolved by the Board of Aldermen, The Common Council concurring, That a sum not to exceed \$50. be appropriated to defray the expenses of the City Manager to Detroit, Mich. to attend a meeting of the City Managers of the United States, held in that city November 19-24, 1917.

The monthly report of the City Manager was presented, read, and the following matters acted upon: That portion of his report transmitting the recommendation of the Street Committee that a Ford one-ton truck be purchased for said department, was adopted in a formal resolution. Also the recommendation of the Gas & Lights Committee that the petition of the citizens for an arc lamp to be placed on that part of Fry's Springs Road adjacent to Park Place be granted, was approved.

The Finance Committee submitted the following report:

January 9, 1918.

To the Common Council:

Gentlemen: We would recommend for your consideration the following matters: That the \$50. bill rendered by E. A. Craven for rent of road machine be not allowed;

That the bill of \$387.44 sent in by the University Hospital for services rendered by said institution in treating and caring for Diphtheria patients during the epidemic in the summer of 1916, be allowed.

That one-half the expenses of entertaining the Bankhead Highway party be borne by the City on condition that the County of Albemarle has already paid the other half. One-half the expense amounts to \$27.75.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Gleason, Chairman.

In connection with the foregoing recommendations: that with reference to the rejection of the bill of E. F. Craven for rent of road machine, was approved.

MAYOR'S VETO  
appropriation  
Stecker's expenses  
to Detroit.

Appropriation  
passed over  
his veto.

Report of  
City Manager.

In re. Ford  
truck for  
Street Dept.

Arc lamp for  
Park Place.

Report of  
Finance  
Committee.

In re.  
Craven's bill  
for rent of  
road mch.  
In re. bill  
U. Va. Hospital  
for Diphtheria  
cases.

In re.  
Bankhead  
Highway party's  
expenses.

In re.  
Craven's bill.

The resol  
entertaining  
paid its one-  
The resol  
the University  
unanimously ad  
The Chief  
default, \$75/5  
The follo  
Ordinance Book  
A Resolution a  
Citizens growi  
A Resolution a  
Street departm  
A resolution f  
Clerk.

The regular  
the following  
Wingfield.  
The minut  
The City 1  
February 14th,  
of certain stre  
recommendations  
His Honor  
Robertson as He  
was approved.  
Mr. J. E.  
the offer of th  
following repor  
To the Pres  
Board  
Gentlemen:  
of the Chm  
for the poi  
discussion  
not justify  
wise, in v  
that the p  
to be used  
may receive  
The foregoing re  
hereafter.  
Dr. E. L. M  
January, togeth  
That all ordi  
privies



In re.  
Bankhead  
Highway  
entertainment  
bill.

The resolution to appropriate \$27.75, being one-half of the expenses of entertaining the Bankhead Highway Party, upon learning that the County had not paid its one-half, was laid on the table.

University  
Hospital  
bill for  
care of  
Diphtheria  
cases 1916.

The resolution appropriating the sum of \$387.44 to pay the City's portion of the University Hospital's account for care of diphtheria patients in 1916, was unanimously adopted. (See meetings of Aldermen following this date for action.)

Police.

The Chief of Police reported Cash fines for December, \$210.77, cases in default, \$76/50; State warrants paid, \$32; Appealed, \$32.

The following resolution were adopted and will be found spread on Ordinance Book #1:

Committee on  
Sewer Conn.  
claims.

A Resolution appointing a Committee to adjust all claims between the City and Citizens growing out of the Sewer Connecting ordinance:

Truck for  
Street Dept.

A Resolution authorizing the Street Committee to purchase a one-ton truck for the Street Department: and

Price of  
Coke.

A resolution fixing the price of coke and providing for its sale.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. H. Stecker*  
Clerk.

*W. J. Souder*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, February 14, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Report of  
City Manager.

The City Manager, H. A. Stecker, submitted his report for the month ending February 14th, together with a recommendation for the re-numbering and re-naming of certain streets and for erecting appropriate street signs. Action on these recommendations was deferred until the next meeting.

Health  
Inspector  
appointed.

His Honor the Mayor advised the Council of the appointment of Dr. R. L. Robertson as Health Inspector and, as such, a special policeman of the City, which was approved.

Report of  
Finance  
Committee in re  
sale of Meade  
property.

Mr. J. E. Gleason, Chairman of the Finance Committee, to which was referred the offer of the C. & O. Ry. Company for the old "Meade" property, submitted the following report:

February 14, 1918.

To the Presidents of the Council and  
Board of Aldermen;  
Gentlemen:

Your Finance Committee met on February 12th to consider the offer of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company of \$7,500. for the "Meade" property for the purpose of a Y. M. C. A. for its employees. Following a general discussion of the matter, during which the fact that the City's finances would not justify the sale of the property at the figures offered, it was deemed wise, in view of the purpose to which this property is to be devoted, that the property be offered to the C. & O. Ry. Co. for the sum of \$10,000. to be used for the purposes of a Y. M. C. A. and trust that the recommendation may receive the favorable action of the two bodies.

Respectfully submitted,  
J. E. Gleason, Chairman.

The foregoing report was acted upon in a formal resolution which will be found spread hereafter.

Report of  
Health Officer.

Dr. R. L. Robertson, Health Officer, submitted his report for the month of January, together with the following recommendations:

That all ordinances and amendments relating to the cleaning and taxing of the earth privies by the City be revoked and that occupants of premises upon which privies exist be required to keep the same in a sanitary condition, under penalty of the law of maintaining a nuisance when they fail to do so.



And, that the private sewer line on Grove Avenue be connected with the City sewer with as little delay as possible as the cess-pool that receives the sewage from said line is unsanitary.

Referred.  
Ordinance  
and  
Sewers.

The first of the above recommendations was referred to the Ordinance Committee, and the second to the Sewer Committee.

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police, A. L. Henderson, showed cash fines for January \$214. and cases sent to jail in default, \$90.50.

In re. Sec.  
311-1 1/2 of the  
City Code.  
Referred.

The Mayor, in transmitting an opinion from the City Attorney as to the legality of Sec. 311-1 1/2 of the City Code, known as the Segregation Ordinance, suggested that said section be repealed. The matter was referred to the Ordinance Committee.

Bill for  
Armory light.  
Tabled.

A bill for the electric current furnished the Armory by the C. & A. Ry. Co. for the benefit of the Albemarle Rifles was considered and tabled.

A communication from His Honor the Mayor:

February 14, 1918.

To the President and Members of the  
Board of Aldermen and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:

In re.  
McIntire  
Gift of the  
Venable  
Property to  
the City as a  
public park.

It is with great pleasure I transmit to you the letter hereto attached. The magnitude of the gift proposed is an index to the bigness of the heart from which the idea originated. I feel sure you will accept the offer, and I trust that you and your successors may duly cherish this gift; and so manage that the park, which should be known as The McIntire Park, shall be a joy and pleasure for all future generations of our city. Respectfully submitted,  
E. G. Haden, Mayor.

Letter of Mr. R. A. Watson, Attorney, for Paul G. McIntire:  
Charlottesville, Va., February 5, 1918.

Hon. E. G. Haden, Mayor,  
City.

Dear Sir:

I am directed by Mr. Paul G. McIntire to say that he will be glad to present to the City of Charlottesville, as a memorial to his parents, the property known as the "Venable Property" opposite the Post Office, for the purpose of establishing a park. This property embraces the square between 1st and 2nd and Jefferson and Market Streets.

Mr. McIntire will put the square in good condition and erect in the center thereof an equestrian statue of General Robert E. Lee, of which the City can feel justly proud. It will require about three years to complete this monument but other improvements can be made at an early date. Mr. H. M. Shady, of New York, the noted sculptor, who was selected by the United States Government to erect the statue and monument to General Grant at Washington, now nearing completion, and which is said to be the handsomest memorial in America, has been awarded the commission to make the Lee statue.

The property will be given with the Understanding that it will be used as a park and that no buildings will be erected thereon. The conveyance of the property will be made as soon as advised of the acceptance by the City of this offer.

Very truly yours,  
R. A. Watson.

The gift, as set out above, was accepted in a formal resolution as hereinafter set out.

The following resolutions were adopted, and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book:

Resolutions:  
Meade Property.

A Resolution in re. sale of the Meade Property to the C & O Ry. Co.

Venable Property.

A Resolution accepting the gift of the Venable property by Paul G. McIntire, as a memorial to his parents, and to be used as a public park.

Woman's College  
gift.

A Resolution pledging to the University of Virginia the sum of \$25,000. for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the higher education of women, as provided for in bills now pending in the Legislature; said sum to be obtained by an election by the voters of the City called for that purpose.

In re. C & O  
crossings.

A Resolution requesting the C. & O. Ry. Co. to install crossing bells and lights at First and Second Street crossings.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. G. Haden  
Clerk.

E. J. Sander  
President.

The regular  
the following  
Twyman and Wi

minutes of  
Mr. John S.

before the Cou  
1917, amounting

Rev. H. H.

connection for

City Manager

the private

the City in 19

Mr. W. E.

Common Council

Mr. Elliot

Council from

His honor

received from

Hon. E.

My dear

accepted

in the g

of Lee w

English

His Honor

received from

President of

Meade property

Mr. W. O

Dear Sir

property

passed b



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 14, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

In re. City  
taxes 1917 on  
Home for Aged.  
Referred.

Mr. John S. Patton, a member of the Board of the Home for the Aged, appeared before the Council and requested that the Home be relieved of the City Taxes for 1917, amounting to \$87.93. The matter was referred to the Finance Committee.

In re. sewer  
rights on  
Preston weights.  
Referred.

Rev. H. H. Hudson addressed the Council in the matter of securing city sewer connection for his property on Preston weights. The matter was referred to the City Manager Sewer Committee and City Attorney to determine the City's rights in the private sewer lines there existing at the time said territory was annexed to the City in 1916.

Resignation  
W. E. Graves.

Mr. W. E. Graves tendered, in writing, his resignation as a member of the Common Council from the Second Ward, which was accepted.

Election of  
F. M. Huyett  
to fill the  
vacancy.

Mr. Elliott nominated Mr. F. M. Huyett to succeed Mr. Graves as a member of the Council from the Second Ward, and he was unanimously elected.

His Honor the Mayor, transmitted to the Council the following communication

Communication  
from  
Paul G. McIntire.

received from Mr. Paul G. McIntire:

New York, Feb. 26, 1918.

Hon. E. G. Haden, Mayor,  
Charlottesville, Va.

My dear Mr. Haden:

It is a great pleasure to me that the City of Charlottesville accepted the Park and Monument in memory of my parents, and I feel that in the great crisis through which we are now passing that the thought of Lee will help us to do what he considered the noblest word in the English language, "OUR DUTY".

I have the honor to remain,  
Sincerely yours,  
Paul G. McIntire.

His Honor the Mayor, transmitted to the Council the following communication received from Mr. W. O. Watson, being addressed to him by Mr. G. B. Wall, Vice-President of the C. & D. Ry. Co. in the offer of the City to said company of the Meade property:

Richmond, Va., Feb. 25, 1918.

Communication  
from C & O Ry.  
Co. declining  
the City's offer  
of Meade property.

Mr. W. O. Watson, Agent,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your favor of the 20th inst. regarding the Y.M.C.A. property at Charlottesville; the price of \$10,000. as shown by the resolution passed by the Council of the City of Charlottesville on February 14th, 1918, is more than the Railway Company felt that it was able to pay in the first place, and since these negotiations started the matter has assumed an entirely different phase, account of the Government control: therefore, it is necessary now to secure the approval of the Director General before this purchase could be made, and at the present moment it is not propitious to attempt to procure this approval. I will thank you to communicate the above to Hon. E. G. Haden, Mayor of Charlottesville.

Yours truly,  
G. B. Wall, Vice President.

No action was taken on the foregoing communication.

Petitions:  
referred.

The following petitions were presented and referred, as set out:

Fire Plug  
Little High.

Petition from property holders of Little High Street asking for fire protection by the installation of a fire plug which they state was promised them some 18 months or two years ago. Referred to Water Committee.

Light on  
10-1/2 & Page.

Petition of tax payers on West Page Street for an arc light corner of 10-1/2 and Page Streets, was referred to Gas & Light Committee.

To open  
Wertland St.

Petition of property owners in and near Wertland Street asking that Wertland be opened through the Berkeley property, to City Manager and Street Committee to investigate and report back.











held this date for that purpose, and, under the rules, deferred action until the next meeting:

A Resolution to indemnify the University of Virginia against possible loss in its undertaking to train 600 men for motor truck drivers for the army.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. P. Hilderbrand  
Clerk.

W. F. Souder  
President.

# C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 11, 1916.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Appointment  
E. P. Hilderbrand  
as policeman.

His Honor, the Mayor, communicated to the Council the appointment of E. P. Hilderbrand as a policeman for the City, which was approved.

Page Street  
petition for  
light.

A petition from citizens on Page Street for a light was referred to the Light Committee for examination and report.

Request of  
R. Melton Jones  
for permission  
to remove  
bass from city  
reservoirs.

Mr. R. Melton Jones, Game Warden for the County of Albemarle, asked permission to remove bass from the city reservoirs for the purpose of stocking some of the streams in this vicinity, which request was sanctioned by a letter from the State Health Officer and filed as part of the papers by Mr. Jones. The request was referred to the Water Committee and City Health Officer.

Report of  
Chief of  
Police.

The Chief of Police submitted his report for March showing cash fines \$248; cases in default, \$118/50.

Health report

The monthly report of the Health Officer showed the city to be in good condition.

Report City  
Manager.

The monthly report of the City Manager was presented and read, and the report therein contained setting forth the action of the Street Committee in favoring the opening of Sycamore Street as a City Street in order that the desired sewer line can be laid in the right of way, provided the city will not be asked to grade this street until the need for opening said street to the traffic becomes apparent, was ratified by the body. Also the action of the Street Committee in its recommendation for the opening of Wertland Street between 13th and 14th Streets was approved as set out in a formal resolution hereinafter shown.

In re.  
Sycamore St.

In re.  
opening of  
Wertland St.

In re. tax  
bill for Home  
for the Aged.

The resolution appropriating the sum of \$87.93 to cover the taxes of the Old Ladies home for 1917, adopted by the Board of Aldermen on March 18th, was not concurred in, but was referred to the Finance Committee.

Nominations for  
City Game  
Wardens.

Applications of R. W. Durrett and B. E. Jefferies, Sr. were filed for the recommendation of the Council to the State Game warden for the position of City Game Warden, and the presidents of the Common Council and Board of Aldermen and the Mayor were requested to nominate eight additional persons to the State Game Warden from which to make an appointment.

The following offered by Mr. Wingfield, was adopted;

In re. widening  
of E. High St.  
McIntire lot.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Manager and the Committee on Streets, be and they are hereby instructed to negotiate for the purchase from the McIntire estate, or such person as may acquire the old McIntire home, a strip of the McIntire lot on the west side thereof, such strip of land to have a front of twenty-one feet on the North side of High Street, and to extend back in a northerly direction to Maple Street. This land being necessary to widen and otherwise improve the street along the East side of that property.



or to negotiate for the purchase of the entire property if deemed advisable, and that the result of their negotiations be reported back to this body before concluding such negotiations.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest was adopted by the following vote; Ayes, Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Souder and Wingfield (6); Noes, none:

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING,

In re. paving  
west main St.

That West Main Street, from the west end of the present brick pavement, to and including the intersection of Rugby Road, be improved by laying a concrete pavement for the full width of the roadway, and that the sum of \$7,500. or so much thereof as may be necessary be, and hereby is appropriated, upon condition that the University of Virginia contribute the amount of \$2,000. toward this improvement.

(The Aldermen deferred action at its meeting April 15th. Clerk)

in re. rate  
of pay for  
feeding city  
prisoners.

On motion of Mr. Long the matter of increasing the per diem allowance to the City Jailor for feeding the prisoners of the City, was referred to the Finance Committee with power to act.

Report of  
Special  
Committee on  
outside sewer spread;  
claims.

The following report of the Special Committee on adjusting outside sewer claims, consisting of the City Manager and City Attorney, was submitted, approved and ordered

April 11, 1918.

To the Honorable Mayor, Common Council and Board of Aldermen:

The undersigned, who were appointed under a resolution of the Council to make a final adjustment of the outside sewer claims, beg leave to report as follows:

In undertaking to close these several accounts which have been the subject of disturbance for several years past, we were unable to form a basis of payment which would equalize the burdens as between all the debtors. However, we understood it to be the desire of the City, since these parties have become a part of the City, to deal with them in such manner as to indicate that the City did not wish to be unreasonable. And in pursuing this policy we figured the settlements somewhat arbitrarily, it is true, but with a view of apportioning the burden as nearly equal as possible between those who still had to pay. And the collection shown below is about all that we are able to collect, though none of the delinquent parties have specifically refused to pay.

It may be remarked in passing that Mr. John Stockton and Mr. John D. Watson are both dead, and their estates have been distributed, and that it will probably cost more than these items amount to to collect from the several heirs of each of these estates.

Out of a total number of 64 people who used the sewer and were charged with a rental, the records showed that 22 had paid their charges in full and 14 had paid 50% or more of the charges against them which we thought was sufficient without further payment, leaving 28 who had paid less than 50% of the amount due. Of this number 2 were improperly charged and collections were made from the others:

Ballard, J. G.	\$30.00	Mason, Miss Virginia	\$10.00
Bainbridge, L. P.	20.00	Patterson, J. T.	10.00
Bidgood, Belle	5.00	Perkinson, I. H.	5.00
Chancellor, S. C.	50.00	St. Paul's Rectory	5.00
Delta Psi House	10.00	Wood, R. H.	10.00
Doswell, Sallie	10.00	Hamilton, Sallie W.	5.00
Fitch, J. S.	10.00	Trevillian, R. C.	10.00
Johnson, Mrs. E. S.	5.00	Sullivan, G. L.	10.00
Keller, W. J.	10.00	Smith, Mrs. E. B.	10.00
		Total paid	\$225.00

Parties who have not paid and amount they are to pay:

Albin, M. H.	\$10.00
Booker, L. L.	5.00
Chi Phi House	5.00
Rush, A. A.	5.00
Ball, E. S.	5.00
Phi Gamma Delta	5.00
Stockton, Jno.	10.00
Watson, Jno. D.	5.00
Balance due	\$50.00

Improperly charged:

Watson, R. A.	\$10.00
C & A Ry. Co.	20.00
	\$30.00

Respectfully submitted,  
H. A. Stecker,  
C. W. Allen, Committee.



The following resolutions and ordinance were adopted and will be found spread at length on Ordinance book No.1,

Opening street through Berkeley property. A Resolution authorizing the City Manager, under certain conditions, to open Wertland Street through the "Berkeley" property.

Coke. A Resolution fixing the price of coke.

Lights on Fry's Springs Road. A Resolution instructing the City Manager to place street lights on Fry's Springs Road.

Sec. 369 of City Code. An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 369 of the City Code, entitled Privies, etc.--When cleaned.

Annual license tax ordinance/ An Ordinance for imposing and collecting taxes on licenses and taxes for the exercise of certain privileges within the City of Charlottesville for twelve months, commencing the first day of May, 1918 and ending the thirtieth day of April 1919.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. H. H. H. H.  
Clerk.

W. F. H. H. H.  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 9, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Souder, Twyman and Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

C.F. Haney appointed Policeman. His Honor the Mayor reported the appointment of C. F. Haney as a policeman for the City, which was approved.

Petition from University Place for street lights. Referred. A petition of residents of University Place for adequate street lights was referred to the City Manager and Light Committee with power to act.

Preston weights petition for streetlight referred. A petition of residents of the recently annexed territory, commonly known as Preston weights Division, for a street light corner 10-1/2 St. and Grady Avenue, was referred to the City Manager and Light Committee to report back.

Police rept. default, \$58.50. The report of the Chief of Police for April showed cash fines \$227.80; cases in default, \$58.50.

Health report. The report of the City Health Officer showed the city to be in a satisfactory condition.

In re. care of Armory. Referred. A motion by Mr. Long, providing that the City should provide for the maintenance of the armory was referred to the City Manager and Public Safety Committee to report.

Petition O.E. Driscoll, referred. A petition by Dr. O. E. Driscoll for permission to erect a porch in front of his building on Market Street, similar to the one Mr. Laterneau was permitted to erect, was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

The following communication was received, read and referred to the City Manager and Street Committee:

Communication in re. 9th St. crossing.

Mr. H. A. Stecker, City Manager,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Clifton Forge, Va., March 17, 1918.

Dear Sir: Your letter of January 9th quoting resolution adopted by the Council and Board of Aldermen with regard to placing crossing watchmen on West 9th Street Charlottesville. All eastbound trains on both the C & O and Southern stop before coming to this crossing, and the westbound trains stop very close before crossing this street, and trains in both directions run very slowly over this crossing. Both the Southern Superintendent and myself, after making a personal investigation of the situation on the ground came to the conclusion that to put on a watchman would entail a running expense to both roads that is unnecessary, and I trust the Council and Board of Aldermen will be able to see this in the same light as ourselves.

Yours very truly,  
J. A. Gleason,  
Superintendent.

Report of  
City Manager.

Resolution  
requesting  
Board of A.  
to act on the  
West Main  
Street cement  
road matter.

In re. porch  
at Clermont  
Hotel.  
Referred.



Report of  
City Manager.

The City Manager submitted his monthly report, which was read, discussed and ordered filed. So much of his report as referred to the securing of a right-of-way through the Berkeley property was recommitted to the committee for further report.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest was seconded by Mr. Wingfield, and unanimously adopted:

Resolution  
requesting  
Board of A.  
to act on the  
West Main  
Street cement  
road matter.

WHEREAS the Common Council of the City of Charlottesville at its April meeting voted unanimously in favor of laying a concrete road on West Main Street upon conditions stipulated in the resolution, but the Board of Aldermen a month ago deferred action until its members could inform themselves more fully on the matter, and

WHEREAS it is important for the Street Committee and the University of Virginia, which was to cooperate in paying for the proposed improvement, to know at once whether the work is to be done this summer, be it therefore,

RESOLVED, That the Common Council urges the Board of Aldermen to take up this matter at its May meeting and dispose of it by a definite vote.

The City Manager called the attention of the Council to the fact that the cement sidewalk was being laid along the north side of Main Street east of the bridge over the Southern tracks and that the pillars supporting the porch at the Clermont Hotel would be some distance inside the curblin, and asked for instructions as to having the said porch removed in accordance with the conditions of the permit at time of its erection. The matter of removal was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. G. Haden*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 23, 1918.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider the veto of the resolution appropriating the sum of \$7,500. for the purpose of laying a cement road on West Main Street, and such matters as may be brought up in connection with this proposed improvement.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Souder and Twyman.

The Mayor's veto of the resolution referred to, which veto is spread on the Ordinance Book along with the resolution, was read to the body. The following message from his Honor the Mayor was then read to the body:

May 20, 1918.

To the Presidents and Members of the Common Council and Board of Aldermen:  
Gentlemen:

I vetoed and returned to the Clerk of the Common Council a resolution passed by said body on the 11th day of April, 1918, and incurred in by the Board of Aldermen on the 13th day of May, 1918, appropriating \$7,500. to lay concrete on a certain portion of West Main Street or Ivy Road.

Owing to sickness, I did not attend either of the meetings at which this resolution was passed. It passed the Common Council first, and I am informed, it was passed on the same day it was introduced. I am informed it was passed by the Board of Aldermen by a vote of two for and one against, one member being absent. The resolution as presented to me did not show these things, and I passed on and vetoed it as presented to me. If the information I have received is correct, then the action of both bodies is illegal, under Section 1015h and 1033c, Legislative provisions relating to Cities. I submit this that the facts may be brought out.

Yours very respectfully,  
E. G. Haden, Mayor.

The President was asked for his ruling as to whether or not the resolution in question had been legally adopted by the Common Council on April 11, 1918, and, after some discussion of the matter he ruled that the resolution had not been adopted in



In re.  
cement road  
on West Main.

accordance with the rules of the Council and was therefore without effect, and that if further action was desired in the matter it would have to be taken up de novo. Thereupon, Dr. Forrest introduced a resolution, slightly modified in form from the original, to appropriate the sum of \$7,500. for the construction of the cement road, provided the University appropriate the sum of \$2,000. Action upon the motion went over under the rules.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. Bassett  
Clerk.

W. F. Souder  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 27, 1918.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider a resolution providing for the laying of a cement roadway on West Main Street, and such other matters as may be brought up in connection with the proposed work.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Souder and Twyman.

In re.  
cement road  
on West Main.

The resolution offered at the meeting on May 23rd by Dr. Forrest and seconded by Mr. Twyman, and which was not considered at said meeting under the rules, was taken up, discussed and placed upon its passage, the vote being as follows:

Ayes: Forrest, Huyett, Souder and Twyman (4): Noes, Elliott and Long (2). The Chair ruled that the motion was not carried as a vote of a majority of all the members elected to the body must favor its passage.

The council then adjourned.

E. Bassett  
Clerk.

W. F. Souder  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, June 13, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following Councilmen present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Souder, and Twyman.

The minutes of the three previous meetings were read and approved.

Resignations  
and  
appointments  
in Police  
Department.

His Honor The Mayor transmitted to the meeting the following resignations and appointments on the Police Force of the City: The resignations of S. L. Harlow as a patrolman and Fred Bowyer as Chain Gang Boss, and the following appointments: C. H. Snow as Chain Gang Boss and E. F. Thomas and G. G. Burton as patrolmen. The appointments were confirmed.

Petitions for  
lights.  
Referred.

Petitions for arc lights to be placed on Graves Street and at the intersection of Cook's Alley and the Lynchburg Road were referred to the Light Committee and City Manager to investigate and report back.

In re.  
Char. Box &  
Basket Fac.  
contract.  
Referred.

A communication was received from the Charlottesville Box and Basket Factory asking that the contract between them and the City be amended in certain particulars. The matter was referred to the Finance Committee.

Health report.

The monthly report of the Health Officer showed the City to be in very good condition.

Police report.

The report of the Chief of Police for May showed cash fines \$273. Cases in default \$64.50. Total number of arrests, 85.

Coupons.

The Auditor reported coupons received from the Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. amounting to \$3,150. and from the City Treasurer, \$4,817.50, which were duly examined, cancelled and filed.

Treasurer's  
Quarterly  
Report.  
-0-0-0-  
Gas  
Water  
Taxes  
License  
License  
Vineyard  
Comet  
Dogs  
Scavenger  
Interest  
Engineer  
Sidewalk  
Streets  
Fore  
Rest  
Compre  
Police  
Judge's  
St  
Delinq  
Bills  
Amount  
Ju

Examined  
13th d  
J  
F  
W

City Manager's  
report.  
and  
the G  
for c  
(The

In re. dogs  
for War  
Department.

request  
payme  
which  
RESOL  
and C  
depar  
Ordin

In re.  
Police  
salaries.

Dr. Davidson's  
license tax.  
referred.

In re. Oil  
for streets.

In re.  
Lic. 202.



before without effect, and that  
have to be taken up de novo.  
ly modified in form from the  
construction of the cement  
\$2,000. Action upon the motion

*W. F. Souder*  
President.

E R, May 27, 1918.

n this date to consider a  
y on west Main Street, and  
with the proposed work.  
tt, Long, Souder and Twyman,  
by Dr. Forrest and seconded  
eting under the rules, was  
te being as follows:  
tt and Long (2). The Chair  
jority of all the members

*W. F. Souder*  
President.

E R, June 13, 1918.

held on this date with the  
Gleason, Huyett, Long, Souder,

and approved.

ollowing resignations and  
nations of S. L. Harlow as  
following appointments:

Burton as patrolmen. The

et and at the intersection  
the Light Committee and

s Box and Basket Factory  
ended in certain particulars

city to be in very good

ines \$273. Cases in default

tile Trust & Deposit Co.  
50, which were duly examined.

Treasurer's  
quarterly  
report.

# REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1918.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$9,070.95	Overdrawn March 1, 1918	\$5,533.49
Water-----	9,499.00	Salaries-----	3,441.67
Taxes-----	4,165.13	Police-----	2,441.43
Taxes, Annexed Territory	2,236.75	Gas-----	10,053.92
Licenses-----	20,250.36	Water-----	2,292.83
Licenses Annexed Territory	1,394.95	Sewers-----	356.75
Fines-----	676.10	Incidentals-----	1,485.46
Cemeteries-----	325.25	Streets-----	6,541.64
Dogs-----	66.00	Health-----	369.65
Scavenger-----	201.45	Poor-----	1,257.33
Interest on Taxes-----	30.14	Cemeteries-----	783.12
Engineering-----	375.00	Fire-----	1,430.61
Sidewalks-----	167.50	Interest on Bonds-----	4,817.50
Streets-----	131.73	Schools-----	10,000.00
Fore Department-----	18.25	Lights-----	2,391.62
Rents-----	10.00	Engineering-----	55.44
Compromises on Sewer Connections	240.00	Buildings & Grounds-----	80.50
Police Incidentals-----	88.50	Refunded Taxes-----	16.22
Judge's salary returned by		Interest & Discount-----	251.00
State Auditor-----	1,979.17	Bills Payable-----	13,000.00
Delinquent Taxes-----	16.54		
Bills Payable-----	5,000.00		
Amount overdrawn on Treasurer			
June 1, 1918	11,557.44		
	38,500.21		38,500.21

Respectfully submitted,  
W. G. Steele, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct this  
13th day of June, 1918.

J. E. Gleason, )  
F. W. Twyman, ) Finance Committee.  
W. F. Souder, Jr., )

City Manager's  
report.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month, which was read, discussed and ordered filed. The recommendation of the City Manager and Gas Committee that the Gas Department be permitted to handle small hot water heaters and install them for consumers at cost of labor and material, was approved by the Council.  
(The Board of Aldermen did not concur in the recommendation. Clerk)

In re. dogs  
for War  
Department.

A communication was transmitted to the Council by the Mayor from Dr. E. K. Marshall, Jr., in charge Pharmacological Research Division, Washington, D.C., requesting that the City send to said department such dogs as may be taken up for non-payment of taxes, for the purpose of gas experiments in connection with war service,, which was disposed of in the following resolution and adopted unanimously:

RESOLVED, By the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Mayor and Chief of Police are hereby authorized to send to Washington for use by the War Department all dogs condemned to death according to the provisions of the City Ordinance. (The Aldermen concurred in the above resolution. Clerk)

The following, offered by Mr. Long, was unanimously adopted:

In re.  
Police  
salaries.

Resolved, By the Common Council, The Board of Aldermen concurring, That the salaries of the Police Force, except the Chief, be increased \$10. per month, to date from June 1, 1918; the railway patrolmen to share proportionately in said increase.

(The Board of Aldermen amended the foregoing and concurred. See Aldermen minutes)

Dr. Scribner's  
License Tax.  
Refunded.

The request of Dr. D. M. Scribner for return of his license tax, for the year 1918-19, owing to the fact that he had been ordered to active duty with the army, was granted and the Auditor was authorized to make the refund.

In re. Oil  
for streets.

Mr. Long moved That the sum of \$2,500. be appropriated to purchase 2-10,000 gal tank-cars of dust laying oil and same went over under the rules.

In re.  
Sec. 282.

A motion to amend section 282 of the City Code entitled "Violations of the Sabbath, How Punished" was unanimously adopted under a suspension of the rules.

(The Board of Aldermen voted unanimously against concurrence. Clerk)



F. J. Paoli's  
expenses.

The Auditor was authorized to pay the bills covering the expenses of F. J. Paoli to the Polyclinic Hospital in New York to which he had gone for treatment for the injuries received here during a fire some time since.

The following Resolution and Ordinance were adopted, and will be found spread on the Ordinance Book:

Arc lights  
to be  
erected.

A Resolution directing the erection of three arc lights at University Place and one arc light at Grady Ave. & 10-1/2 Street.

Quarterly  
appropriation.

An Ordinance appropriating \$47,138.85 covering the expenses of the City Government for the quarter ending August 31, 1918.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Cassatt*  
Clerk.

*W. F. Souder*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 11, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Souder and Twyman.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

In Ref. water  
draining on the  
Lewis property  
at foot of  
Vinegar Hill.

Captain Cochran was heard in the complaint of damages to the property of his sister, Mrs. Col. Lewis, situated at the foot of Vinegar Hill, by reason of drainage of water onto said property. The matter was referred to the City Manager and Water Committee with power to act, if possible, and, if not, to report back to the Council.

Appropriation for  
road oil tabled.

The Clerk called the attention of the Council to the fact that a motion offered at the meeting June 13th, which went over under the rules, to appropriate \$2,500. for street oil was, at the June meeting of the Aldermen, laid on the table, whereupon a motion to table by the Common Council was sustained.

A. K. Sneed  
appointed a  
policeman.

His Honor the Mayor reported the appointment of A. K. Sneed a policeman for the City of Charlottesville, which was approved.

Petition for  
bridge over  
C & O Ry. at  
Chancellor St.

A petition from citizens of Virginia Avenue and neighboring streets praying that the City erect a bridge over the C & O Ry. from Chancellor Street or Madison Lane, was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee to investigate and report.

Petition of  
citizens on  
Scottsville Road  
for water con-  
nections.

A petition from certain residents on Scottsville Road, praying that water connections be made for their properties, was referred to the City Manager and Water Committee to investigate and report.

City Flag.

His Honor the Mayor called the attention of the body to the dilapidated condition of the City's flag flown from the staff at the City Hall, and it was ordered that the City Manager procure a suitable new flag and charge the same to the Accidental Fund.

Report of  
Health Officer  
on water.

The Health Officer submitted his report for the month, in which he called attention to the condition of the City water and suggested that if certain steps under way to remedy same could be taken without endangering the character thereof, it would be for the good of the city to have the proposed treatment made.

The City Manager submitted his report for June, in which he called the attention of the Council to the condition of the city water, and recommended that it be treated with copper sulphate under the direction of the State Board of Health, stating that a thorough study of the matter had convinced him of the

Report of City  
Manager.  
Health  
who had  
The Cit.  
in the  
which

In Re. Treating  
the water in  
City Reservoir.

Police Report.

Report on Graves  
Street.

Permit to  
F. Dickerson  
to make frame  
addition to his  
residence on  
Fourth Street.

In Re. app. for  
under and  
stone for  
streets.

In Re. salaries  
fire drivers  
and policemen.

Sec. 120 License  
tax Ordinance.

efficacy  
Health  
who had  
The Cit.  
in the  
which

RE  
give th  
is done

Th  
cases

Or  
Street

Th

Dickerson

T

a  
f  
a  
p  
T  
s  
o  
i  
I

a

f

a

p

T

s

o

i

I

T

Resolv

or so

purcha

resurt

Fire A

its me

the Li



Report of City  
Manager.

efficacy of such treatment, in which opinion he had the backing of the State Health Board and Prof. Ivey F. Lewis, Biologist, of the University of Va., who had made a thorough examination of the water on several occasions. The City Manager stated that he would like to have the opinion of the Council in the matter before undertaking it, whereupon Mr. Twyman offered the following, which was unanimously adopted;

In re. Treating  
the water in  
City Reservoir.

RESOLVED, That it is the sense of this body that the City Manager shall give the proposed treatment of sulphate of copper to the reservoir, provided it is done under approval and direction of the State Board of Health.

Police Report.

The report of the Chief of Police for June showed cash fines \$259.03, cases in default, \$16.00.

Light on Graves  
Street.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, it was RESOLVED, That the small lamp on Graves Street be replaced by an arc lamp.

The permit as requested in the following communication from Mr. B. F.

Dickerson, was, on motion, granted;

Permit to  
B. F. Dickerson  
to make frame  
addition to his  
residence on  
Fourth Street.

To the members of the Common Council and  
Board of Aldermen,  
Gentlemen:

Having made application for a permit to build a frame addition to my property on Fourth Street N. E., and having failed to secure said permit from the City Manager for the reason that a part of the proposed addition would be located within the fire limits prescribed by the ordinance, I hereby appeal to you to grant this permit. The building to which I propose to make the addition is flanked on both sides by my own property and, although it may not comply with the letter of the law, the conditions are such that there will be very little, if any increased fire risk to the surrounding property.

Trusting that you will act favorably on this request,

I remain,

Yours very truly,  
(Signed) B. F. Dickerson.

The following motion was made and laid on the table, under the rules;

In Re. app. for  
binder and  
stone for  
streets.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That \$5,000. or so much thereof as may be necessary be appropriated for the purpose of purchasing two tanks of road binder and for stone and labor necessary for resurfacing macadam streets.

In re. salaries  
Fire drivers  
and policemen.

A resolution entitled "A Resolution increasing the salaries of the Fire Apparatus Drivers and Policemen", adopted by the Board of Aldermen at its meeting June 17th, was concurred in. (See Ordinance Book.)

Sec. 120 License  
Tax Ordinance.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to amend and re-enact Sec. 120 of the License Tax Ordinance for 1918-19" was adopted. (See Ordinance Book.)

The meeting then adjourned.

Clerk.

President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, August 2, 1918.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date, pursuant to call of the President, for the purpose of voting on necessary appropriation for purchasing road oil and stone to be used in resurfacing macadam streets, and to authorize the Mayor to sign a contract for refilling bench at Gas Plant.

There were present Councilmen Elliott, Gleason, Huyett, Long and Souder.

## Appropriation

for purchasing  
road oil, stone,  
etc. for  
resurfacing  
macadam sts.

Book #1.)

A Resolution appropriating \$5,000. to purchase road oil and stone and to provide labor for resurfacing macadam streets, adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 15, 1918, was placed upon its passage and adopted unanimously. (See Ordinance

Book #1.)

On motion of Mr. Long the following resolution was adopted;

Mayor is  
authorized  
to sign  
contract for  
refilling  
bench at  
Gas Plant.

RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Mayor be and is hereby authorized to sign a contract on behalf of the City with Parker, Russell & Co. for refilling one of the benches at the City Gas Plant, at their bid of \$2,000 being the lowest bid submitted for doing said work.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Carruthers*  
Clerk

*W. F. Souder Jr*

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, August 8, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Souder, Twyman.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Deed from  
Paul G.  
McIntire to  
Venable lot.

His Honor the Mayor presented to the body the deed of Paul G. McIntire conveying to the City the property known as the Venable property, to be a memorial to his late parents, and to be used in perpetuity as a city park, and stipulating that no buildings are to be erected thereon. Said deed had been duly recorded in the City Clerk's office, and was ordered filed with the other deeds belonging to the city.

Health  
report.

The Health Officer, Dr. R. L. Robertson, presented his report for the month of July, showing the city to be in fair condition. He called the attention of the Council to the fact that conditions of the city demand a radical change in the management of the City's health problems. After some discussion of the matter it was deemed wise to appoint a committee to make an investigation of the health problems, and, on motion of Mr. Twyman a Special Committee consisting of the Health Officer, the Mayor and the City Manager was appointed with power to call into their conferences such men as they see fit to investigate conditions and report upon a plan for a health department to the September meeting of the Council.

Police report.

The Police report for July showed cash fines \$235.14, cases in default, \$73.00.

City Manager's  
report.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of July, which was read and ordered filed.

J. N. Page's  
license refd.

The request of John N. Page that he be relieved from paying his license tax for the period from February 1, 1918 to May 1, 1918, \$13.26, was granted.

In Re.  
removal of  
C & A Ry.  
tracks on  
W. Main or  
University Ave.

A communication was presented to the Council by his Honor the Mayor addressed to him by the C & A Ry. Co., advising that on account of the great increase in operating expenses a petition would be presented to the State Corporation Commission for permission to remove the 2250 feet of track from the University gateway opposite the University Grocery on Ivy Road to and including the turntable near the C. & O. Railway on Rugby

In Re.  
laying cement  
on approaches  
to Southern  
bridge on  
Main Street.

Road  
Ivy  
Priv  
expe  
A  
unan  
Mayor  
Unive  
Unive  
on th  
of th  
large  
adequ  
The  
Railr  
South  
his  
the  
sprea



Road. They also asked for a permit to remove the curve at the intersection of Ivy and Rugby Roads to a point 1250 feet east and cross Ivy Road running into a private alley belonging to S. C. Chancellor above the University Grocery where they expected to place a loop.

After some discussion of the matter, the following, offered by Dr. Forrest, was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, By the Common Council, The Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Mayor is authorized and requested to communicate to the Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia the earnest hope of the governing bodies of the City that the University may find it practicable to allow the C & A Ry. Co. to lay a loop track on the University property near the Rugby Road bridge, thus removing any possibility of the abandonment of its University line by the C & A Ry. Co., and insuring to large numbers of residents and tax payers of the northwestern section of the City adequate street car service.

The City Manager stated to the Council that in view of the fact that the Southern Railway Company has laid the cement and brick pavements at the east approach to the Southern Railway bridge on Main Street before the earth has finished settling, in his judgement, and which was done over his protest, he desired to have entered on the record of the Council the following statement, which was received and ordered spread;

August 8, 1918.

For the information of the members of the Common Council and Board of Aldermen, I wish to state that there was a verbal agreement between Mr. Abernethy, the Southern Railway Engineer in charge of the work on West Main Street Bridge, and myself in regard to the pavement on the approach to West Main Street Bridge to the effect that the Railway Company would place a macadam pavement on this part of the street to be left there until the fill had thoroughly settled and that same be then removed and replaced by brick pavement provided for in contract.

New men have been placed in charge of this work since that time who have not been in accord with the plan agreed to by their predecessor and myself with the result that we have had some contention over the manner in which the work on the bridge has been, and is being done. I have protested against the placing of the finished pavement on the green fill but the work is proceeding in spite of my protest. I am making this statement at this time for the purpose of acquainting you with the facts so that you will know, if any trouble should arise in the future, that said protest was made in writing and that all correspondence relative thereto is on file in the vault.

Respectfully,  
H. A. Stecker, City Manager.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.

*[Signature]*  
President.

In Re.  
removal of  
C & A Ry.  
tracks on  
West end of  
University  
Avenue.

In Re.  
laying cement  
on approaches  
to Southern  
bridge on  
Main Street.

2, 1918.  
date, pursuant to call  
provision for purchasing  
, and to authorize the  
. Long and Souder.  
l and stone and to  
e Board of Aldermen on  
ously. (See Ordinance

ted;  
ring, That the Mayor be  
City with Parker, Russell  
at their bid of \$10,000.

*[Signature]*

3, 1918.  
n this date with the  
n, Huyett, Long,

. McIntire conveying  
a memorial to his late  
lating that no buildings  
the City Clerk's  
the city.

t for the month of  
attention of the Council  
in the management of  
r it was deemed wise to  
lems, and, on motion of

, the Mayor and the  
ences such men as they  
health department to the

n default, \$73.00.  
which was read and

is license tax for  
ed.

Mayor addressed to  
increase in operating  
Commission for permis-  
opposite the University  
O. Railway on Rugby



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 2, 1918.

Annual meeting  
for organization.

Those members elected to the Common Council at the regular municipal election held in this city on June 11, 1918, met on this date, according to law, for the purpose of organizing the Common Council for the ensuing term and to draw lots to determine those who should serve for the long, and those who should serve for the short terms. There were present Councilmen W. F. Long and Lemuel F. Smith of the 1st ward; F. M. Huyett and W. T. Elliott of the 2nd ward; J. E. Gleason and W. N. Via of the 3rd ward, and W. M. Forrest and L. L. Irvine of the 4th ward. The Clerk stated that the Clerk of the City Court had duly filed with him a certificate stating that all the members had duly qualified, and proceeded to call the meeting to order, whereupon the following officers were elected for the ensuing term:

Officers.

President, Dr. W. M. Forrest,

Vice Pres. Lemuel F. Smith

Clerk, E. I. Carruthers.

The Clerk was directed to prepare the ballots for determining the length of terms, and the drawing resulted as follows:

Those to serve for terms of four years:

Terms.

L. F. Smith, 1st ward.  
W. T. Elliott, 2nd ward.  
W. N. Via, 3rd ward.  
W. M. Forrest, 4th ward.

Those to serve for terms of two years:

W. F. Long, 1st ward.  
F. M. Huyett, 2nd ward.  
J. E. Gleason, 3rd ward.  
L. L. Irvine, 4th ward.

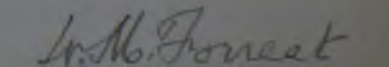
The following offered by Mr. Long, was adopted:

Special Comtee.  
to study  
organization  
and officers  
of City.

Resolved by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That a special committee of three be appointed from this body, together with two members from the Board of Aldermen to be appointed by said body, to study the city's organization and officers with a view to making a report thereon to a joint meeting at which the officers shall be elected. The President appointed Messrs. Huyett, Via and Smith on said Committee from the Common Council.

The meeting then adjourned.

  
Clerk.

  
President.

RESOLUTION  
MR. ROBERTSON  
AND TEMPORARY  
APPOINTMENT  
OF  
MR. MACON.

RESOLUTION  
MR. ROBERTSON  
AND TEMPORARY  
APPOINTMENT  
OF  
MR. MACON.

RESOLUTION  
MR. ROBERTSON  
AND TEMPORARY  
APPOINTMENT  
OF  
MR. MACON.

RESOLUTION  
MR. ROBERTSON  
AND TEMPORARY  
APPOINTMENT  
OF  
MR. MACON.

RESOLUTION  
MR. ROBERTSON  
AND TEMPORARY  
APPOINTMENT  
OF  
MR. MACON.

The  
with the  
Huyett, I  
Minn  
approved  
The  
ferred to  
To  
Gen  
fin  
and  
dit  
tha  
dif  
the  
con  
of  
per  
spe  
for  
ter  
the  
the  
\$45  
olo  
abo  
to  
ing  
yea  
\$3.  
the  
and  
lat  
ver  
pro  
itu  
nor  
thi  
you  
of  
Hi  
and app  
The  
effect  
until ar  
The  
let, and  
is held  
The  
Durrett  
The  
Meredith  
police  
Safety  
A  
he plac  
Ca



COUNCIL CHAMBER, September 12th, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Irvine, Via, and Smith.

Minutes of the meeting of August 8th and September 2nd were read and approved.

The annual message of His Honor, The Mayor, was presented, read and referred to the Special Committee on Organization, as follows:

To the Presidents and Members of the Board of Aldermen and Council: Gentlemen: As the Auditor will give you a detailed statement of our financial affairs and the City Manager a report of what has been done, and taking it for granted that you have looked into the physical condition of the City and can pass on cost and results obtained, I feel that it is only necessary for me to give you figures to show the difference in the cost of doing business under existing conditions and the cost under former conditions, which I trust will cause you to consider well before outlining your plans for another year.

For the fiscal year ending September 1st, 1916, the revenues of the City from all sources amounted to \$179,997.83. The amount expended that year was \$181,221.20. This was about all collected and spent in the old territory. Our floating debt then was only \$18,232.00 for the year ending September 1st, 1917. We collected from the old territory \$187,274.90 and spent in the old city about \$203,444.90. From the new territory that year we collected about \$1,203.00, and spent in the new territory about \$12,691.73. Our floating debt that year ran up to \$45,364.00. For the year ending September 1st, 1918, the revenues from the old city amounted to about \$196,521.00, and the expenditures amounted to about \$194,392.46. From the new territory this year the revenues amounted to about \$20,913.00 and the expenditures to about \$17,345.43, and our floating debt is now \$39,668.00, being about \$21,000.00 more than it was two years ago. Notwithstanding our revenues from the old city were about \$8,000.00 more in 1917 than they were in 1916, and in 1918 the revenues from the old city were about \$16,000.00 more than in 1916.

Now, gentlemen, we all know that we have never known such times and conditions as we are now living under. Almost impossible to get labor, and when gotten at prices never before heard of in this city. Material very, very hard to get, and at enormous prices. In some cases, prices are prohibitive. Under these conditions, I say we should call a halt. Expenditures should be curtailed in every conceivable way until times become nearer normal. Nothing should be undertaken that can wait. And only do such things as are actually necessary to save the city from danger. And in making your appropriations act with the view of reducing the floating debt instead of allowing it to increase as it has done in the last two years.

Respectively submitted,  
(Signed) E. G. Haden  
Mayor.

His Honor, The Mayor, advised the Council of the following resignations and appointments:

RESIGNATION  
DR. ROBERTSON  
AND TEMPORARY  
APPOINTMENT  
DR. MACON.

The resignation of Dr. R. L. Robertson as Health Officer of the City to take effect September 5th, and the appointment of Dr. W. D. Macon to fill the office until an election is held.

RESIGNATION  
A. L. HENDERSON  
AND TEMPORARY  
APPOINTMENT  
Z. L. DAMERON

The resignation of A. L. Henderson as Chief of Police to take effect September 1st, and the appointment of Z. L. Dameron to act as Chief Police until an election is held to fill the vacancy.

APPOINTMENT  
SPECIAL  
POLICEMEN

The appointment of W. S. Kennedy and R. W. Durrett as special policemen. Mr. Durrett to receive pay only when called on for service.

IN RE. MRS.  
MEREDITH  
THOMAS'  
FINANCIAL  
CONDITION

The attention of the Council was called to the financial condition of Mrs. Meredith Thomas, whose husband lost his life while serving as a member of the police force of the city. The matter was referred to the Committee on Public Safety to investigate and report.

LIGHT FOR  
FIFTEENTH  
STREET

A petition from citizens on Fifteenth Street and vicinity asking that a light be placed in the rear of the residence of Mr. J. E. Fitch was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager with instructions to investigate the light condition on the whole street, and report to the Council.

A communication was received from Mr. W. D. Weaver asking that the city take

MAYOR'S  
ANNUAL  
MESSAGE.

*E. G. Haden*  
President.



PROPERTY  
LINE FOR  
W.D.WEAVER

steps to establish for him his property line at his residence on Rugby Road, in order that he might make improvements in conformity with the properly established line. The matter was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee and City Attorney with the request that they give the desired relief.

CHIEF POLICE  
REPORT OF  
FINES

The report of the Chief Police for the month of August showed cash fines \$217.73, and cases sent to jail in default, \$33.50.

The following reports from the Treasurer, Auditor, and Sinking Fund Commissioners were received, read and ordered spread:

TREASURER'S  
QUARTERLY  
REPORT.

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING AUGUST 31st, 1918.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas	10,389.95	Amt. overdrawn June 1st	\$11,557.44
Water	7,866.31	Salaries	2,524.43
Taxes	3,877.85	Police	2,925.17
Licenses	2,902.99	Gas	9,188.23
Fines	767.17	Water	2,386.72
Cemeteries	385.25	Sewers	171.30
Dogs	598.00	Incidentals	1,338.53
Bills Payable	12,000.00	Streets	7,657.71
Scavenger	327.45	Health	358.70
Interest on past due Taxes	39.32	Poor	1,108.53
Engineering	375.00	Cemeteries	820.63
Sidewalks	57.68	Fire Department	1,703.98
Streets	906.34	Interest on Bonds	8,940.00
Taxes Annexed Territory	1,485.59	Schools	2,000.00
Licenses Annexed Territory	199.21	Lights	2,474.59
Fire Department	5.60	Buildings and Grounds	291.54
Fire Department, University Appro.	200.00	Refunded Licenses	25.00
Rents	15.00	Confederate Veterans	480.00
Bank Tax	8,078.25	Interest and Discount	320.00
Perpetual Care of sections	110.00	Sinking Fund	7,120.00
Police Incidentals	84.00	Engineering	128.50
Omitted Taxes	4.20	Police Uniforms	278.25
	50,675.16	Summer School	500.00
Amt. overdrawn on Treas. Sept. 1, '18	13,634.09	Gas Deposit Refunded	10.00
	\$64,309.25		\$64,309.25

Respectfully submitted,  
W. G. Steele, Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S  
ANNUAL  
REPORT

AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31st, 1918.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas	34,560.88	Salaries	13,134.17
Water	31,995.07	Police	10,221.08
Taxes	82,964.00	Gas	39,469.64
Taxes Annexed Territory	18,632.37	Water	8,357.44
Licenses	24,863.60	Sewers	826.12
Licenses Annexed Territory	1,764.58	Incidentals	5,943.86
Fines	2,711.17	Streets	36,216.77
Cemeteries	1,802.08	Health	1,596.21
Dogs	683.00	Poor	4,625.94
Scavenger	1,361.27	Cemeteries	2,633.69
Interest on Taxes	147.08	Fire	6,073.15
Bank Tax	8,176.60	Light	10,115.68
Bank Tax Annexed Territory	516.44	Engineering	468.56
Sidewalks	1,294.93	Buildings & Grounds	372.04
Streets	1,076.43	Interest on Bonds	27,680.00
Fire Department	38.10	Interest and Discount	1,534.60
Fire Department, Univ. Appro.	200.00	Sinking Fund	14,240.00
Compromise Sewer Contract	240.00	Schools	25,000.00
Delinquent Taxes	16.54	Gas Improvement Bonds	2,000.00
Omitted Taxes	4.20	Police Incidentals (U)	677.72
Capitation Tax Returned by State	557.00	Refunded Taxes	16.22
Judges Salary Returned by State	1,979.17	Refunded Licenses	25.00
Rents	92.20	Summer School	500.00
Perpetual Care of sections	210.00	Gas Deposit	10.00
Engineering	1,375.00	Total	211,737.89
Police Incidentals	172.50	Bills Payable	63,000.00
Bills Payable	50,000.00		274,737.89
	267,434.26	Amt. due Treas. Sept. 1, '17	6,364.76
Amt. overdrawn Sept. 1st, '18.	13,668.39		281,102.35
	281,102.65		

Floating Debt

Notes in Bank	22,000.00
Notes in Sinking Fund	4,000.00
Amt. due Treasury	13,668.39
Total floating debt	39,668.39

Floating debt, Sept. 1, '17 --- 45,364.76

Reduction of floating debt  
for year ----- 5,696.37

Bonded Debt

Bonds outstanding -- \$ 609,500.00

Respectfully submitted,

E. I. Carruthers,

Auditor.



REPORT  
SINKING  
FUND.

Cash Receipts

### Disbursements

Securities Held in Fund

Respectfully submitted  
E. I. Carruthers, Secretary  
Sinking Fund Commissioners.

REPORT CITY The City Manager submitted his annual reports together with the reports of  
MANAGER, AND  
SUPERINTENDENTS the Superintendents for the year ending August 31st, which were read and ordered  
placed on file for future reference.

Mr. John L. Livers, representing the Chamber of Commerce, was granted the

privilege of the floor that he might call the attention of the Council to the necessity of providing for better ingress and egress for the citizens residing on Virginia Avenue. This matter, which had previously been brought to the attention of the Council and referred to the City Manager and Street Committee, was again referred to said committee to investigate and report.

WATER REPORT.

The City Manager addressed the Council on the matter of the water situation and stated that since the last treatment of the reservoir samples of the water had been analyzed and found pure and potable, and that it was now hoped the algae would entirely disappear. Mr. Holway, Sanitary Engineer of the State Board of Health, who has been assisting the City Manager in the treatment of the water, was present and corroborated the statement of the City Manager as to the condition of the water, and stated further that samples examined by his department revealed the fact that the water was potable and in as good condition as for several years past.

ANNUAL  
BUDGET

The annual budget for the fiscal year, ending August 31st, 1919, as made up by the City Manager and recommended to the incoming Council by the old Finance Committee, was presented, read and referred to the new Finance Committee.

RESOLUTION  
IN RE. FIRE

RESOLUTION           The following resolution, adopted at the meeting of the Board of Aldermen,  
IN RE FIRE  
APPROPRIATION. August/2nd, was placed upon its adoption and unanimously concurred in:

A Resolution Appropriating \$200 for the Charlottesville Fire Company.

The following resolution, which had been prepared by the City Manager in order that he might have authority to proceed with the improvement of the north end of Tenth Street, Northwest, was offered by Ly. Huyett and unanimously adopted:

A Resolution Authorizing the Opening of a Street from the North  
End of Tenth Street, Northwest, to the Barracks Road.

The two above resolutions referred to will be found spread at length on Ordinance Book #1.

The meeting then adjourned.

June 1st	
nt	1,106
onds	820
Grounds	1,703
nses	8,940
eterans	2,030
Discount	2,475
	291
	25
	480
	320
	7,120
ms	128
	278
refunded	510
	10
y submitted,	
r. Steele, Treasurer,	

DISBURSEMENTS	
13,134.17	
10,221.06	
39,469.64	
8,357.44	
828.12	
5,943.86	
36,218.77	
1,596.21	
4,625.94	
2,613.69	
6,073.15	
10,115.44	
468.56	
372.04	
27,580.00	
1,534.60	
14,240.00	
25,000.00	
2,000.00	
677.72	
15.22	
25.00	
500.00	
10.00	
11.00	
63.88	
274.37	
0.36	
381,184.37	

Outstanding -- \$ 609,500.00

Respectfully submitted,  
E.L. Carruthers,



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 10, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith and Via.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

His Honor the Mayor sent to the body the following appointments on the police force:

Policemen  
appointed.

J. S. Nuckles as regular patrolman; S. H. Morris, special policeman and night watchman at the Southern Railroad, all services to be paid for by the said railway company, C. D. Melton, as patrolman, J. G. Eades, as Special.

Resignation of  
Lacy L. Irvine  
as Councilman  
from 4th ward.

Mr. Lacy L. Irvine tendered his resignation as a member of the Common Council from the 4th Ward, he having removed his residence therefrom.

The Police Committee presented the following report, which was accepted:

Report of the  
Police Committee  
on purchase of  
uniforms.

September 26, 1918.

To the Presidents of the Board of  
Aldermen and Common Council:  
Gentlemen:

On the 20th day of September the Police Committee met to receive bids on suits and overcoats and adjourned over until the 24th when the contract was awarded Mr. Joseph Goldsten, he being the lowest bidder at the following prices, to be delivered by the 15th of October:

Suits to be made of Charlottesville Woolen Mills goods, #1377-18 oz  
@ \$35.75 per suit.  
Overcoats to be made of Charlottesville Woolen Mills goods, #1384- 20 oz  
@ \$41.50 per overcoat.  
Caps @ \$2.00 per cap.

Respectfully submitted,  
Lacy L. Irvine, Chairman.

In re. electric  
sign at 727  
W. Main Street.

A petition to the Council for permission to erect an electric sign at 727 west Main Street, dimensions of which sign are to be 2 ft. 10 in. X 3 ft, to extend about 6 feet over the sidewalk, was made by the Real Estate Investment Company on behalf of the owner, W. M. Lile, and referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Police report.

The report of the Chief of Police for September showed cash fines \$356.75, cases in default, \$80.50

In re. expenses  
at Armory.

The matter of arranging for certain expenses of the Armory incident to the use thereof by the Home Guards, was referred to the City Manager and Public Safety Committee.

The following, which was adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen Sep. 16, was unanimously concurred in:

In re. removal  
freight ware-  
house and spur  
track at So. Ry.  
station.

Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen, the Common Council concurring, That the Mayor be and he is hereby requested to take such steps as may be necessary to secure compliance by the Southern Railway with its obligations to remove its freight warehouse and its spur track at Union Station.

The following report of the Gas and Light Committee was received and approved:

October 10, 1918.

Report of  
light committee  
on lights for  
15th Street and  
Rosehill.

To the Common Council and Board of Aldermen:

The Committee on Lights investigated the complaints from residents of Virginia Avenue and Rose Hill sections and advise the placing of one light on the corner of 15th Street & Virginia Avenue, and one light on the corner of 15th Street and Gordon Avenue, and one light be placed on the corner of Albemarle Street and Concord Avenue.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. T. Elliott,  
F. M. Huyett, Committee.

In re. price  
of gas.

Upon motion made by Mr. Huyett, acting upon the recommendation of the Finance Committee that the price of gas be increased to \$1.50 per M cu. ft., the following was adopted by a vote of 4 to 3, as follows; Ayes: Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long. Noes: Gleason, Smith and Via.



In re. price of gas. Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the price of Gas be increased from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per M cu. ft, to date from Jan. 1, 1919.  
(See Minutes Board of Aldermen for action)

The following was offered by Mr. Long, and laid over until the next meeting  
In re. the McIntyre prop. under the rules: Resolved, That an offer of \$9,000. be made for the McIntire property on High Street.

In re. Annual budget. The annual estimate of income and expense for the fiscal year 1918-19 was presented and action thereon deferred until the next meeting.

The following resolutions and ordinance were adopted unanimously, and will be found spread on the Ordinance Book:

Auditor to draw warrants. A Resolution to empower the Auditor to draw warrants for current bills, and the Treasurer to pay the same, pending the adoption of the quarterly budget.

In re. taxes Home for Aged. A Resolution to remit the taxes on the Home for the Aged for the years 1917 and 1918.  
Annual Tax levy. An Ordinance fixing the annual levy for taxes for the fiscal year 1918-19.

on motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Cassin*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 14, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present; Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith and Via.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Report of City Mgr. City Manager Shelton S. Fife, submitted his report for the month, which was read, discussed, and, that portion with reference to extension of the City's cemeteries, was referred to the Cemetery Committee to report.

referred. Petition signed by certain members of the Police Force, asking for an increase in pay was referred to the Public Safety Committee. Also the petition from the fire drivers went to the same committee.

Police report. Report of the Chief of Police for October showed Cash Fines \$183.50, cases in default, \$12.50; Appealed, \$65.00.

referred. Petition of citizens in vicinity of Taylor and Spring Streets for a light at the corner of said streets was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager to report.

referred. Communication from Perkins & Walker and Watson & Bolling, Attorneys for E. E. Egan Frank Y. Hall and the Albemarle Golf Club, calling attention to the nuisance being continued in the vicinity of their properties on the Rivanna River by the City's sewage being turned into said river at the break on the property of the Golf Club, and requested that same be abated. referred to the City Attorney and Sewer Committee.

Referred. A motion by Mr. Patton to amend Sec. 595 of the City Code in reference to the ringing of locomotive bells within the city limits, was referred to the Ordinance Committee. (this matter should be spread in the Alderman's minute book. Clerk).

P. W. Twyman On motion the Council went into the election to fill the vacancy existing in the Council from the Fourth Ward, occasioned by the removal from said ward of Mr. L. L. Irvine, and Dr. Forrest, resigning the chair, placed in nomination Mr. J. S. LaRowe; Mr. Long placed in nomination Mr. F. W. Twyman, the vote resulting as follows, for Twyman, Messrs. Elliott, Gleason, Long, Smith and Via (5), for LaRowe, Messrs. Forrest and Huyett (2). The Chair thereupon declared Mr. Twyman elected.

The following resolution, offered at the October meeting and laid over under the rules, was taken up and unanimously adopted,



In re. the  
McIntire  
property.

A Resolution authorizing an offer of \$9000. be made for the McIntire property on High Street.

The following ordinance adopted by the Board of Aldermen October 28, 1918 was concurred in:

In re. sale  
of fireworks.

An Ordinance to prohibit the sale of fireworks in the City of Charlottesville.

The following ordinance which was presented at the October meeting and laid over under the rules was called up and adopted:

Annual Budget. An Ordinance fixing the budget of income and expenditures for the fiscal year 1918-19.

The following ordinances were presented by the Ordinance Committee, to which they had been referred at the Joint meeting of November 4th, read, considered and adopted:

Sec 614. An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 614 of the City Code.

Secs. 333-338. An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Secs. 333, 334, 336, 337 and 338 of the City Code of 1909.

The foregoing resolution and ordinances will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book.

Tabled.

The following resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen October 28, 1918, was presented and laid on the table: Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen, the Common Council concurring, That the City Manager and Gas Committee take necessary steps at once to assure a greater supply of gas.

In re.  
City Hall  
renovation.

The matter of renovating and repairing the City Hall was referred to City Manager and Committee on Grounds & Buildings to report back.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Carruthers*

*W. H. Forest*

The re  
following  
Teyman a  
Minute  
Appointment of His H  
K. M. Collins as  
a policeman.  
as Mr. Pa  
a public  
agreed to  
A comm  
wood, pol  
and City  
Report  
police report.  
default, \$  
The follo  
REPO  
Gas-----  
Water-----  
Taxes-----  
Taxes Ann  
Licenses-  
Licenses-  
Pines-----  
Cemetery  
Dogs-----  
Scavenger  
Int. on p  
Engineering  
Bank Taxes  
Bank Taxes  
Incidental  
Sidewalks  
Streets-----  
Capitation  
Police Inv  
Omitted Cl  
Lands Rede  
Bills Paya  
Examined  
and found  
Auditor's  
Report.  
Coupons.  
The repo  
that warra  
The Audi  
had been p  
from the V  
all of whic  
City Manager's The City  
for the qu  
and ordered  
The fall  
recommended



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 12, 1918.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read, corrected and approved.

Appointment of  
E. M. Collins as  
policeman.

His Honor the Mayor advised the body of the appointment of E. M. Collins as a policeman of the City.

His Honor the Mayor, in a communication, suggested to the Council that inasmuch as Mr. Paul G. McIntyre had donated the Venable property to the City to be used as a public park, the City should remit the taxes thereon for the year 1918. This was agreed to as per resolution found later in the minutes of this meeting.

Referred.

A communication from Jas. E. Irvine, making an offer to purchase the chestnut wood, poles, etc. on the City Reservoir property, was referred to the Water Committee and City Manager to investigate and report.

police report.

Report of Chief of Police for November showed cash fines \$142.50; cases in default, \$50.50.

The following reports from City Officials were submitted, read and ordered spread:

Treasurer's  
Quarterly  
Report.

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1918.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$7,452.17	Salaries-----	\$3,834.89
Water-----	8,562.40	Police-----	2,583.07
Taxes-----	74,357.21	Gas-----	11,565.71
Taxes Annexed Territory	15,285.68	Water-----	2,569.81
Licenses-----	1,016.79	Sewers-----	176.45
Licenses Annex. Territory	92.33	Incidentals-----	1,264.04
Fines-----	757.98	Streets-----	8,311.73
Cemeteries-----	645.42	Health-----	165.95
Dogs-----	7.00	Poor-----	1,166.05
Scavenger-----	220.80	Cemeteries-----	821.14
Int. on past due taxes	34.04	Fire Department-----	1,564.75
Engineering-----	187.00	Interest-----	4,837.50
Bank Taxes-----	99.65	Lights-----	2,525.17
Bank Taxes Annex. Ter.	539.93	Buildings & grounds-----	99.97
Incidentals-----	16.00	Engineering-----	3.11
Sidewalks-----	9.79	Police Incidentals-----	10.65
Streets-----	57.65	Interest & Discount-----	320.00
Capitation Tax from State	866.78	Police Uniforms-----	793.50
Police Incidentals	36.00		42,713.49
Omitted City Tax-----	2.70	Bills Payable-----	36,500.00
Lands Redeemed before sale	5.94		
	112,253.26	Amt. due Tr. 9/1/18-----	13,634.03
Bills Payable-----	16,500.00	Bal. in Treas. 12/1/18----	31,905.68
	126,753.26		126,753.26

Respectfully submitted,  
W. G. Steele, Treasurer.

Examined this 12th day of Dec. 1918  
and found correct:

M. Timberlake, )  
J. E. Gleason, ) Finance Committee.  
R. C. Walker, )

Auditor's  
Report.

The report of the Auditor for the quarter agreed with that of the Treasurer, except that warrants drawn on the Treasurer remained outstanding in the sum of \$31.30.

Coupons.

The Auditor reported coupons received from the Treasurer, for the quarter, which had been paid by him through his office, \$4,837.50, and that he had also received from the Mercantile Trust & Deposit Company coupons cancelled amounting to \$45.00, all of which had been listed, examined by the Finance Committee and filed.

City Manager's  
quarterly  
reports.

The City Manager submitted his report of the operation of the several departments for the quarter, together with detailed reports from each, which were read, discussed and ordered filed.

Gas & Light  
Committee's  
Report.

The following report was received from the Gas & Light Committee and the several recommendations therein contained were adopted;

To the President and Members of the  
Common Council:

The Gas and Light Committee met on December 5th, 1918. All members were present except Mr. B. E. Wheeler, who was out of town.



The following resolutions were drawn and are presented for your approval:  
 Resolved, That the proposal presented by the Parker-Russell Mining and Mfg. Co. for \$2,150. for erecting bench #2, be accepted and the Mayor be authorized to sign the contract.

Resolved, That a minimum rate of 50¢ per month be charged all consumers, which rate shall take effect upon the passage of this resolution.

The petition for light on Taylor and Spring Streets, referred by you to this committee and City Manager, has been looked into and we wish to report that we do not feel that there is an imperative need for a light at this place at present.

Respectfully submitted,  
 W. T. Elliott,  
 F. M. Huyett, Committee.

Report of  
 Grounds & Bldg.  
 on City Hall  
 repairs, etc.

The following report from the Grounds & Buildings Committee and City Manager was accepted and the City Manager was authorized to have the necessary repairs made to the City Hall, and the Building Committee was directed to have the necessary plans drawn for remodeling the building:

To the President and Members of the  
 Common Council:

Your committee on Grounds and Buildings and the City Manager to whom the matter of repairing the City Hall was referred, have looked over the building and respectfully report:

We favor remodeling the building throughout with a view to arranging it for convenient use as a municipal government building and we recommend that steps to this end be taken as soon as practicable. In view of this conviction we do not favor any but absolutely necessary repairs--that is to say, such renewals as must be made to keep the offices habitable until the remodeling takes place.

As far as the Committee's attention was drawn to present needs we found them to cover repapering and repainting the Treasurer's Office, covering with linoleum the first floor hall, repapering the same and reconstructing the toilet fixtures on the first floor. All of this except the toilet can be done, according to estimates procured by the Business Manager, for \$60. The plumber who examined the toilet reported the chief need to be attention with a view to cleanliness.

We respectfully advise that plans and specifications be procured in order to have at hand information as to cost of remodeling the City Hall for the future guidance of the Aldermen and Councilmen.

Respectfully,  
 John S. Patton,  
 W. N. Via  
 J. E. Gleason, Committee.

Shelton S. Fife, City Manager.

In re motor  
 fire appa-  
 ratus.  
 Referred.

Mr. John L. Livers, a member of the City Fire Company, was granted the privilege of the floor to present a resolution adopted by the City Fire Company bringing to the City's attention the desirability of procuring one or more pieces of motor-drawn fire apparatus. The matter was referred to the Public Safety Committee to act in conjunction with Messrs. Livers and Payne to investigate as to sources of supply, costs, etc. and report back.

Report of  
 Committee on  
 Public Safety  
 in matter of  
 petition for  
 increase of  
 salaries for  
 police and  
 fire drivers.

The Public Safety Committee, to which was referred the petitions of the policemen and fire drivers for an increase in salary, reported that they did not consider the City's finances in a condition to justify a raise at this time, which recommendation was sustained by the Council.

Offer of  
 committee for  
 McIntyre  
 property  
 accepted.

Mr. M. Timberlake, Chairman of the Special Committee to present the offer of the City for the McIntyre property on E. High Street, sent a communication to this meeting showing that the offer had been made and accepted, subject to approval of the Corporation Court.

In Re. pmt to  
 State of  
 Corp. Judge's  
 salary.

The City Treasurer, W. G. Steele, sent to the meeting a letter he had received from the Auditor of Public Accounts, Hon. C. Lee Moore, calling upon him to pay into the State Treasury the sum of \$520.84 to complete the City's one-half of the salary of judge of the Corporation Court for the year ending Feb. 1, 1919, and also the sum of \$1,250. for the year beginning Feb. 1, 1919. The Treasurer stated that he was not satisfied that he would be within his rights to make said latter payment as no appropriation had been made by the City, and asked for instructions and an opinion from the City Attorney. The opinion of the City Attorney was presented, read and considered. The Auditor was directed to draw a warrant for \$520.84 and defer payment

payment  
 The  
 was dis  
 on said  
 The  
 at long  
 A Resol  
 bench #  
 A Resol  
 McIntyr  
 A Resol  
 and aut  
 A Resol  
 appropriat  
 governm  
 An Ord  
 An Ord  
 charge for gas.  
 Code amend.

A Spa  
 to cons  
 sanator  
 There  
 Dr. H  
 In re. the  
 appropriation  
 towards to the  
 on sele  
 Proposed  
 tuberculosis  
 sanatorium.  
 to the  
 County  
 proposed  
 used to  
 After  
 of \$5,00  
 of a wa  
 The reso



payment of the remainder until further considered.

Referred to  
Ordinance  
Committee.

The matter of enforcing the ordinance in Re. to Observance of the Sabbath was discussed, and it was deemed expedient to refer the matter of amending the law on said matter to the Committee on Ordinances for attention.

The following resolutions and ordinances were adopted, and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book:

In re. bench  
#2.

A Resolution accepting the offer of Parker-Russell Mining & Mfg. Co. for erecting bench #2, and authorizing the Mayor to sign the contract for same.

In re. McIntyre  
property ~~xxx~~.  
purchase.

A Resolution confirming the action of the Special Committee on purchase of McIntyre property, and making an appropriation to pay for same.

In re.  
wrenable lot  
taxes.

A Resolution remitting the 1918 taxes on the wrenable property donated to the City, and authorizing the payment by the City of the State Taxes on same.

Quarterly  
appropriations

A Resolution appropriating the necessary sums to meet the expenses of the City government for the quarter ending February 28, 1919, as set out therein.

Minimum  
charge for gas.  
Code amend.

An Ordinance fixing the minimum charge of 50¢ per month for consumption of gas. An Ordinance amending and re-enacting section 176a and 176b of the City Code.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Cassin*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 23, 1918.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at 4:30 p.m. to consider further the proposition of an appropriation towards a tubercular sanatorium provided same is located in this vicinity.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

In re. the  
appropriation  
towards to the  
proposed  
tuberculosis  
sanatorium.

Dr. H. T. Marshall, a member of the State Board of Health, and of the sub-committee on selection and recommendation of a location for the proposed sanatorium, explained to the meeting that it was desirable that the offer of the City, as well as of the County and Chamber of Commerce, be put in proper legal shape, and, further, that said proposed donation be amended so as to include not to exceed the sum of \$1,000 to be used towards the construction of the necessary water line to the property.

After some discussion of the matter a resolution was offered making an appropriation of \$5,000. with the further sum of not to exceed \$1,000. to be used in the construction of a water line, and the free use of water for five years.

The resolution was seconded in due form and laid on the table under the rules.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Cassin*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 30, 1918.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held this date at 4:30 p.m. to consider a resolution in connection with the appropriation towards the proposed tuberculosis sanatorium to be located in the vicinity of Charlottesville, which resolution was considered and laid on the table under the rules at the meeting December 23rd.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via. In the absence of the President, Vice Pres. Smith occupied the chair.

In re. an appropriation towards the proposed tuberculosis sanatorium.

The resolution, as referred to above, which had been redrawn by the City Attorney upon the request of the Council, was offered by Mr. Long, seconded by Mr. Gleason, discussed and unanimously adopted. Said resolution will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book under the following title:

A Resolution appropriating to the State Board of Health the sum of \$5,000, and a further sum not to exceed \$1,000, and also the free use of water for a period of five years, conditioned upon the establishment of a tuberculosis sanatorium in the immediate vicinity of Charlottesville, and payment by the County of Albemarle and the Chamber of Commerce of this City of like sums each.  
The meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 9, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Elliott, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via present. Vice president Smith presided.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Sprouse and Thomas appointed Boss and Asst. of City Chain Gang.

His Honor the Mayor reported to the meeting the appointments of John W. Sprouse and Jerry Thomas as Boss and Assistant Boss, respectively, of the City Chain Gang.

In Re. work done by So. Ry. Company.

City Manager Fife referred to the body a letter received from J. B. Lansdale, Assistant Engineer, in charge of the construction work by the Southern Railway Company, asking for a formal acceptance of the work done on Eighth Street, Preston Avenue, Main Street and the Main Street Bridge. Mr. Fife reported that while certain of the items could be released, all could not. After some discussion the matter was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee to make a definite report to the Council.

Referred

A petition for a street light at corner of Grady and Cabell Avenues on Preston Heights was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager to report.

In re. salary Janitor of Court House.

The City Manager presented a communication he had received from the Board of Supervisors of Albemarle County notifying the City that said board had increased the salary of the janitor of the Court House and Clerks' Offices to \$50. per month dating from October 15, 1918, two-fifths of which salary should be paid by the City. The Council concurred in the increase and ordered the payment from the City Treasury on said basis for the future, and to reimburse the County for the city's proportionate part of the increase from October 15th.

Police.

Report of Chief of Police for December showed cash fines \$219.45, cases in default \$40.50.

City Manager's December report

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of December, which was read and discussed. He called the attention of the body to the very important meeting of the Good Roads Association to be held in Richmond January 14-15, and suggested that

delegates to Good Roads assoc.

one or more delegates should be sent from the City. On motion Mr. I. P. Smith and

the City Ma  
expense of  
The fol  
at length o  
A Resolutio  
study of th  
An Ordinance  
An Ordinance  
No. 282.

A Special  
question of  
There w  
Mr. Twy  
by Mr. Via,  
spread in C  
A Resolutio  
of the Stat  
provisions

*E. C.*



the City Manager were appointed from the Council, to attend said meeting at the expense of the City.

The following resolution and Ordinances were adopted and will be found spread at length on Ordinance Book #1:

Appropriation A Resolution appropriating \$150. for the use of the Public Safety Committee in a study of the needs of the City Fire Department.

Secs. 336 & 338. An Ordinance amending and re-enacting sections 336 and 338 of the Code of the City.

Sec. 282. An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 282 of the Code of the City.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. J. Carruthers  
Clerk.

L. M. Forrest  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 21, 1919.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider the question of Employer's Liability Insurance as effecting the City.

There were present Councilmen Forrest, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Mr. Twyman moved that the City carry its own risk, which motion was seconded by Mr. Via, discussed and adopted under the following title, and will be found spread in Ordinance Book #1:

In re.  
Virginia  
Workman's  
Compensation  
Act.

A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to arrange with the Industrial Commission of the State for the City to carry its insurance risks in compliance with the provisions of the Virginia Workmans' Compensation Act.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. J. Carruthers  
Clerk.

L. M. Forrest  
President.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, February 13, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Appointments  
of Police.

His honor the Mayor reported to the meeting the appointment of the following policemen for the City; W. B. Harlow, Special; Boyed Plaugher and L. M. Humphreys, Regular Policemen:

Petitions  
for lights.

Petitions for street lights on Page Street, to be located near the pin factory, and at the intersection of Altamont and west High Streets, were referred to the Light Committee and City manager.

Petition for  
permit to  
install gas  
tank.

Petition of I. S. Huffman for permit to place gasoline tank at corner of Fifth and Water Streets was referred to Street Committee and City manager with power to act.

In re.  
Mrs. M. A.  
Thomas.

His Honor, the Mayor sent to the meeting a recommendation that some assistance be given Mrs. M. A. Thomas, whose husband was killed while serving on the police Force of the City. The matter was referred to the Board of wealth for a recommendation to the Council as to the best mode of procedure.

In re. Ford  
bus belonging  
to Mont. Guards

His honor The Mayor transmitted to the Council a communication received from Mr. J. L. Livers, suggesting that the City take over at some nominal sum the Ford Automobile with a bus body, which had been donated to the Monticello Guards, but which was now stored in the barns of the C & A Ry. Co., and which was practically without ownership, as the Guards, as a military organization, no longer existed. The matter was referred to the Public Safety Committee to report back.

The following report of the Street Committee in the matter of work done by the Southern railway Company under contract with the City, was received and approved:

In re.  
acceptance of  
work done by  
Southern Ry. Co.

January 17, 1919.  
Resolved, That it is the sense of the Street Committee that the work under the contract of the Southern Railway with the City of Charlottesville is so incomplete as a whole that this committee does not feel that the city should release any part of it at this time.  
B. E. Wheeler, Chairman,  
E. M. Huyett,  
W. M. Forrest,  
Committee.  
Shelton S. Fife, City Manager.

In re. sale  
timber at  
reservoirs.

The following report of the Water and Sewers Committee in the matter of sale of certain timber on catchment areas of reservoirs was received, adopted and ordered spread:

The Water and Sewers Committee respectfully report that it has examined the dead wood on catchment area of the reservoirs and find that there is a large quantity that could be removed. The Committee therefore recommends the adoption of the appended resolution.

Respectfully submitted,  
John S. Patton, Chairman,  
W. N. Via,  
W. T. Elliott, Committee.  
Shelton S. Fife, City Manager.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted;

City Manager  
authorized to  
dispose of  
timber at  
reservoirs.

Resolved, That the City Manager is hereby authorized to proceed with the disposal of the dead wood on the catchment area of the reservoirs in such a manner as will procure the best results.

Report of  
City Manager.

The City manager submitted his report for the month, which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

Report of  
wealth Officer.

The Wealth Officer submitted a report of the condition of the city for the month of January, which was read, and ordered filed.



police  
report/

Report of the Chief of Police showed cash fines \$114/45, cases sent to jail in default, \$15.00, for the month of January.

Sec. 24 of  
License Tax  
laws. Refd.

A motion to amend Sec. 24 of the License Tax Ordinance was referred to the Ordinance Committee.

referred.

The question of deduction from the taxable value of bank stock in any of the banks located in this city, the value of municipal bonds of this City, was referred to the Finance Committee.

In re.  
Charlottesville  
Woolen Mills.

A communication was received from the Charlottesville Woolen Mills in re. to the nuisance caused at the mills by the city's sewage being emptied into the river above the dam. The matter was referred to the Sewers Committee.

Meade property  
tendered for  
Home for  
Homeless  
Children.

On motion of Mr. Long the Meade property was tendered as the Home for Homeless Children for a period of one year.

The following offered by Mr. Twyman, was adopted;

In re. cement  
street on  
West Main.

Resolved, That whereas west Main Street, between Anderson Bros. store and the entrance to Dr. Alderman's residence, is in a fearful condition--almost impassable--and whereas this particular street is used more than any other entrance to our city, and whereas the war menace is past, making the cost of material and labor somewhat more favorable, therefore be it Resolved by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Business Manager, Street Committee and City Atty. be and are hereby requested to make a full study of all conditions, submit a plan in detail, with estimated cost, with the view of laying a cement street between these points, and make a written report when this study and estimate shall have been completed.

The following offered by Mr. Long was unanimously adopted;

In re.  
grading  
McIntire and  
Jackson parks.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that the grading and improvement of McIntire and Jackson parks be made in accordance with the wishes of Mr. McIntire, and that as soon as the work is completed the bills for same be presented to him, in accordance with his request.

The following offered by Mr. Elliott, at the request of the Chief of Police, was unanimously adopted;

Increase in  
salary of  
City wall  
janitor.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the salary of the janitor of the City Hall be increased to \$300. per month from March 1st.

App. \$800.  
towards sal.  
District Nurse.

Pursuant with a resolution adopted by the Board of Health requesting the City to make an appropriation of \$600. towards the salary of the District Nurse, the following was adopted and will be found spread on Ordinance Book #1:

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$600. towards the salary of the District Nurse, to be paid into the treasury of the Charlottesville Public Health and District Nursing Association.

Deed from  
Paul G. McIntire  
to Jackson  
Park.

A deed from Paul G. McIntire to the City of Charlottesville, conveying that plat of land known as the "McKee" block, to be used and known as Jackson Park, was read and ordered filed, and the presidents of the Board of Common Council were requested to write a letter to Mr. McIntire in acceptance of his generous gifts of McIntire and Jackson parks to the city.

Special Committee Pursuant to the suggestion in the report and recommendations of the City Manager on City Improvements. that a committee be appointed to make a study of the needed city improvements, on motion the president was authorized to appoint a committee of three from the Council to serve with a like committee from the Board. The president appointed Huyett, Via and Smith.



The annual license tax ordinance was presented and referred to the Finance Committee.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*L. M. Forrest*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 13, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via present.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read, corrected and approved.

In re. sewer emptying into Rivanna River.

The report of the Sewer Committee in reference to the sewer emptying into the Rivanna River, as presented to the Board of Aldermen at the February meeting, was read, approved, and the action taken by the Board in the matter of having copies sent to the parties at interest was concurred in.

In re two cars road oil.

The resolution adopted by the Board February 17th, directing the purchase of two tank cars of road oil, the appropriation for same to be placed in the budget for the ensuing quarter, was concurred in.

Special Comt'ee on resolutions in re. late W. G. Steele.

The president, on motion, appointed a committee consisting of Messrs. Long and Twyman to prepare and present resolutions touching the death of City Treasurer W. G. Steele.

Cement roadway on West Main.

The City Manager presented sketch of the proposed cement roadway on west Main Street, together with estimate of cost of same. After some discussion the matter was referred to the Street and Finance Committees for further investigation.

His Honor the Mayor transmitted to the body a letter received from the Charlottesville Woolen Mills in the matter of the city's sewer emptying into the river above the dam. This matter having been acted upon as set out above, no action was had on the Mayor's communication.

In re. Paul G. McIntire gifts.

The President presented a letter he had received from Mr. Paul Goodloe McIntire in response to the letter of appreciation written by him at the direction of the Council thanking Mr. McIntire for his generous gifts to the City.

In Re. Ford bus formerly belonging to Monticello Guards.

A communication was received from John L. Livers, Chairman, stating that, in response to a letter from the Public Safety Committee, his committee had agreed to turn over to the City the Ford bus, heretofore belonging to the Monticello Guards, and that said car had been delivered to the Charlottesville Hdw. garage, and the said car was accepted by the Council.

Referred.

Applications for permits to install gasoline tanks were received from W. V. Sheppe and the Virginia Motor Company, which were referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

In re. 'phone line to city reservoir.

A communication was received from the Albemarle Telephone Co. calling attention to the condition of the telephone line from Blackwell's gate to the reservoir, and stating that it would be necessary to rebuild same at a cost of about \$210. The Company further stated that it would be willing to bear three-fourths of the cost and desired the city to bear the remaining one-fourth which was agreed to upon the recommendation of the Water Committee.



ferred to the Finance

*W. M. Forrest,*  
President.

March 13, 1919.

held on this date with  
Smith, Twyman and Via

ected and approved.

he sewer emptying into

men at the February meeting

in the matter of having

n.

directing the purchase of

to be placed in the buds-

sisting of Messrs. Long and

death of City Treasurer

ement roadway on west side

some discussion the matter

further investigation,

r received from the

's sewer emptying into

upon as set out above,

Mr. Paul Goodloe McLeod

at the direction of

to the City.

Chairman, stating that,

his committee had agreed

ing to the Monticello

Charlottesville Hdq. garage

were received from W. M.

red to the Street Comm

phone Co. calling

Blackwell's gate to the

build same at a cost of

e willing to bear three-

maining one-fourth

r Committee.

In re gas main  
for Fry's  
Springs road.

report of  
Gas & Light  
Committee on  
petitions for  
lights.

Petition for gas main along Fry's Springs road was referred to the Gas Committee.

In connection with petitions for arc lights, previously presented and referred

to the Gas & Light Committee, said committee presented the following report which

was approved:

we recommend that the light on Avon Street be placed at Montrose Avenue instead of Blenheim Avenue, that is, one block further south.

That the petition for light on west High Street be not granted. The light at the foot of the hill will be so moved as to serve this locality.

That the petition for light on Page Street be granted.

That the petition for light on Preston Avenue be not granted.

That the light on Fourth Street be moved as per petition.

Respectfully submitted,  
W. T. Elliott,  
F. M. Huyett, Committee.

Reports:  
City Manager.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of February, which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

referred.

The question of change of price for laying cement sidewalks was referred to the Street Committee to report.

In re. exempting  
city bonds held  
by local banks

The Finance Committee submitted the following report in the matter of exempting

city bonds held by local banks when making return of capital stock for taxation:

At a meeting of the Finance Committee, held in the Mayor's Office February 19th,

at which were present Messrs. Timberlake, Long, Walker and Forrest, it was

unanimously decided that no bank in making its declaration be permitted to

deduct from its taxable capital stock and surplus an amount equalling the

Charlottesville City Bonds held by it.

The foregoing report was accepted and approved.

Report of  
City Health  
Officer.

The City wealth officer, J. H. Woods, submitted his report for February, showing the city to be in good condition.

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for February showed cash fines \$123; cases sent to jail in default, \$75.

Auditor's  
report of  
W. G. Steele's  
December acct.

AUDITOR'S REPORT OF THE ACCOUNT OF W. G. STEELE, TREASURER, FOR DECEMBER 1918.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Dec. 1, Bal. on hand---	\$31,905.68	Salaries-----	\$580.83
Gas-----	2,472.86	Police-----	880.16
Water-----	6,223.76	Gas-----	2,904.78
Taxes-----	5,811.20	Water-----	573.79
Taxes, annexed territory--	1,281.48	Sewers-----	56.50
Licenses-----	27.92	Incidentals-----	2,565.00
Licenses annexed territory	.00	Streets-----	1,480.74
Fines-----	142.50	Poor-----	390.04
Cemeteries-----	238.50	Cemeteries-----	195.22
Scavenger-----	56.60	Fire Department-----	628.80
Interest on past due taxes---	8.29	Light-----	800.32
Sidewalks-----	5.00	Confederate Pensions	15.00
Taxes, redeemed before sale	2.68	Engineering-----	22.01
Fire Department-----	90.00	Buildings & Grounds---	1.50
Streets-----	98.50		
Insurance on Pest House---	750.00		
Police Incidentals-----	2.00		
Confederate Pension Fund---	15.00		
	49,131.97		49,131.97

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.



Auditor's  
Report for  
January and  
February.

# AUDITOR'S REPORT OF THE ACCOUNT OF LACY L. IRVINE, TREASURER FOR JANUARY AND FEBRUARY.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Jan. 1, Bal. from W. G.		Salaries-----	\$2,188.14✓
Steele's account----	\$38,037.28	Police-----	1,783.10✓
Gas-----	5,913.14	Gas-----	7,201.30✓
Water-----	1,528.96	Water-----	1,153.14
Taxes-----	1,175.11	Sewers-----	102.15
Taxes, annexed territory--	474.65	Incidentals-----	1,469.94
Licenses-----	671.11	Streets-----	3,292.49✓
Licenses, annexed territory	101.83	Health-----	307.50
Fines-----	333.90	Cemeteries-----	461.06✓
Cemeteries-----	378.25	Fire Department-----	1,369.36✓
Scavenger-----	107.20	Buildings & Grounds--	116.35✓
Streets-----	194.85	Interest on Bonds-----	9,415.00✓
Police Incidentals-----	78.50	Refunded Taxes-----	517.50✓
Interest on past due taxes--	36.76	Confederate Pensions--	15.00✓
Lands redeemed before sale	70.68	Sinking Fund-----	7,120.00✓
Dog taxes-----	618.50	Gas Bonds matured-----	2,000.00✓
Rent (gas house)-----	2.00	Dog Tax expense-----	22.70✓
Perpetual care cemeteries	50.00	Schools-----	26,302.06✓
	<u>32,735.44</u>	Interest & Discount---	135.00✓
Bills Payable-----	9,000.00	McIntire Property-----	9,000.00✓
	<u>56,772.72</u>	Engineering-----	6.20✓
Overdrawn on Treas. Mar. 1,	17,620.80	Light-----	1,688.86✓
	<u>76,393.52</u>	Poor-----	726.67✓
			<u>76,393.52</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Treasurer's  
report for  
January and  
February.

## LACY L. IRVINE, TREASURER'S REPORT FOR JANUARY AND FEBRUARY 1919.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Jan. 1, Bal. from W. G.		Salaries-----	\$1,858.91
Steele's account----	\$38,037.28	Police-----	1,783.10
Gas-----	5,913.14	Gas-----	7,197.98
Water-----	1,528.96	Water-----	1,153.14
Taxes-----	1,175.11	Sewers-----	102.15
Taxes, annexed territory--	474.65	Incidentals-----	1,468.19
Licenses-----	671.11	Streets-----	3,292.49
Licenses, annexed territory	101.83	Health-----	307.50
Fines-----	333.90	Poor-----	726.67
Cemeteries-----	378.25	Cemeteries-----	461.06
Scavenger-----	107.20	Fire Department-----	1,366.61
Streets-----	194.85	Buildings & Grounds--	116.35
Police Incidentals-----	78.50	Interest on Bonds-----	9,415.00
Int. on past due taxes----	36.76	Refunded Taxes-----	517.50
Lands redeemed before sale	70.68	Confederate pensions--	15.00
Dogs tax-----	618.50	Sinking Fund-----	7,120.00
Rent-----	2.00	Gas Bonds matured-----	2,000.00
Perpetual cemetery care---	50.00	Dog tax expenses-----	22.70
Bills Payable-----	9,000.00	Schools-----	26,302.06
Overdrawn on Treas. 3/1/'19	17,283.75	Interest & Discount---	135.00
	<u>75,056.47</u>	McIntire property-----	9,000.00
		Engineering-----	6.20
		Lights-----	1,688.86
			<u>75,056.47</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
Lacy L. Irvine, Treasurer,

Examined and found correct,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Invitation  
extended to  
State Firemen  
to meet here.

Mr. Joe Clarity, of the City Fire Company, stated to the Council that it was desired to hold the annual state convention of the Virginia Volunteer Firemen in Charlottesville sometime during the summer of this year, and requested that the Council join in extending the invitation, whereupon, on motion of Mr. Twyman, it was Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Councils join with the City Fire Company in inviting the State Firemen's Association to hold its convention in this City in 1919.

The following resolutions were adopted, and will be found spread on the Ordinance Book in full:

Quarterly  
Appropriation.

A Resolution appropriating \$40,956.24 to cover the needs of the City government for the quarter ending May 31, 1919; and

Appropriation  
for State  
Tuberculosis  
Sanatorium.

A Resolution making an appropriation for the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium to be located at Moore's Brook.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
Auditor.

*L. M. Bond*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 10, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present, Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Twyman, Smith and Via.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

His honor the Mayor advised the Council of the following resignation from and appointments to the city police force: The resignation of E. E. Stratton as City policeman but to continue as railroad Policeman; and the appointments of Samuel A. Collins and Strother Payne as policemen, which were approved.

A petition from residents of Taylor Street for extension of the city water mains on said street was referred to the Water Committee and City Manager.

A petition from citizens of Tenth Street for water main was referred to Water Committee and City Manager.

Report of the Chief of Police for March showed cash fines \$207.65; cases to jail in default, \$83.00.

The City Manager submitted his report for March, which was read, discussed and ordered filed. His request for instructions in making contract for coal supply for the Gas department was referred to the Gas Committee with power to act.

The Health Officer submitted his report for March, which was read and ordered filed.

The Board of Health submitted the following report which was read, discussed and ordered spread:

April 10, 1919.

To the City Council,  
Charlottesville, Va.  
Gentlemen:

At the request of your Board of Health the surgeon general of the U.S.P.H. Service sent Dr. J. J. Durrett, Assistant Epidemiologist of the U.S. Public Health Service, who made a sanitary survey of our city during February 1919. For your information and guidance I am sending to you the report made by Dr. J. J. Durrett to the Surgeon General at Washington, D. C. under date of March 17, 1919.

At a meeting of your Board of Health held on Saturday, April 5, 1919, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Votes: That the City Council be requested to pass general Ordinances, one to five inclusive, Durrett report, defining the duties, responsibilities and powers of the Board of Health.

Voted: That the general plan of night soil disposal outlined in the Durrett report be adopted by the City, and to the accomplishment of this purpose the City Council be requested to pass sections one to eighteen of ordinances therein contained. And that a sum not to exceed \$2,500. be appropriated for the purpose of acquiring suitable sites and erecting necessary disposal plants. Three such plants are suggested as being most economical, and the Council is asked to have its executive agent confer with this Board and the health Officer in selecting the sites.

Voted: That this Board recommends the establishment of a system of Medical inspection of Schools and School Nursing in co-operation with the university in general conformity with the Durrett report.

Dr. Flippin stated that there was reason to believe that the University would enter into this arrangement if the U. S. P. H. S. would detail a special officer in Charlottesville for a time sufficiently long to insure the successful launching of the work.

Voted: It is recommended that the proper treatment of the City reservoirs for the prevention of contaminating plant life be begun at once in accordance with instructions from the U. S. P. H. Service and the State Board of Health.

Furthermore, for your information will say that I have recently received a letter from Dr. Roy E. Flannagan, Acting health Commissioner, informing me that if we are to secure the services of Dr. Durrett to help in working out his recommendations that it will be necessary for the Board of Health and the City Council and the Board of Aldermen to act quickly. I would, therefore, respectfully ask that action be taken on the recommendation of the Board at the earliest moment possible.

During the latter part of February we received a letter from Mr. Shelton S. Fife, City Manager, relative to the application of Mrs. Thomas, widow of Policeman Thomas, for assistance. After carefully considering this matter the Board felt that it was out of our jurisdiction and that the matter should be settled by the City Council and Board of Aldermen. We felt that it would be bad business to put upon the pauper list a claim for such an amount as Mrs. Thomas deserved.

Respectfully submitted, Chas. W. Hulfish, Chairman.

DISBURSEMENTS	
ment	\$2,186.14
rounds	1,783.10
Bonds	7,197.68
ees	1,153.14
pensions	102.15
atures	1,466.19
ense	3,292.49
discount	307.50
Party	725.67
	461.06
	1,366.61
	116.35
	9,413.00
	517.50
	15.00
	7,120.00
	2,000.00
	22.70
	26,302.05
	135.00
	9,000.00
	6.20
	1,686.63
	78,056.47

DISBURSEMENTS	
	\$1,858.91
	1,783.10
	7,197.68
	1,153.14
	102.15
	1,466.19
	3,292.49
	307.50
	725.67
	461.06
	1,366.61
	116.35
	9,413.00
	517.50
	15.00
	7,120.00
	2,000.00
	22.70
	26,302.05
	135.00
	9,000.00
	6.20
	1,686.63
	78,056.47

ine, Treasurer,

council that it was  
a Volunteer Firemen in  
nd requested that the  
ion of Mr. Twyman, it  
erring. That the City  
ate Firemen's Associa-  
d spread on the Ordinance  
the City government

osis Sanatorium to be

ed.

President.



Health report  
(Durrette)  
referred.

Following the reading of the foregoing report the Durrett report was read and referred to the finance and ordinance committees for consideration and report.

City Manager  
to treat  
reservoirs.

The City Manager was instructed to take such steps for the treatment of the city reservoirs as would meet the recommendations of the Durrett report.

In re.  
Mrs. Thomas.

The matter of financial assistance for Mrs. M. A. Thomas was referred to the Committee on public Safety.

In re. aapr.  
sewage dispo-  
sal sites.

A motion to appropriate the sum of \$2,500. for the purchase of suitable sites and the erection thereon of sewage disposal plants, was made and laid over under the rules.

In re. city  
payment to  
State Board  
of Health.

Hon. C. W. Allen, City Attorney, sent to the Council an official receipt for the \$10,500. paid to the State Board of wealth on March 29, 1919, as per a resolution of the Council and Aldermen of March 13th and 17th, respectively, which receipt is signed by W. Allan Perkins, Attorney for the Virginia State Board of Health.

Gas and  
Water for  
Children's  
Home.

On motion of Mr. Huyett the following was unanimously adopted,  
Resolved, That the Home for Homeless children be granted the free use of water and gas, such consumption not to be excessive, as may from time to time be determined by the City Manager.

On motion of Mr. Huyett the following was adopted:

Permit to  
National Bank  
to close  
Second Street.

Whereas the National Bank of Charlottesville, in the near future, proposes to erect an eight story office building and banking house at an approximate cost of \$200,000, and Whereas the construction of such a building will involve the use of large quantities of material and a great deal of scaffolding, thus forcing them to use a portion of Main and Second Streets for assembling of material, and Whereas it appears from the foregoing facts that it is more desirable for the City if all of Second Street is used for this purpose, thus relieving Main Street to a great extent, therefore be it Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That Second Street N. E., between Main and Market, opposite the site of the proposed building, be closed to street traffic for a period of six months or so long as it may be necessary to get the exterior work of the proposed building completed. Ingress to and egress from private property located on Second Street opposite to said building shall not be obstructed from Market Street.

The following ordinance, presented at the February meeting and referred to the Ordinance Committee, was presented by said Committee at the March meeting of the Council, was placed upon its passage at this meeting and unanimously adopted:

Annual  
License Tax  
Ordinance.

An Ordinance for imposing and collecting taxes on licenses and taxes for the exercise of certain privileges within the City of Charlottesville for twelve months commencing the first day of May, 1919 and ending the thirtieth day of April, 1920.

For full text of ordinance see Ordinance Book #1.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 8, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Smith and Via.

Minutes of the meeting of April 10th were read and approved:

Police appointments.

The Mayor reported the appointment of M. F. Greaver as a policeman of the City, and W. W. LeTellier Assistant Boss of the chain gang, which were approved.

Police report.

The Chief of Police reported cash fines for April \$272.80, cases in default \$90.00.

Health report.

The City Health Officer, John H. Woods, submitted his report for April which was read and ordered filed.

In re. motor fire apparatus.

A communication was received from the City Fire Company asking that the matter of purchasing motor apparatus for the fire department be given prompt consideration in view of the State Firemen's Convention to be held in this city in August, as it was desired to have at least one piece of such apparatus. The matter was referred to the City Manager with the request that he take up same with the Public Safety Committee and get report for the next meeting.

City Manager's report.

The City Manager submitted his report for April, which was read and discussed.

In re. rounding street corners.

The question of rounding the corners of the sidewalks on Main Street from Fifth Street East to the foot of Vinegar Hill, as recommended by the City Manager, was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Report of Water Comtee on Park St. extension.

The following report of the Water Committee was received and approved:

May 8, 1919.

To the Common Council,  
Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Water to which was referred the question of extending the water main north on Park Street, as per petition, beg to report the following resolution adopted in the matter;

Whereas the proposed extension of water main on Park Street would serve only one property within the City Limits and five beyond said limits, and Whereas the income from water rates from said five properties would not pay the interest on the cost of installation beyond the City line, and Whereas other apparently more needed extensions are desired, therefore,

Resolved, That the Committee on Water & Sewers hereby return the petition without recommendation for such action as the Council may deem proper under the circumstances.

Respectfully,  
John S. Patton,  
W. N. Via,  
W. T. Elliott.

There being no further business the meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. Smith*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 23, 1919.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider petition for water main on North Park Street; to consider concurrence in action of Aldermen on speed of railway cars, Souther freight track, health ordinances and appropriations for sewage disposal plants and paving of W. Main Street.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Twyman and Via.

In re. water main on N. Park Street.

A petition for extension of water main on North Park Street was presented by Messrs. Davis and Farish, which was referred to the Water Committee to report back.

The following resolutions and ordinances adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen April 16th, were presented and concurred in:

Speed of cars.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 592 City Code entitled Speed of Cars.

In re. Board of Health.

An Ordinance defining the duties, responsibilities and authority of the Board of Health of Charlottesville.



Health. An Ordinance providing for proper disposal of human excreta in the City of Charlottesville and prescribing construction, maintenance, scavenging and inspecting of privies, etc.

Appropriation A Resolution appropriating \$2,500. to acquire sites for and erection of suitable sewage disposal plants. sewage disposal plants.

Appr. for cement roadway on W. Main. A Resolution appropriating \$8,000 for construction of cement roadway on West Main St. The City Manager stated that in order to properly locate the proposed Lewis & Clark monument at Midway Park it would be necessary to take in about four feet of the street on the south side of said park. The matter was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.

In re. Midway Park.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. G. Haden*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, June 12, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present, Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the meetings of April 23rd and May 10th were read and approved.

His Honor the Mayor sent the following communication to the Council, which was read, but no action taken thereon as it was the sense of the Council that the City Manager had sufficient money at his disposal to carry forward the street work whenever the labor situation would justify:

June 12, 1919.

To the members of the Common Council and  
Board of Aldermen:  
gentlemen:

I believe our City Manager is doing the best he can with the money and labor at his command, but the condition of our streets show that more should be done. If it is the lack of money, give him more, for we are certainly acting on the "penny wise and pound foolish" plan in letting our streets to go to pieces as they are doing. I trust you may give this matter due consideration and give him such means and latitude as may be necessary to save our streets from further destruction.

Very respectfully yours,  
E. G. Haden, Mayor.

Appointment of policemen. His Honor the Mayor reported the appointments of Percy Marsh as a special policeman, and A. K. Sneed as a policeman to succeed S. A. Collins, resigned. Same were approved.

In re. Southern freight depot and spur track. The City Manager presented to the Council a communication from C. W. Allen, City Attorney, in connection with the request of the Council at a recent meeting to take such action as may be necessary to have the Southern Railway Company carry out its contract for the removal of the old freight depot and spur track, stating in substance that in view of the recent letter from the Federal Railway Administration further negotiation is impossible, and asking for the view of the Council as to the course to be pursued. It was the sense of the body that the City Attorney be asked to advise it if any rights might be waived by deferring action.

Referred. Petition from citizens of the vicinity of Rialto and Monticello Avenues for a light on said corner was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager with power.

In re. State Codes. The matter of purchasing copies of the new State Code was referred to the Mayor and Ordinance Committee with power to act.

Police report. The report of the Chief of Police for May showed cash fines \$207.35, cases in default, \$62.50.

Health report. John H. Woods, City Health Officer, submitted his report for May, which was read and the following action taken on the matters referred to:

It was the sense of the Council that the cottage at the corner of Main St. and W. Main St. be sold to the City with power to take the matter to the Committee with power to act.

The City Manager was read and discussed by the C & A Manager and Street Committee placing lights to consider and the recommendation and an appropriation.

The following REPORT OF L. H. HADEN, Mayor.

Examined and R. I. REPORT OF

Gas Water Taxes Taxes, annexed Licenses, annexed Fines Cemetery Dues Scavenger Interest on tax Streets Rents Franchise Tax Sidewalks Police Incident Total revenue Bills Payable Overdrawn on T



es \$207.35, cases 12  
for May, which was paid

Respectfully submitted, E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.



The following resolutions were adopted and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book:

Quarterly appropriations. A Resolution providing the sum of \$66,043.96 to cover the expenses of the City Government for the quarter ending August 31, 1919.

Additional appropriation for Confed. Vet. A Resolution adding the sum of \$100. to the appropriation for the Confederate Veterans.

Ford truck. A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to purchase a Ford truck out of the amount appropriated for streets for the quarter.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 10, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Twyman, Smith and Via.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Woodson Asst. Boss Chain Gang. The Mayor reported the appointment of S. W. Woodson as assistant boss of the City Chain Gang, which was approved.

report Police. The Chief of Police reported cash fines for June \$320.80; cases in default \$78.00.

Report Health. The City Health Officer, John H. Woods, submitted his report for June, which was read and ordered filed.

Report City Manager. The City Manager submitted his report for June, which was read and discussed.

Requests Alb. Phone Co. and Pepsi Cola Bottling Co. for permit for gas tanks. Requests of the Albemarle Telephone Co. to install a gasoline tank under the sidewalk in front of their premises, #310 E. Market Street, and of S. A. Jessup to install a gasoline tank in front of the Pepsi-Cola Bottling Works on Water Street, were referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

Curb on Jeff. St. referred. Request of S. A. Jessup for curb on Jefferson Street from Red Land Club to 7th Street was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee to report back.

In re. request of Fire Company. Regarding the request of the City Fire Company for an appropriation of \$550. to defray expenses of convention in August, on motion of Mr. Twyman the following was adopted;

Resolved, That a special committee of three be appointed, two from the Council and one from the Aldermen, to confer with the Fire Company with a view of stimulating donations in order to reduce the amount asked of the Council.

Referred. Petition from residents on Locust Grove in regard to street and sidewalks was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee.

Concurrence. The Council concurred in the action of the Board of Aldermen in regard to removal of freight warehouse and spur track at Union Station.

The following ordinance and resolution were adopted:

Ordinance on Betting, etc. An Ordinance to prohibit betting, wagering and gaming:

App. expense entertainment soldiers. A Resolution appropriating \$200. to defray City's part of expenses in entertaining soldiers on July 4th 1919. See Ordinance Book #1.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, August 14, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following Councilmen present: Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

In Re. to  
enforcement  
of traffic  
laws.

A resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 14, requesting the Mayor and Police authorities to enforce the traffic laws of the City, was unanimously concurred in. See Board of Aldermen's minutes.

Petitions for  
arc lights.

Petitions of citizens for arc lights at intersection of King and Valentine Streets, Valentine Street and Cherry Avenue, and the corner of Rialto and Monticello Avenues were referred to Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Petition from  
policemen for  
salary inc.

Petition from members of the City Police force for increase of pay was referred to the Public Safety Committee.

Police report.

Report of the Chief of Police for July showed cash fines \$410.25; cases in default \$119.

Health report.

Report of the Health Officer for July was submitted, read and ordered filed.

Report of  
Street Committee.

The following report of the Street Committee was received:

The Street Committee unanimously make the following recommendation upon the matters referred to it at the last regular meeting of the Council and Aldermen: That it is at present impossible to put in a concrete curb on East Jefferson St. on the north side of the block running east from Park Street. That having spent \$625.20 last year for the improvement of Locust Grove Ave. and finding this street, which is traveled only by residents upon it, in far better condition than many much traveled thoroughfares of the city, further work upon the roadway is not now possible, and that the grading of the walk and private property up to the level of the road is out of the question, but that the City Manager is authorized to put in a larger drain pipe at the corner of Poplar St. to carry off rain water as well as possible.

W. M. Forrest, Chairman.

Report  
City Manager.

Report of the City Manager for July was submitted, read, considered and ordered filed.

Authority to  
purchase  
material for  
filling bench.  
Fiveville  
lights.

On motion of Mr. Elliott, Chairman of the Gas Committee, The City Manager was authorized to purchase material for refilling bench at gas plant, and to locate certain arc lights on Fiveville.

The following offered by Mr. Twyman was adopted:

In re. report  
from Sinking  
Fund Com.

Whereas the Sinking Fund Commission has failed, for past few years, to comply with Sec. 122 of the City Code as to an itemized report each year, therefore be it Resolved by the Common Council, That the Secretary be requested to make at the September meeting a complete and itemized statement of the Sinking Fund as is provided in Sec. 122 of the City Code.

In re. Sec.  
103 of License  
tax ordinance.

The recommendation of His Honor the Mayor that sec. 103 of the License Tax Ordinance be amended so as to reduce the charge for a license to sell small articles on the streets of the city during the Firemen's convention was referred to the Mayor and Chief of Police with power to act. (The Board did not concur in the reference.)

Resolutions  
from City of  
Lynchburg in  
State Tax  
matters.

The Council received a communication from the Clerk of the City Council of Lynchburg enclosing certain resolutions approved by the Council of said city which it was desired should be adopted by the Council of Charlottesville, in reference to the tax laws to be considered at a special meeting of the Legislature. These resolutions were adopted and will be found filed with the papers of this meeting.

The following Ordinance and Resolution were adopted by the Council and will be found spread at length upon the Ordinance Book:

Sec. 595.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 595 of the City Code;



Appro. for  
Firemen's  
Convention.

A Resolution appropriating \$550. to aid the City Fire Company in entertaining the State Firemen's Convention.

In re. appro.  
for cement  
mixer.

A motion by Dr. Forrest to appropriate \$4,000. to purchase a cement road mixer was presented, read and laid over under the ruled.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

# C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 11, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Wuyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the previous meeting were passed by as they had not been recorded.

In re. to  
Assistants for  
Assessor.

The communication from His Honor the Mayor suggesting that one or two men be appointed by the Council to assist with the reassessment of City realty, to take place in the early part of 1920, was referred to the Finance Committee with power.

Appointment  
of Policemen.

His Honor the Mayor advised the Council of the appointment of A. J. Deane (School Janitor) a Special Policeman of the City, and W. A. Kidd as an Assistant Boss of the Chain Gang, which were approved.

Referred.

A communication was received from the City Fire Company calling the attention of the Council to needed apparatus of modern type. Same was read and referred to the Public Safety Committee which is now engaged in a consideration of this matter.

Police.

Report of Chief of Police for August showed cash Fines \$296.29, cases in default \$38.

Water.

C. D. Carter submitted a report of the operation for the past fiscal year of the Water and Sewers, together with certain recommendations. Same was read.

The following Financial Reports were submitted, read and ordered spread:

Treasurer's  
Report.

## REPORT OF THE CITY TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING AUGUST 31, 1919.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Gas-----	\$8,831.91	Salaries-----	\$2,204.57
Water-----	8,287.04	Police-----	2,841.00
Taxes-----	2,261.64	Gas-----	4,316.99
Licenses-----	1,734.24	Sewer-----	582.10
Fines-----	938.40	Incidentals-----	1,305.66
Cemeteries-----	639.50	Water-----	2,452.06
Dogs-----	107.00	Streets-----	11,460.57
Scavenger-----	280.10	Wealth-----	411.49
Interest on taxes-----	75.59	Poor-----	1,140.83
Taxes Annexed Territory-----	1,377.44	Cemeteries-----	1,102.46
Sidewalks-----	164.14	Fire-----	1,591.03
Streets-----	325.74	Interest & Discount-----	891.11
Rents-----	88.00	Sinking Fund Appro.-----	7,125.00
Police Incidentals-----	112.50	Lights-----	2,655.24
Total Revenue-----	25,229.24	Buildings & Grounds-----	52.33
Bills Payable-----	23,000.00	Special wealth Appro.-----	33.60
Total-----	48,229.24	Engineering-----	450.63
Overdrawn on Treasurer		Police Uniforms-----	82.50
Sep. 1, 1919-----	16,051.66	District Nurse-----	150.00
		Interest on Bonds-----	9,565.00
		Streets (West Main)-----	1,128.59
		Special Soldiers Celebrat's-----	131.84
		Dog Fund-----	98.60
		Refunded Taxes-----	54.65
		Firemen's Convention-----	550.00
		Confed. Vet's Pensions-----	600.00
		Summer School-----	500.00
		Total-----	58,473.12
		Overdrawn on Treas 6/1/'19-----	7,807.78
			\$66,280.90
			\$66,280.90

Approved: E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Respectfully submitted,  
L. L. Irvine, Treasurer.

AUDITOR  
Gas-----  
Water-----  
Taxes-----  
Licenses-----  
Fines-----  
Cemeteries-----  
Dogs-----  
Scavenger-----  
Interest on taxes-----  
Taxes Annexed Territory-----  
Streets-----  
Rents-----  
Police Incidentals-----  
Bills Payable-----  
Total-----

Floating debt.

Report of  
Sinking Fund.

The fl  
On  
Lo

REPORT

Bal of  
Receive  
Income  
Amou

Bal on  
Annual  
Interest  
J. H. M  
City Ga  
M. V. P  
R. B. S  
W. A. I

4-1/4  
\$5,000.  
\$2,000.  
\$1,000.  
4-3/4  
Ca

4 % Sec  
4-1/4 %  
4-1/2 %  
4-3/4 %  
5 %

Cash on  
AM

Report of  
Council Board.

In re.  
Firemen's  
Convention.

Dr. J.

for the

The

referred



company in entertaining the  
chase a cement road mixer

urned.  
*W. M. Forest*  
President.

September 11, 1919.  
on this date with the  
season, Wuyett, Long, Smith,  
ey had not been recorded.  
that one or two men be  
of City realty, to take  
ance Committee with power.  
tment of A. J. Deane (School  
as an Assistant Boss of the

ny calling the attention of  
ad and referred to the  
eration of this matter,  
s \$296.29, cases in default  
the past fiscal year of the  
Same was read.

and ordered spread:  
AUGUST 31, 1919.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
-----	\$2,204.57
-----	2,841.00
-----	2,316.99
-----	582.10
-----	1,305.68
-----	2,452.06
-----	11,460.57
-----	411.49
-----	1,140.83
-----	1,102.46
-----	1,591.08
-----	891.11
ount-----	7,120.00
pro.-----	2,655.24
-----	52.33
unds-----	33.60
Appro.---	450.63
-----	82.50
-----	150.00
-----	9,565.00
-----	1,128.59
ain)-----	131.84
a Celebrat's	98.60
-----	54.65
-----	550.00
-----	500.00
ntion---	500.00
ensions---	38,473.12
-----	7,807.78
tal	588,280.90
as 6/1/19	

mitted,  
rvine, Treasurer.

Auditor's  
Report.

AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING AUGUST 31, 1919.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Gas-----	\$8,831.91	Overdrawn 6/1/19-----	\$8,137.01
Water-----	8,287.04	Salaries-----	2,204.57
Taxes-----	2,261.64	Police-----	2,923.50
Licenses-----	1,734.24	Gas-----	9,316.99
Fines-----	938.40	Water-----	2,452.06
Cemeteries-----	639.50	Sewers-----	582.10
Dogs-----	107.00	Incidentals-----	1,293.68
Scavenger-----	286.10	Streets-----	11,460.57
Interest on Taxes-----	75.59	Health-----	411.49
Taxes, Annexed Territory--	1,377.44	-----	1,140.83
Sidewalks-----	164.14	Cemeteries-----	1,102.46
Streets-----	325.74	Fire-----	1,591.08
Rent-----	88.00	Light-----	2,655.24
Police Incidentals-----	112.50	Buildings & Grounds-----	52.33
	25,229.24	Special Health Apprc.---	33.60
Bills Payable-----	23,000.00	Engineering-----	450.83
		Confederate Pensions---	800.00
9/1/19 Overdrawn on Treas.	18,380.89	District Nurse-----	150.00
		Interest & Discount-----	891.11
		Interest on Bonds-----	9,565.00
		Sinking Fund-----	7,120.00
		W. Main Street-----	1,128.59
		Soldiers' Celebration--	131.84
		Uniforms-----	12.00
		Dog Fund Expenses-----	98.60
		Refunded Taxes-----	54.65
		Summer School-----	500.00
		Firemen's Convention----	550.00
			\$66,610.13
	\$66,610.13		

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Floating debt. The floating debt of the City at the close of the fiscal year was;  
Overdraft on City Treasurer \$18,380.89  
Loans from banks----- 39,000.00 \$57,380.89

Report of Sinking Fund. REPORT OF THE SINKING FUND COMMISSION FOR THE YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1919

Bal of Fund 9/1/1918-----	\$195,640.42
Received from City-----	14,240.00
Income from interests-----	9,945.63
Amount in Fund September 1, 1919-----	\$219,826.05

Cash Receipts	
Bal on hand 9/1/18-----	\$11,840.42
Annual appropriation-----	14,240.00
Interest rec'd on securities	9,945.63
J. H. Hill, paid on bond--	3,000.00
City Gas Imp. bonds retired	2,000.00
M. V. Pence, paid on bond	1,000.00
R. B. Simpson, paid on bond	3,000.00
W. A. Lankford, paid on bon	2,000.00
	\$47,026.05

Cash disbursements.	
4-1/4% Liberty Bonds-----	20,000.00
\$5,000. C & A Ry. 6% bonds	4,800.00
\$2,000. Ch'ville Ice bond	2,000.00
\$1,000. City of Rio de Janeiro	970.42
4-3/4% Victory Bonds-----	2,800.00
Cash on hand Sep. 1, 1919-----	16,455.63
	30,570.42

Secutities held in Fund.	
4 % Securities-----	\$38,000.00
4-1/4 % "-----	35,100.00
4-1/2 % "-----	34,000.00
4-3/4 % "-----	2,800.00
5 % "-----	9,150.00
6 % "-----	84,320.42
	203,370.42
Cash on hand-----	16,455.63
Amount in Fund-----	\$219,826.05

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Secretary.

Report of School Board. Dr. James G. Johnson, Superintendent of Schools of the City, submitted his report for the year which was read and ordered filed.

In Re. Patrolmen's salaries. The Public Safety Committee submitted the following recommendation which was referred to the Ordinance Committee:

The Public Safety Committee recommends that Ordinance #259 be repealed and re-enacted so as to provide for the purchase of all police uniforms by the City and



to leave the matter of when and what uniforms the police shall be furnished, to Mayor and Chief of Police. They also recommended that the scale of wages for the police department be adopted:

Patrolmen's salaries.

The Chief \$100 per month  
 Patrolmen after six months of service \$83.33 per month.  
 Patrolmen first three months of service \$75. per month.  
 Patrolmen second three months of service \$60. per month.

The Gas Committee recommended that the price of gas be increased to \$1.75 per M cu. ft beginning with the consumption for October.

The following offered by Mr. Twyman, was adopted by a vote of 5 to 3, as follows, AYES, Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long and Twyman, NOES, Gleason, Smith and Via.

In re. price of gas.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the price of gas be increased to \$1.60 per M cu. ft. beginning with the consumption of October. A motion by Mr. Smith to make the price \$1.50 per M cu. ft. as a substitute was lost.

Veto.

(The Mayor vetoed the foregoing resolution as will be found spread on these minutes of a subsequent meeting.)

The following offered by Mr. Huyett, was adopted;

City to join League of Va. Municipalities.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City of Charlottesville join the League of Virginia Municipalities and that there be sent as delegates one member of the Common Council and one member from the Board of Aldermen together with the City Manager, said delegates to be appointed by the respective bodies. The President named Mr. Smith as the delegate from this body.

In re. cement mixer.

A Resolution appropriating \$4,000. to purchase a cement mixer, adopted by the Board of Aldermen on August 18, 1919, was concurred in.

The following resolutions were adopted and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book:

Sal. City Mgr. A Resolution fixing the salary of the City Manager.

Sal. patrolmen. A Resolution fixing the scale of wages for the police force.

Salaries Fire Drivers. A Resolution fixing the salaries of the Fire drivers.

Annual budget. A Resolution making estimate of the annual income and appropriations to meet the expenses of the City government for the year ending August 31, 1920.

App. for Mrs. M.A. Thomas.

A Resolution making an appropriation for Mrs. M. A. Thomas of \$300. per year for 4 yrs.

Coke for Children's Home.

On motion of Mr. Huyett 15 tons of coke were donated to the Children's Home.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Carruthers*  
 Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
 President.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 26, 1919.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider the Mayor's veto of the raise in price of gas, and to take such action in regard to the same as may be necessary.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The Clerk presented the following communication received from His Honor the Mayor:

To the Clerk of the Common Council,  
of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

Sir:

I veto and herewith return to you to be transmitted to the Common Council of said City, a resolution passed by said body on the 11th day of September, 1919, and concurred in by Board of Aldermen of said City on the 15th day of September, 1919, in which it was intended to raise the price of gas from \$1.25 per thousand feet to \$1.60 per thousand feet.

In the year 1916 with gas at \$1.25 per thousand feet with 10% off if paid by the 10th of the next month, which really meant \$1.12-1/2 per thousand feet, and coke at \$3.00 per ton, we used 3602 tons of coal and the receipts from the plant were \$28,031.54.

In 1917 with gas and coke at same prices as the year before, we used 3590 tons of coal and the receipts from the plant were \$30,850.83. This was under Mr. Hantzmon's superintendency.

In 1918 under Mr. Pond's superintendency, with gas at \$1.25 per thousand feet flat rate, and coke at \$3. per ton for our months and \$4. per ton for the balance of the year, we used \$3832 tons of coal and the receipts from the plant were \$34,560.68. The labor cost \$8,350.11.

Under the present management for the year ending August 31, 1919, we used 3823 tons of coal, the price of gas was \$1.25 per thousand feet, the price of coke \$4. per ton, the receipts from the plant were only \$31,421.05, with a deficit of \$9,926.92 in operating the plant for this year. This year the labor cost \$13,200.03.

As you can see from above figures there were only nine tons of coal less used in 1919 than used in 1918, and there was a falling off in receipts from 1918 to 1919 of \$3,139.83, which is about double what we paid a superintendent to manage the plant.

I think there should be a charge for connecting and disconnecting gas stoves, etc. by the city employees. Also for pipe furnished and put in private property by city employees. If these things are done and the business properly managed, I am satisfied we can continue to furnish gas at \$1.25 per thousand feet, and coke at \$4.00 per ton.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) E. G. Haden, Mayor.

September 17, 1919.

A motion to pass the ordinance over the Mayor's veto was made by Mr. Huyett, seconded by Mr. Elliott, the vote thereon being as follows, Ayes, Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett and Long (5): Noes, Twyman, Smith and Via (3): The Chair declared the motion lost.

Mr. Twyman then offered the following which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That a Special Committee of three--two from this body and one from the Aldermen-- be appointed to thoroughly investigate the Gas Plant for the purpose of sale, lease or rehabilitation and said committee be authorized to employ an expert at an expense of not over \$500.00. The Chair appointed Messrs. Twyman and Smith from the Council to serve on the Special Committee referred to above. (The Board of Aldermen did not concur in the motion.)

The following, offered by Mr. Twyman, seconded by Mr. Huyett, was adopted by a vote of 7 to 1, as follows: Ayes: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Twyman, Long and Smith; Noes, Via.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the price of Gas be increased to \$1.50 per M cu. ft. beginning with the consumption for November. (The Board of Aldermen did not concur in this motion.)

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. G. Haden*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

Veto of Gas  
increase.

Special  
Committee to  
study gas  
situation.

Increase of  
price of gas.

shall be furnished, to  
le of wages for the following  
vice \$83.33 per month.  
vice \$75. per month.  
service \$80. per month.  
be increased to \$1.75 per

vote of 5 to 3, as follows  
son, Smith and Via.

concurring, That the price  
the consumption of October

as a substitute was loan  
und spread on these

ring, That the City of  
that there be sent as

m the Board of Aldermen  
d by the respective bodies

nixer, adopted by the

spread at length on

tions to meet the  
920.

300. per year for 4 yrs.

e Children's Home.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 9, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via present.

The minutes of the September meeting were passed by for the present.

The minutes of the meeting of August 14th were read and approved.

The Health Officer presented his report for September, which read and filed.

The report of the City Manager for September was read, discussed and filed.

Report of the Chief of Police for September showed cash fines \$416.50; cases sent to jail in default, \$64.50.

Referred.

A petition from citizens in the vicinity of Seven and one-half Street for a sewer line was referred to the water & Sewers Committee and City Manager.

In re. fire engine: referred back.

A motion by Mr. Twyman directing the City Manager to close a contract with the American LaPrance Fire Engine Co. for the purchase of a 600 gal. per minute engine, was laid on the table, and the matter referred back to the Public Safety Committee for further consideration.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Caruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 13, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The minutes of September 11th; September 26 and October 9th, were read and approved.

In re. Lewis & Clark Monument Unveiling.

The resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on October 13th authorizing the Finance Committee to provide for the expense incident to the unveiling of the Lewis & Clark monument, to be charged against the Incidental Fund, was concurred in.

In re. sale fireworks.

The Ordinance adopted by the Board of Aldermen repealing the ordinance adopted October 26, 1918 prohibiting the sale of fire works, was not concurred in by the Common Council.

W. J. McCauley Asst. Boss Chain Gang.

His Honor the Mayor sent to the Common Council the appointment of W. J. McCauley Asst. Boss of the Chain Gang, same was approved.

Petition in re. sewer on Preston weights.

Petition from citizens of Preston weights Division for sewer facilities was referred to the Sewer Committee and City Manager to report back.

Light on Fry's Springs Road.

A petition from citizens on the Fry's Springs Road for an arc light to be placed at Echol's Switch was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

In re. sewer Preston Reservation.

Mr. Albert Bolling appeared before the Council and requested that sewer facilities be extended to the "Preston Reservation" in order that said tract of land be made available for development and sale as building sites. Same was referred to the Sewer Committee and City Manager to report back.

Reports: City Manager. Police.

The City Manager submitted his report for October; same was read and ordered filed. Report of the Chief of Police for October showed cash fines \$668.34; cases in default \$50.

Teams for Sanitary Department.

The question of providing sufficient teams for removal of the night soil from the new sanitary privies being installed under the direction of the Health Board was disposed of in the following offered by Mr. Elliott and unanimously adopted, RESOLVES, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Manager be and is hereby instructed to furnish the necessary teams

for scavenger  
a new team

*E. J. Caruthers*

A Special

Special meeting in re. purchase of fire apparatus. \$900. or more

There was and Via.

A reso

22, 1919, e

combination

fore made

unanimous

The Pres

*E. J. Caruthers*

The

the follo

Twyman an

The

A co

and requ

to plans

the pres

City Man

The

17th pro

was refe

The

the Boar

A

of code.

An

An

This la

of Mr. E

placed

the fire

the fire

the fire



for scavenger work, which is intended to mean, if necessary, either the purchase of a new team or the hiring of a team and the purchase of the necessary wagon.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. H. Smith*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forest*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 25, 1919.

Special meeting in re. purchase of fire apparatus.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider the purchase of a 750 gallon triple combination motor apparatus, and to appropriate \$900. or as much thereof as necessary.

There were present Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith and Via.

A resolution adopted at a special meeting of the Board of Aldermen on November 22, 1919, entitled A Resolution to provide for the purchase of a 750 gallon triple combination motor, and to appropriate \$900. to supplement the appropriation heretofore made for said purpose of \$10,500, was presented and, after discussion, was unanimously concurred in. (See Ordinance Book #1 for copy.)

The President appointed Smith and Via on Committee on the purchase of motor. On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. H. Smith*  
Clerk

*W. M. Forest*  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, December 11, 1919.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

In re. grades in Second St. So. for 1st Methodist Church.

A committee representing the First Methodist Church appeared before the body and requested that the grades on Second Street, South, be so lowered as to conform to plans being prepared for the erection of a new church building on the site of the present one. The matter was taken under consideration and referred to the City Manager with power to act.

Referred to City Atty.

The ordinance adopted by the Board of Aldermen at the meeting held November 17th proposing to regulate charges for hauling by drays was not concurred in, but was referred to the city attorney for his opinion as to its constitutionality.

The following resolution and ordinances adopted at the November meeting of the Board of Aldermen were concurred in;

Charter .

A resolution appointing a committee on charter revision.

Sec. 176 of code.

An ordinance amending and reenacting Sec. 176 of the city code.

Repeal of ordinance prohibiting sale of fireworks.

An ordinance repealing an ordinance prohibiting the sale of fire works within the City of Charlottesville adopted October 28, 1918.

xx

This latter ordinance failed of concurrence at the November meeting, but on motion of Mr. Smith the vote at said meeting was reconsidered and the ordinance again placed upon its passage and concurred in by the following vote; Ayes, Huyett, Long, Smith and Twyman (4); No's, Elliott, Forrest and Via (3).

In re. truck for Fire Department.

The question of purchasing a truck for the Fire Department and sale of the aerial ladder, brought to the attention of the Council by the City Manager, was referred to the Public Safety Committee.



In re.  
Midway Park.

The City Manager stated that he had received a communication from Mr. Paul G. McIntire requesting that Midway Park be reshaped to make it conform to the dimensions of the statue of Lewis and Clark, and recommended that it be done, whereupon he was instructed to carry out the wishes of Mr. McIntire in the matter.

Referred.

A petition from residents of Fifeville for an arc light to be placed on the corner of Jones and King Streets was referred to the Light Committee and the City Manager with power to act.

In re. claim  
Misses Alexander.  
Referred.

A communication received from Gilmer and Graves submitting a petition of the Misses Alexander for reimbursement of certain expenses in connection with the death of their father, W. A. Alexander, who was run down on the streets of the city by the city fire apparatus, was referred to the Public Safety Committee and City Manager to report back.

Hog petition. A petition signed by several hundred citizens was presented praying that a law be passed permitting the raising of hogs within the corporate limits, subject to proper sanitary laws. Same was referred to the Board of Health and Public Safety Committee to report back.

Report of  
Sewer Com'tee  
in matter of  
Preston H'ts  
sewer line.

The following report from the sewer committee was received and approved:

The request made for the extension of sewer to the Preston property on Preston Heights, referred at your last meeting to the Water and Sewer Committee, has been gone over by them and they respectfully beg to report that since the cost of this work will be approximately \$1000. and the additional water consumption made necessary by this improvement will be so small that it will not pay 6% on the investment, therefore the committee does not feel justified in recommending this expenditure which will be divergence from the policy of making the additional revenue pay interest on the investment.

Respectfully submitted,

John S. Patton  
W. N. Via  
W. T. Elliott, Committee.

Police report.

The Chief of Police submitted his report for November showing cash fines \$603.80 and cases sent to jail in default, \$91.00.

City Manager's  
report.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of November which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

City Treasurer's  
quarterly  
report.

The following report of the City Treasurer for the quarter ending November 29, 1919 was submitted, read and ordered spread:

REPORT OF L.L. IRVINE, TREAS., FOR QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 29, 1919.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas.....	\$10,810.36	Salaries.....	\$ 4,713.36
Water.....	8,626.03	Police.....	3,040.63
Taxes.....	35,718.35	Gas.....	13,653.13
Taxes, annexed territory.....	6,825.12	Water.....	3,687.61
Bank tax.....	7,229.64	Sewers.....	188.29
Bank tax, annexed territory.....	1,545.15	Incidentals.....	1,823.01
Licenses.....	878.10	Streets.....	29,553.04
Fines.....	1,381.13	Health.....	324.79
Cemeteries.....	430.92	Poor.....	374.42
Dogs.....	50.50	Cemeteries.....	873.64
Scavenger.....	157.00	Fire Department.....	1,539.68
Interest on past due taxes.....	83.54	Interest and discount.....	755.00
Streets.....	3,236.24	Interest on bonds.....	3,975.00
Rent on city property.....	10.00	Schools.....	10,500.00
Capitation tax returned by State	844.00	Lights.....	2,667.83
Sale of McIntire property.....	9,000.00	Bills payable.....	10,000.00
Fire Department.....	200.00	Buildings and grounds.....	33.48
Perpetual care of cemetery lots.	120.00	Special for District Nurse..	150.00
Lands redeemed before sale.....	8.53	Special for Mrs. Thomas.....	300.00
Police incidentals.....	.82	Engineering.....	192.48
Engineering.....	12.00	Dogs.....	60.00
Incidentals.....	2.00	Police incidentals.....	89.13
Total Revenue.....	\$87,276.34	Refunded taxes.....	85.78
Bills payable.....	22,000.00	Parks.....	211.73
		Special health.....	784.73
		Amount overdrawn.....	18,051.66
		Amount on hand.....	1,647.92
			\$109,276.34

Examined and found correct,

E. I. CARRUTHERS, Auditor.

Mr. ...  
the Council and  
and on motion  
RESOLVED  
That, Ha  
Street, Northw  
the unloading  
during the hou  
privilege is a  
The foll  
the rules: RES  
be and is her  
assumption of t  
The fol  
RESOLVE  
of Aldermen c  
Home" be and  
The fol  
at length on  
A Resolution  
city governm  
The regular  
following men  
Twyman and V  
Minutes  
A petition  
Avenue was r  
The City  
December, wh  
of the trans  
total receipt  
hand of \$162  
The Board  
and ordered  
Report of  
default, \$37.  
The Publ  
for the pur  
at the time  
it was



Permission to close 7th Street, N.W. temporarily. Mr. John Morris of the firm of Haley, Chisholm and Morris, appeared before the Council and asked permission to temporarily close Seventh Street, Northwest, and on motion the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

That, Haley, Chisholm and Morris be permitted to temporarily close Seventh Street, Northwest, between Preston Avenue and West Street, in order to facilitate the unloading of gravel at that point; this condition to obtain, however, only during the hours of actual use of said block for the aforesaid purpose. This privilege is granted for no longer period than three months.

Appro. for water survey.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Twyman was laid on the table under the rules: RESOLVED, That the sum of \$1500, or so much thereof as may be necessary be and is hereby appropriated to have a complete survey made of the water consumption of the city with a view to discovering any wastage of same.

The following motion by Mr. Long was adopted:

RESOLVED, by the Common Council of the City of Charlottesville the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the city taxes assessed against the "Old Ladies' Home" be and is hereby remitted.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted and will be found spread at length on Ordinance Book #1:

Quarterly appropriation.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$67,631.67 to meet the expenses of the city government for the quarter ending February 29, 1920.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Cantriss*  
Clerk.

*W. H. Forest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 8, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Councilmen Forrest, Huyett, Gleason, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the meeting of December were read and approved.

A petition for an arc light at the intersection of Monticello Road and Belmont Avenue was referred to the Light Committee with power to act.

Petition for Arc light.

Report City Manager.

The City Manager submitted his report on Public Utilities for the month of December, which was read, discussed and ordered filed. He also submitted a report of the transactions in Army Food sold under the auspices of his office, showing a total receipt of \$8,150.73 and a disbursement of \$7,988.66, leaving a balance on hand of \$162.07 to be turned over to the Poor Department.

Health.

The Board of Health submitted its report for December, which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for December showed cash fines \$330.50; cases in default, \$37.50.

In re. sale of horses at fire house and purchase of truck.

The Public Safety Committee, in respect to the proposed appropriation of \$5,000 for the purchase of a truck for the Fire Department, adopted by the Board of Aldermen at the December meeting, which contemplated disposal of certain horses, reported that it was not deemed expedient to dispose of the horses until the new motorized equipment has been received and tested and proven practical in every way. In view of this report the resolution to appropriate the foregoing sum was not called up.

In regard to the Alexander claim of \$275. for certain expenses and damages in

location from Mr. Paul G. conform to the dimensions done, whereupon he was tter.

to be placed on the Committee and the City ing a petition of the nnection with the death reets of the city by the ttee and City Manager

ted praying that a law limits, subject to th and Public Safety

ed and approved:

the Preston property to the Water and they respectfully all be approximately necessary by this 6% on the invest- fied in recommend- on the policy of investment.

tion

ott, Committee.

ving cash fines \$603.89

ember which was read,

ending November 29,

NOVEMBER 29, 1919.

#### STATEMENTS

.....	\$ 4,713.36
.....	3,040.63
.....	13,653.13
.....	3,687.61
.....	188.29
.....	1,823.01
.....	29,553.04
.....	124.79
.....	374.42
.....	873.64
.....	1,539.63
.....	755.00
.....	3,975.00
.....	10,500.00
.....	2,667.83
.....	10,000.00
.....	37.48
.....	150.00
.....	300.00
.....	192.48
.....	60.00
.....	89.17
.....	85.78
.....	211.73
.....	784.76
.....	13,051.22
.....	2,647.22
.....	109,376.14



Alexander  
claim.

connection with the death of W. A. Alexander from injuries received on West Main Street by being run down by the City's Fire apparatus, the Public Safety Committee, to whom the matter had been referred, reported in favor of the said claim being paid by the City when the City Manager shall have verified the respective items of the claim.

Pursuant with the foregoing report the following resolution was unanimously adopted and will be found on the Ordinance Book:

A Resolution providing for settling claim of the Misses Alexander vs the City.

Permit to  
Standard Oil Co.  
to erect tank.

Upon application of the Standard Oil Co., and the approval of the City Manager the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

A Resolution granting a permit to the Standard Oil Co. (N. J.) to erect a steel tank in the corporate limits. See Ordinance Book.

In re. hogs in  
corporate limits.  
Referred.

The Ordinance Committee, by its Chairman, presented a motion designed to permit and regulate the keeping of hogs within the corporate limits. After discussion of the matter by both members of the body and citizens at interest the matter was referred back to the Ordinance and Public Safety Committees with recommendation that conference upon the matter be had with the Board of Health, and report back at a special or regular meeting.

The following resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen at the December meeting was placed upon its passage and unanimously concurred in:

Appropriation for  
Water Survey.

A Resolution appropriating \$1,500. for survey of the City water plant. See Ordinance Book.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. Chambers*  
Clerk.

*J. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER, February 12, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present; Elliott, Forrest, Huyatt, Long, Twyman and Via. Minutes of the January meeting were not read.

Application of  
J. H. North for  
permit.  
Referred.

Mr. J. H. North appeared before the Council and asked permission to erect a store and dwelling corner of 10th and Wertland Streets. The matter was referred to the Buildings & Grounds Committee and City Attorney with power to act.

Appointment of  
policemen.

His Honor the Mayor advised the Council of the appointment of E. T. Garth, A. G. Cox as policemen for the City to fill vacancies on the force, and the appointment of E. E. Stratton a Special Policeman. Said appointments were confirmed. He also reported the removal of C. D. Melton from the force.

Petitions for arc  
lights.

Petitions for arc lights at corner of Bolling Avenue and 6th Street, Belmont, and at the car-stop on the Fry's Springs car line in front of Bobby Wainfort's residence, were referred to Light Committee and City Manager.

Police report.

Report of the Chief of Police for January showed cash fines \$226.50; cases in default, \$130.

City Manager

Report of the City Manager for January was submitted, read, discussed and ordered filed.

On motion of Mr. Long the following was adopted:

In re. salary of  
land assessors.

RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City's portion of the salary of John N. Page as land assessor of the City of Charlottesville and of J. P. Grove, as Assistant Land Assessor be paid to them monthly instead of waiting until the work is completed, as that they

To the Co.  
revenue pro  
\$50,000, an  
of \$80,000  
\$10,500 to  
127 of the  
As a  
on the sewer  
and sinking  
was not le  
the new de  
In the  
providing  
shall be

Pursuant  
an ordinan  
unanimously  
and reenac  
be found o  
Mr. Lo  
Board of m  
keeping of  
Via was ad

In re. Hog  
Ordinance.  
On mot  
City in Fe

*E. C.*



may have the use of this money.

To the Councils:

In Re. revenue producing utilities are erroneously included sewer refunding bonds amounting to separating \$59,500, and in the list of bonds proposed to be issued for sewer extension is the sum sewer income of \$60,000 which will be erroneously classed as non-revenue producing, making a total of \$119,500 to be counted against the total of bonds which the city may issue under section 127 of the Constitution.

As a matter of fact the sewers are a source of revenue in excess of the interest on the sewer debt now existing and the cost of operation, and will be so with interest and sinking fund charges on the proposed new sewer debt added. The income last year was not less than \$12,000. Operating and interest and sinking fund charges (including the new debt) are less than \$8,000.

In the interest of the city's credit we recommend that an ordinance be enacted providing for a method of handling water and sewer income so that revenue from water shall be so recorded and income resulting from sewers shall be so recorded.

Very respectfully,

John S. Patton,  
W. N. Via,  
F. M. Huyett,  
Special Committee.

In Re. sewer rates. Pursuant with the foregoing report and on motion of Mr. Long, seconded by Mr. Huyett, an ordinance entitled "An ordinance fixing the Sewer Rates of the City" was adopted unanimously and will be found spread on the Ordinance Book, also an ordinance amending and reenacting sections 451 and 452 of the City Code was unanimously adopted and will be found on the Ordinance Book.

In Re. Hog Ordinance. Mr. Long, chairman of the Ordinance Committee, reported that his committee and the Board of Health had been unable to agree upon the terms of an ordinance for the keeping of hogs within the corporate limits. The matter was recommitted and Mr. W. N. Via was added to the committee from the Council.

In Re. Dairy- mens Asso. meeting. On motion an invitation was extended to the Dairymens Association to meet in this City in February, 1921.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forest*  
President.

this date with the  
Twyman and Via.

permission to erect a  
The matter was referred  
with power to act.  
ment of E. T. Garth,  
the force, and the  
appointments were  
on from the force.  
nd 6th Street, Belmont,  
nt of Bobby Mainfort's  
ager.  
fines \$226.50: cases  
read, discussed and

on concurring,  
land assessor of the  
land Assessor be paid  
pleted, so that they



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, March 11, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present, Elliott, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the January 8th meeting were read and approved, but the February minutes were passed by as they had not been spread.

In the absence of both the President and Vice-President Mr. J. E. Gleason was elected President pro tem.

His Honor the Mayor sent to the meeting the following communications,

H.K. Hawthorne appointed Special Police-  
man for fires. The appointment of H. K. Hawthorne as a special fire policemen, to serve at fires, without compensation.

Referred.

Petition from members of the police force for increase in salary, which, as recommended by the Mayor, was referred to the Public safety Committee and Ordinance Committee.

In re.  
L.B. Railey  
claim.

A communication from L. B. Railey with respect to personal injuries received at the Clermont Hotel while aiding in an arrest at the direction of one of the City's policemen was, upon the recommendation of the Mayor, referred to the Public Safety Committee and City Attorney with power to act.

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for February showed cash fines \$417.50, cases in default, \$70.00.

City Manager's  
report.

Report of the City Manager for February was read and ordered filed.

referred.

Petition from the Star Vulcanizing Co. to be permitted to install a gasoline tank at corner of Market and Fifth Streets was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

The following report was received from the Water & Sewers Committee and City Manager without comment,

March 10, 1920.

Report from  
City Manager  
and  
Water & Sewer  
Committee.

To the Councils:

The City Manager and the Committee on Water and Sewers have taken up with a leading firm of engineers the matter of the employment of a hydraulic engineer in order to have presented a preliminary report to the Councils in regard to the increase and improvement of the City's water supply under one of the plans suggested in the report of the Special Committee or some better plan, if one may be found. We hope to submit to the Councils in a very short time the result of the negotiations now in progress.

The action above taken was in pursuance of the authority granted by the members of the Councils in a paper attached to this report.

Very respectfully,  
Shelton S. Fife, City Manager,

John S. Patton, )  
W. N. Via, ) Water & Sewer Comtee.  
W. T. Elliott, )

Board of Health. The City Board of Health submitted its report for February showing conditions to be very satisfactory.

Upon motion of Mr. Long the following was adopted,

Board of Health  
to furnish  
certain names  
to City Mgr.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

That the Board of Health be requested to furnish the City Manager at once with the names and addresses of the parties who have put in sanitary closets.

Mr. H. K. Hawthorne, Chairman of a special committee from the City Fire Company, appeared before the Council in advocacy of a motor truck for said department, to carry hose, chemicals, apparatus, etc.

In re. motor  
truck for  
Fire Dep't.

Pursuant with the request of the Fire Company for the purchase of a truck Mr. Twyman offered the following which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, That the resolution of the Board of Aldermen of December 15, 1919, appropriating \$5,000 for the purchase of a motor driven truck which was laid on the table by this body at the January meeting, be now concurred in.

The following  
resolved, by  
City manager and  
authorized to  
for at this me  
The Special  
Hawthorne, Kell  
A revised or  
respect to the  
unanimously. (

and further vo

The followi

REPORT OF

Gas-----  
Water-----  
Taxes-----  
Taxes, Annexed  
Licenses-----  
Licenses Annexed  
Fines-----  
Cemeteries---  
Dogs-----  
Scavenger---  
rat. on Taxes  
Streets-----  
Engineering--  
Fire -spartne  
Perpetual Car  
male delinque  
and redeemed  
Rents-----  
Sidewalks---  
Incidentals--

Bal. on hand

Ant. overdraw

Examined and

The annual

Ordinance Co

The follo

A resolution

A resolution

Street to th

A resolution

of the city

The report

Manager, part

It was refe



The following offered by Mr. Twyman was unanimously adopted;

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City manager and the Special Committee of the Fire Company be and are hereby authorized to select and purchase the most desirable truck on the market as provided for at this meeting.

The Special Committee from the Fire Company is composed of the following, Hawthorne, Kelly, A. Allegro and Hicks.

A revised ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 580 of the City Code with respect to the keeping of hogs within the City limits was presented and adopted unanimously. (The Board of Aldermen did not concur at the meeting of March 18th and further voted that the proposed ordinance be tabled. Clerk.)

The following report from the City treasurer was received, read and ordered spread:

REPORT OF THE CITY TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING FEBRUARY 29, 1920.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$9,240.74	Salaries-----	\$4,879.33
Water-----	7,660.59	Police-----	3,115.86
Taxes-----	43,919.30	Gas-----	14,066.47
Taxes, Annexed Territory	9,187.92	Water-----	2,177.73
Licenses-----	1,295.46	Sewers-----	1,757.77
Licenses Annexed Territory	10.00	Incidentals-----	2,668.06
Fines-----	1,155.80	Health-----	495.22
Cemeteries-----	400.25	Door-----	1,617.23
Dogs-----	606.75	Cemeteries-----	719.91
Scavenger-----	68.60	Fire Department-----	1,635.52
Int. on Taxes-----	95.54	Int. on Bonds-----	9,887.50
Streets-----	3,003.45	Schools-----	10,000.00
Engineering-----	6.00	Lights-----	2,649.19
Fire Department-----	8.75	Buildings & Grounds-----	42.95
Perpetual Care Cemeteries	50.00	Special Wealth-----	687.84
sale delinquent lots	3.32	Engineering-----	170.45
land redeemed-----	22.35	Parks-----	304.46
Rents-----	105.00	Scavenger-----	722.24
Sidewalks-----	249.00	Refunded Taxes-----	261.25
Incidentals-----	3.27	Interest & Discount-----	275.00
	77,092.09	Spec. Appr. District Nurse	150.00
Bal. on hand Dec. 1, '19	1,647.92	Special Appr.-----	275.00
		Dog Fund-----	55.55
Amt. overdrawn March 1, 1920	29,761.38	Special water Survey-----	1,000.00
		Apec. South Streets-----	213.15
		Gas Bonds retired-----	2,000.00
		Streets-----	10,673.71
			72,501.39
		Bills payable-----	36,000.00
			\$108,501.39

Examined and found correct,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Respectfully submitted,  
Lacy L. Irvine, Treasurer.

License Tax Ordinance.

The annual License Tax Ordinance was presented and referred to the Finance and Ordinance Committees.

The following resolutions were adopted; (see Ordinance Book #1)

South Street Cement appropriation.

A resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen at a meeting February 16th entitled A resolution appropriating \$8,000 to lay a cement roadway on South Street from Main Street to the C & O freight depot was concurred in unanimously, and

Quarterly budget appro.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$70,997.78 to cover the estimated expenses of the city for the ensuing quarter.

Pitometer Survey report.

The report of the Pitometer water survey was presented to the body by the City Manager, parts of which he read proving of much interest to the several members. It was referred to the Water Committee.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*Lacy L. Irvine*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 23, 1920.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider and take action on an ordinance referring to a vote of the people of Charlottesville the matter of issuing bonds to extend and improve the water supply and other utilities, and to take action on the resolution providing for an advisory board of public works.

There were present Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The following report was received from the Special Committee on City Improvements:

March 23, 1920.

To the Councils:

In obedience to an order of a joint session of the Councils we herewith submit an ordinance submitting to a vote of the people the proposition to issue improvement bonds for purposes set forth in a report of this Committee heretofore made to the Councils, which purposes, with the sums asked for in each case, are specifically indicated in the ordinance herewith reported.

We respectfully report also that this ordinance has been carefully considered by the City Attorney, that every suggestion made by him has been incorporated and that its legal form has his approval.

Respectfully,  
John S. Patton,  
L. F. Smith,  
W. N. Via Special Committee.

The ordinance referred to in the foregoing report, under the title

"An Ordinance referring to a vote of the City's electorate the question of issuing \$953,000 bonds to extend and improve the water supply and other utilities" was offered by Mr. Smith, being seconded by Mr. Via, and, after consideration, was unanimously adopted, the six members present voting in the affirmative. (The full text of the ordinance will be found spread upon the Ordinance book.)

A motion to create by resolution a board of public works to have charge of the improvements proposed in the bond issues, was passed by for the time being.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 5, 1920.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider and pass upon a plan to create an advisory Board in connection with the improvements contemplated in the proposed bond issues.

There were present Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Wuyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Mr. Long of the Ordinance Committee, to which committee, together with the City Attorney had been referred the question of amending the bond issue ordinance by adding a provision for an advisory board, at the meeting of the Board of Aldermen on March 30th, reported that in the opinion of the City Attorney the bond issue ordinance could not be so amended as to include said proposed provision, and, that following a conference of the Aldermen and members of the Ordinance Committee from the Council, it had been agreed to offer the paper as a separate motion, and thereupon presented the paper as had been agreed upon. Mr. Twyman moved the adoption, Mr. Via seconding, and it was carried unanimously. (See Ordinance Book)

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

In re. to  
Bond Issue  
Ordinance.

Bond Issue  
Ordinance.

In re. to  
Advisory  
Board



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 8, 1920).

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The minutes of the February and March meetings were read and approved.

Police appointments.

His Honor the Mayor reported the following police appointments, which were approved;

J. T. Beddows boss of the chain gang vice W. J. McCauley resigned, and

S. Gross Fry special policeman in and about Hotel Gleason, without pay from city.

His Honor the Mayor sent up the following report which was received and ordered spread,

City Hall, March 19, 1920.

In re. claim L. B. Railey.

Acting under a resolution of the Common Council and Board of Aldermen submitting to us the consideration of the request of L. B. Railey to be compensated for injuries received in the Clermont Hotel in February last, the undersigned committee under advice of the City Attorney decide there is no liability on the city to compensate Mr. Railey. However, the committee feels that Mr. Railey was unfortunate, and it is willing to give him one hundred fifty (\$150) in order to help him in his misfortune.

(Signed)

E. M. Huyett,  
F. W. Twyman,  
R. C. Walker, Committee.  
C. W. Allen, City Attorney.

Petition for light, ref'd.

Petition of citizens on Belmont for two arc lights, to be located one at the intersection of Ellett Ave. and Avon Street, and one at W. Blvd. Ave. and Avon Street, was referred to City Manager and Light Committee with power to act.

Petitions for increases in salaries. Referred. Police report.

Petitions of Charles E. Moran, Clark City Court, and L. W. Wood, Commonwealth Attorney, for increases of salary were referred to Finance Committee to report back. Report of Chief of Police for March showed cash fines \$266.32, cases sent to jail in default, \$102.50

Report City Manager.

Report of City Manager for March was submitted, read and ordered filed.

In re. salaries Fire drivers.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Huyett, was unanimously adopted, Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the salaries of the fire drivers be increased \$10. per month from April 1, 1920.

Referred.

The following motion by Mr. Huyett was presented, read and laid over under the rules: Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that the sum of \$6,000 or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and is hereby appropriated for the laying of concrete street on 1st and 3rd Streets from water to Market. The foregoing motion was referred to the Finance Committee for consideration and report to the Board of Aldermen's meeting on the 12th inst.

In re. hog ordinance.

On motion of Mr. Elliott it was Resolved, That the Board of Aldermen be requested to take up and act upon the ordinance regulating the keeping of hogs within the city limits, in some definite manner.

Referred.

Consideration of the License Tax ordinance was postponed being referred to the Finance Committee to report back.

The following resolution was adopted unanimously and will be found spread on the Ordinance Book:

Police salaries.

A Resolution regulating the police salaries.

The Council then adjourned to meet Friday, April 9th at 4:30 P. M.

Clerk.

President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 9, 1920.

An adjourned meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Wuyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Advisory Board  
Ordinance.

A motion to reconsider the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the creation of an advisory board in connection with municipal construction or public improvements effected with the proceeds of bonds issued therefor", adopted by the Common Council on April 5th, as spread on pp. 236 and 237 of the Ordinance Book, was unanimously adopted. The ordinance as it was proposed to be amended was then introduced, under the same title, and unanimously adopted, and will be found spread on Ordinance Book p. 239.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. L. Barrett  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 23, 1920.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to pass on license laws and in reference to appropriation for street paving; also with reference to relieving J. L. Blue from the payment of a license as Common Crier.

There were present Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Wuyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The following ordinance adopted by the Board of Aldermen on April 12, 1920, was placed upon its concurrence and adopted:

Annual License  
Tax Ordinance.

An Ordinance for imposing and collecting taxes on licenses and taxes for the exercise of certain privileges within the City of Charlottesville for twelve months commencing the first day of May 1920, and ending the thirtieth day of April, 1921. (See Ordinance Book.)

App. for cement  
on First St?

The resolution appropriating \$4,500 to lay three squares of cement street on First Street, adopted by the Board of Aldermen April 12th, and spread upon the minutes of that body, was taken up and unanimously concurred in. (See Mayor's veto spread on Aldermen's minutes. Clerk.)

In re.  
suspending  
license tax on  
carnival.

By unanimous consent the matter of suspending the license tax on carnivals, for the benefit of the Fire Company, was taken up, and the following, adopted by the Board of Aldermen on April 12th, concurred in:

Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen the Common Council concurring, that the tax on carnivals be and is hereby remitted on the Chris Smith's Greater Shows to exhibit in this city the week of Monday, April 26, 1920, for the benefit of the City Fire Company, provided the said Smith's Greater Shows comply with their contract with the said City Fire Company.

On motion the following was adopted by a vote of 4 to 2, Ayes, Elliott, Forrest, Twyman and Via; Noes, Gleason, Wuyett; Not voting, Smith:

In re.  
suspending  
license tax  
to J. L. Blue.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the license tax on Common Criers be remitted to J. L. Blue for the license year 1920-21.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. L. Barrett  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.



9, 1920.

date with the following  
th, Twyman and Via.  
providing for the  
instruction or public  
for", adopted by the  
the Ordinance Book, was  
amended was then  
it will be found spread

Special  
meeting for  
Bond Issue  
election.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 4, 1920.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider an ordinance amending and re-enacting an ordinance entitled "An ordinance referring to a vote of the City's electorate the question of issuing \$953,000 bonds to extend and improve the water supply, and other utilities", adopted by the Common Council March 23, 1920, and concurred in by the Board of Aldermen April 9, 1920, as introduced at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen May 1, 1920 and laid over under the rules.

There were present Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The following ordinance, offered by Mr. Gleason, seconded by Mr. Via, was placed upon its passage and unanimously adopted:

Ordinance  
fixing date  
for bond  
issue  
election.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting an ordinance entitled An ordinance referring to a vote of the City's electorate the question of issuing \$953,000 bonds to extend and improve the water supply, and other utilities. See Ordinance Book pp240-241.

A motion by Mr. Twyman to substitute July 13th 1920 for the second Tuesday in June as the date for the proposed election for said bond issue was lost.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Barrett*  
Clerk.

*W. W. Keenan*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 13, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Councilmen Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the April meetings were read and approved.

L. R. Payne,  
Fire Police.

His Honor the Mayor reported the appointment of L. R. Payne a Fire Policeman, which was approved.

Contract with  
Daily Progress.

We also reported, in the matter of contract with the Daily Progress for city publishing, that the City Attorney had ruled that the old contract of \$300 per annum had legally expired and could not be enforced, and further stated that he had made a tentative contract with said paper at a rate of \$40 per month to date from May 1st, 1920. On motion the Mayor was authorized to have a contract prepared carrying the rate suggested, and to execute same on behalf of the City.

Referred.

An ordinance proposing to regulate the scale of charges made by the draymen of the city for transporting baggage was presented and referred to the Ordinance Committee.

In re. permit  
to A. N. Peyton  
for building  
on W. Main St.

The City Manager stated to the meeting that W. W. Keenan, contracting to erect a building on the property of A. N. Peyton, on University Avenue, or west Main Street, had made application for a building permit, which had been refused him, but that he was proceeding with the construction nevertheless, and asked for instructions in the premises. Prof. F. P. Dunnington, owing property in the immediate vicinity, appeared in opposition to granting the permit, stating that there had been an agreement between R. D. Anderson, Dr. J. E. Chancellor and himself that no building should be erected on said lots, one of which is now owned by A. N. Peyton, -- nearer to the sidewalk than 70 feet, and that it was proposed to erect the building in question immediately upon the street line, that it would damage other property adjacent, etc. Lessees of the dwelling of Miss Kate Minor, immediately adjoining the property of A. N. Peyton, spoke in opposition to granting the permit. The matter was disposed of by the following, offered by Mr. Twyman and adopted, Resolved, That the question be referred to the City Manager, City Attorney and Buildings & Grounds Committee with request to get a decision from the City Attorney before Monday night, in time for action by



Committee on  
smoke and  
other  
nuisances in  
city, caused  
by C & O Ry.

the Board of Aldermen.

Mr. H. R. Boswell, together with other citizens from the eastern section of the City, appeared before the Council to ask that a committee be appointed to confer with a like committee from the office of the Superintendent of the C & O Ry. Co. with a view to abating the smoke and other nuisances caused by the proximity of the C & O Ry. round-house and yards to the property of that section of the city. On motion of Mr. Twyman a committee consisting of two Councilmen and one Alderman was designated to confer with the authorities of the C & O Ry. Co. and report back. The Chair appointed Councilmen Twyman and Huyett. (Mr. Patton was appointed by the President of the Board of Aldermen.) (By the Board of Aldermen the scope of the committee was extended to include like nuisances in other parts of the city.)

referred.

Petition from Mrs. Jacobs, Matron of the Children's Home, for some city laovers to assist in setting a hedge in front of the property, and other like improvements, was referred to the City Manager.

Referred.

Petition of citizens on Belmont to have drains on both sides of Bolling Avenue, from Avon Street to Rialto Street opened and kept open, also the trees removed from corner of Rialto Street and Bolling Avenue, was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

Petition from citizens of Belmont, Monticello and Avon Avenues for sewer connection was referred to the Sewer Committee to report back.

Reports:  
City Manager.  
Police.

Report of the City Manager for April was presented, read and ordered filed.

Report of the Chief of Police for April showed cash fines \$334.13, cases in default, \$22.50.

Health.

Report of the Health Board for April was submitted and read, showing the condition of the City to be very good.

In re. use of  
old pumping  
plant and  
water from  
Maury's Creek.

With respect to resumption of use of the old pumping station on Maury's Creek, which was referred to the City Manager for investigation and report, he reported that he had investigated the machinery and found it in very bad condition; that it would require considerable time and expenditure of money to put it in condition for use, etc. Dr. Messer, of the State Board of Health, whose opinion had been sought in the matter of desirability of using the water from said source, reported to the body that he could not recommend to the State Board that permission be granted to use said water unless it was chlorinated and filtered; that it contained considerable organic matter and that there were residing five families on the water shed of the supply in addition to numerous persons using a public road running through said water shed.

In view of the foregoing reports it was deemed inadvisable to continue the matter further.

Passage of  
street appro.  
over Mayor's  
veto.

The Mayor's veto of the appropriation of \$4,500 to construct three squares of cement street on First Street from South to Market, was taken up, the resolution re-introduced and unanimously adopted, as follows;

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that the sum of \$4,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be and is hereby appropriated to lay three squares of cement roadway on First Street, from South Street to Market St. Ayes: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Twyman, Smith and Via. (Aldermen concurred.)

The following report was received from the Finance Committee:

May 13, 1920.

Report of  
Finance  
Committee.

To the Common Council and Board of Aldermen,  
Gentlemen:

At a meeting of the Finance Committee of the Councils, held May 12, at which were present Dr. Forrest, J. E. Gleason and M. Timberlake, the following matters were considered and we beg to submit the following recommendations thereon:

Application of the  
in view of the  
his resignation  
recommend that the  
be elected to fill  
to include the com  
the Council and Al  
That Mr. Carru  
of the City.  
That the salary  
date from June 1,  
That the petiti  
cars run over the

Pursuant with  
Carruthers, Clerk  
On motion the fol  
That Chas. K.

take effect June  
compensation for  
Council and Board

On motion three

Be it Ordained  
the salary of the

from June 1, 1920.  
hereby repealed.

The following  
Twyman and Via

resolved, by  
license tax on C

*E. J. [Signature]*  
Clerk



Application of the Clerk of the Corporation Court for increase of salary:

In view of the fact that E. I. Carruthers, Clerk of the City Councils, tendered his resignation some time ago to take effect at the pleasure of the Councils, we recommend that the same be now accepted as of May 31, 1920, and that Chas. E. Moran be elected to fill the unexpired term at a salary of \$50 per month, which sum is to include the compensation for both the clerkship of the Corporation Court and of the Council and Aldermen; same to become effective June 1, 1920.

That Mr. Carruthers receive a salary of \$50 per month for the duties of Auditor of the City.

That the salary of the Commonwealth Attorney be increased to \$500 per annum to date from June 1, 1920.

That the petition of the C & A Ry. Co. for remission of franchise tax on street cars run over the streets of the city, be declined.

Respectfully submitted,

M. Timberlake, Chairman.

Resignation of  
E. I. Carruthers,  
Clerk of  
Council  
accepted.

Pursuant with the foregoing report a motion to accept the resignation of E. I. Carruthers, Clerk of the Council, to take effect from May 31, 1920, was adopted.

On motion the following was unanimously adopted,

Election of  
C. E. Moran,  
Clerk of  
Council.

That Chas. E. Moran be elected Clerk of the Council for the unexpired term, to take effect June 1920, at a salary of \$50 per month, which salary shall include his compensation for both the clerkship of the Corporation Court and of the Common Council and Board of Aldermen.

On motion the following was unanimously adopted:

In re. salary.  
Commonwealth  
Attorney.

Be it Ordained, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, that the salary of the Commonwealth Attorney be and is hereby fixed at \$500 per annum from June 1, 1920. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Duplicate entry.  
See minutes of  
April 23rd.

The following was adopted by a vote of 4 to 2, as follows, Ayes: Elliott, Forrest, Twyman and Via (4); Noes: Gleason and Wuyett (2); Mr. Smith voted "present":

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the license tax on Common Criers be remitted to J. L. Blue for the license year 1920-'21.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. I. Carruthers  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, June 10, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Wuyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the meetings of May 4th and 13th were read and approved.

In re. sewer  
in University  
Place.

The following communication was received from His Honor the Mayor, read and the privilege of the floor extended to Dr. Alderman, Prof. Lile and Dr. Lambeth, who spoke to the subject of said communication:

June 10, 1920.

To the Presidents and Gentlemen of the Councils:

My attention has recently been called to a nuisance which exists in the section of the City known as University Place. This nuisance is caused by the overflowing of a man-hole in a sewer line, caused of course by the stoppage of a pipe. This section, like some others of the city, is a fine revenue producing section, and this, like the others alluded to deserves consideration. This one needs it immediately, and I trust such action may be taken by you as circumstances and justice demand.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. G. Haden, Mayor.

Following a discussion of the matter by the gentlemen mentioned above the following resolution, offered by Mr. Smith, was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Manager be and he is hereby instructed to take such action as is necessary to cause the sewer line in University Place to be unstopped and put in a sanitary condition. However, it is distinctly understood that the City by performing such work, does not accept the dedication of the streets, sewer line and water line in the University Place.

And, That the request that the sewer line and water line and streets situated in and on University Place be accepted by the city as a dedication, be referred to the City Attorney and Mayor for advice.

Petition for  
arc light.

A petition for an arc light on Ware Street was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Petition for  
better gas  
service.

A petition from citizens of Market Street, east, asking for better gas service, was referred to the City Manager and Gas Committee for attention.

In re. salaries  
City Assessors.

A communication from the City Assessors asking that their salaries be increased to \$5 per day was referred to the Finance Committee to report back.

In re.  
Bartlett  
Bolling sewer  
claim, which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

In response to the reference of the Bolling Sewer claim to the City Attorney for attention, a statement was received from him setting forth the facts touching the claim, which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

Members of  
Advisory Board.

Councilmen Forrest and Via were elected to represent the Common Council on the Advisory Board on Public Utilities.

Report  
Water  
Committee in  
matter of  
water bonds  
sale, etc.

The following report was received from the water Committee:  
June 9, 1920.

To the Councils:

The Water Committee impressed with the importance of prompt action in the direction of realizing the object of the people expressed decisively in the vote in favor of authorizing the flotation of water improvement bonds met this morning and resolved to recommend to the Councils--

1. The appointment of the Councils members of the Advisory Board, and the completion of said Board as soon as possible by selection of the citizen members.
2. Instructing the Finance Committee to arrange for a sale of Water Bonds in amount sufficient to augment adequately the City's water supply; or, in the event that bonds cannot be sold at par, to negotiate a loan, the proceeds in either case to be used as provided by ordinance or otherwise to improve the public water supply.

John S. Patton,  
W. N. Via,  
W. T. Elliott, Committee on  
Water.

Pursuant with the foregoing report the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Finance Committee be and is hereby authorized to arrange for a sale of water bonds

or for a loan to aug  
Pursuant to a reso  
petition of C. W. Ro  
was unanimously adop  
Be it Ordained, by  
salary of the City &  
All ordinances or pa  
The quarterly rep  
Report of the Ch  
Jail in default, \$50  
The Committee on  
from the City Fire

To the City Co

Gentlemen  
Committee from  
feet of fire h  
bidders and du  
recommend that  
by the Bureau  
feet of fabric  
Md., each to c  
expectation to  
date than the  
time.

We also  
Fire departmen  
in order that  
to cut any se  
ascertain it  
couplings of  
to the partie  
this matter b  
sadly in need  
this city aga

Pursuant with t  
which was unanimou

Resolved, by th  
City Manager and F  
Purchase of 2000 f

The following r

REPC  
HRC  
Gas  
Water  
Taxes  
Taxes, Annexed to  
Licenses  
Licenses, Annexed to  
Cemeteries  
Dogs  
Scavenger  
Interest on Taxes  
Taxes, Redeemed by  
Taxes, delinquent  
Fire Department  
Personal Cars on  
Engineering  
Incidentals  
Fines  
Total revenues  
Bills payable, Ba  
Bills Payable, B  
Overdraw



or for a loan to augment adequately the City's Water supply, and report.

In re. salary City Sergeant. Pursuant to a report of the Finance Committee, to which had been referred the petition of C. W. Rogers, City Sergeant, for an increase in salary, the following was unanimously adopted;

Be it Ordained, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the salary of the City Sergeant be and is hereby fixed at \$600 per annum from June 1, 1920.

All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

The quarterly report of the City Manager was read and ordered filed.

Reports:  
City Mgr.  
Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for May showed cash fines \$689.15, cases sent to jail in default, \$50.

In re. purchase new fire hose. The Committee on Public Safety submitted the following report from the committee from the City Fire Company with respect to need of hose.

To the City Council and Board of Aldermen:

Gentlemen: At the request of your Committee on Public Safety the Committee from the Fire Department recommend the purchase of two thousand feet of fire hose. After careful inspection of samples submitted by several bidders and due consideration of other matters pertaining to the purchase, we recommend that the city purchase one thousand feet of Paragon Hose, manufactured by the Eureka Fire Hose Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Ga., and one thousand feet of Fabric Fire Hose manufactured by the Fabric Fire Hose Co., Baltimore, Md., each to cost \$1.50 per foot. We have divided the order with hope and expectation that by so doing we might be able to get one lot at an earlier date than the other, the department being badly in need of hose at the present time.

We also recommend that in the contract with each of these companies the Fire Department shall have the right to retain a sample of the hose submitted in order that they may compare it with the hose delivered; and also the right to cut any section of hose delivered at risk of parties furnishing it, to ascertain it same is defective. We also ask that the contracts call for couplings of same sort and weight as those delivered by the company as samples to the parties furnishing hose under these contracts. We respectfully ask that this matter be pushed to completion in the shortest possible time as we are sadly in need of this hose to enable us to properly protect the property of this city against fire.

Respectfully submitted,  
H. K. Hawthorne, Chairman.  
J. E. Kelley.  
J. C. Clarity.

Pursuant with the foregoing report and request Mr. Twyman offered the following, which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Manager and Fire Committee are hereby authorized to close contracts for the purchase of 2000 feet of fire hose.

The following report of the City Treasurer was received, read and ordered spread:

Treasurer's  
Quarterly  
Report.

# REPORT OF THE CITY TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING May 31, 1920.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$11,090.27	Salaries-----	\$3,955.82
Water-----	7,956.35	Police-----	3,289.09
Taxes-----	4,392.29	Gas-----	11,058.52
Taxes, Annexed territory	2,023.11	Water-----	5,141.26
Licenses-----	32,652.25	Sewers-----	1,270.47
License, Annexed territory	2,107.09	Incidentals-----	1,682.83
Cemeteries-----	475.50	Streets-----	17,026.01
Dogs-----	135.00	Health-----	316.90
Scavenger-----	91.20	Poor-----	1,101.33
Interest on Taxes---	74.32	Cemeteries-----	1,055.17
Streets-----	767.56	Fire-----	1,689.67
Taxes, Redeemed before sale	9.65	Interest & Discount-----	575.00
Taxes, delinquent from City Clk	11.69	Schools-----	10,000.00
Fire Department-----	6.25	Lights-----	2,802.94
rent-----	10.00	Interest on Bonds-----	5,042.50
Perpetual Care cemetery sections	100.00	Parks-----	148.30
Engineering-----	20.00	Scavenger-----	1,951.53
Incidentals-----	260.95	Buildings & Grounds-----	45.55
Fines-----	1,017.94	Special Health Appro.---	133.42
Total revenues	63,223.42	Engineering-----	20.50
Bills payable, Banks	18,000.00	Special App. Water Survey-	500.00
Bills Payable, Sinking Fund	19,000.00	Apec. App. District Nurse	150.00
Overdrawn on Treasurer 5/31/1920	5,718.62	Sinking Fund-----	7,120.00
		Dog Fund-----	101.85
		Overdrawn 2/28/1920-----	76,180.68
			29,761.38
			105,942.04

Lacy L. Irvine, Treasurer.



The following ordinance, adopted by the Board of Aldermen on May 17th, 1920, was concurred in:

Baggage transfer rates.

AN ORDINANCE to provide for rates to be charged for the transfer of baggage in the City of Charlottesville and prescribing penalties for the violation thereof.

The following Resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Appropriation Summer School.

A Resolution appropriating \$500 for the Summer School of the University for the session of 1920.

Appropriation quarterly budget.

A Resolution appropriating \$67,965.45 to cover the expenses of the City government for the quarter ending August 31, 1920.

See Ordinance Book #1 for the foregoing ordinance and resolutions.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Chambers*  
City Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

# C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 8, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Elliott, Forrest, Huyett, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

Minutes of the meeting of June 10th were read and approved.

The Council concurred in the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on June 14th with respect to reference of matter of installing water-gas plant.

report of Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee submitted the following report:

June 28, 1920.

Gentlemen of the Board of Aldermen  
And Common Council:

At a meeting of the Finance Committee held this date, at which were present Timberlake, Long, Walker, Forrest and Gleason, the following matters referred from the Councils were passed on:

The petition of Page and Grove, land assessors, for increase of salaries was not granted, but it was agreed that their stenographer be paid by the City at the same rate now paid her by them and that they be reimbursed for the amount paid her since May 1, 1920. (Mr. Gleason voting "no").

That the salary of C. E. Moran, City Clerk, be raised to \$500 per annum. That a sub-committee of three be appointed by the Chairman who, together with the Mayor shall investigate and report back to the Finance Committee as to the disposition of certain of our bonds, or otherwise obtain money for financing the water improvements. Messrs. Walker, Long and Forrest were appointed on said committee.

Respectfully submitted,  
M. Timberlake, Chairman.

Mr. Long, of the sub-committee of the Finance Committee on disposition of water bonds, reported that they had not been able to effect a sale of the water bonds, nor had they been able to secure a loan of a sum sufficient to effect the water improvements at this time.

Mass-meeting of citizens to be held.

On motion of Mr. Twyman it was Resolved, That the Finance Committee call a mass meeting of the citizens in the interest of selling the water bonds.

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for June showed cash fines \$555.50, cases in default, \$10.00.

In re. stenographer for assessors.

The recommendation of the Finance Committee relative to paying for stenographer for land assessors was considered and laid on table for present.

Appropriation for Confed. Veterans.

Upon the request of Mr. C. B. Linney of the Pension Board of the John Bowie Strange Camp C. V., the additional sum of \$75 was appropriated for pensions for the veterans, making the total \$675 for 1920.

In re. water meters.

The question of purchasing and installing 100 water meters, for which appropriation was made in the 1919-20 budget, was referred to the Finance Committee and City Manager with power to act.

In re. Chamber of Commerce bill.

The Chamber of Commerce presented a bill of \$30.24 covering certain incidental expenses in connection with the bond election with the request that a reimbursement



be made the Chamber. A motion to pay the bill was lost.

In re. reporting  
Council  
procedures.

The following offered by Mr. Smith, was adopted:

Whereas, there has been constant complaint by citizens that they are not advised and posted on the city affairs, and, Whereas the governing bodies of the City are desirous of keeping the public posted as to public affairs and thus gain the advice and criticism of the public, and Whereas the public can best obtain information concerning city affairs from the public press, therefore be it

Resolved, That the Daily Progress be requested to see that the proceedings of the Councils are reported in its columns at length and in detail.

The following Ordinance was adopted; see Ordinance Book;

An Ordinance fixing the salary of the Clerk of the Corporation Court.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. [Signature]*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 21, 1920.

A called meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at 7:30 o'clock to confirm the appointment of the citizenmembers on the Advisory Board, and to consider the water question.

There were present Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Long, Smith, Twyman and Via.

The following citizens, nominated from their respective wards to serve on the Advisory Board, were unanimously confirmed:

Citizen  
Members of  
Advisory  
Board.

H. A. George, for First Ward;

C. B. Stevens, for second Ward;

J. Y. Brown, for Third Ward;

Paul G. McIntire, for Fourth ward.

The Finance Committee presented the following report:

July 21, 1920.

To the Common Council and  
Board of Aldermen.

Gentlemen:

A joint meeting of the Finance Committee of the City Council and the Citizens Committee, appointed at the public meeting of the citizens of the City held last evening in the interest of the City's water supply, was held at the Peoples National Bank this afternoon at 4 o'clock with the following present: M. Timberlake, J. E. Gleason, W. M. Forrest and W. F. Long of the Finance Committee, and Geo. R. B. Michie, R. T. Minor, Jr., N. F. Shumate, Dr. H. W. Battle and Sol. Kaufman of the Citizens Committee, to consider ways and means for augmenting the City's rapidly diminishing water supply that a threatening water famine may be avoided, and to hear a report from the Citizens Committee in the matter.

Mr. Michie reported that at a meeting of the Citizens Committee, held this forenoon, the matter was fully discussed and, upon learning from Mr. Fife, City Manager, that the old pumping plant could be put in order and that a chlorinating plant could be installed to purify the water supplied therefrom at a cost of about \$7,000 and be placed in operation in about 60 days it was decided that said plan offered the most feasible solution for immediate relief and it was decided to report to the joint meeting that said plan be adopted as it was the only one that could furnish said relief and possibly ward off a complete water famine, and that the Councils take such steps, if the plan be adopted, to see that the health of the citizens be protected in the use of the water therefrom. But, it must be clearly understood that such temporary relief as this supply would afford was in no wise intended to take the place of the permanent supply contemplated in the scheme for which the citizens recently voted an issue of bonds, and that the work of securing said supply be pushed with all possible speed.

The Finance Committee unanimously concurred in the foregoing recommendation and urges upon the two governing bodies immediate action in the premises that the relief sought may be speedily obtained.

Respectfully,

M. Timberlake,  
J. E. Gleason,  
W. M. Forrest,  
W. F. Long, Finance Committee.

Pursuant with the foregoing report the following resolution was offered and laid on the table under the rules:



In re. appro. Whereas, the Finance Committee has reported to the Councils the necessity for immediate pumping station action in the matter of supplementing the water supply of the City that a water famine be avoided, and has recommended resumption of the pumping plant on Maury's Creek entailing an expenditure of approximately \$7,000 for repairs to the plant and the installation of the necessary chlorinating plant and such other apparatus as may be necessary, therefore be it

Resolved, by the Common Council the Board of Aldermen Concurring, That the City Manager be and he is hereby directed to place the pumping plant in repair at once, to install the necessary chlorinating apparatus and do such other things as may be necessary to supplement the City's water supply from said source, and for this purpose the sum of \$7,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, be and is hereby appropriated.

Committee  
to interview  
Board of Health  
in re. water  
from Maury's  
Creek.

That there may be no question as to securing the approval of the State Board of Health to the use of the water from Maury's Creek it was deemed expedient to send a committee to consist of the City Manager, one member from the Council and one from the Aldermen, to consult with the State Board of Health, at Richmond, and Mr. Smith was appointed from the Council.

The following resolutions were adopted and will be found spread upon the Ordinance Book:

A Resolution granting permission to John S. Patton to erect a frame garage on lot #1022 W. Main Street.

A Resolution authorizing the City Manager to dispose of the City Fire Horses.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 23, 1920.

A Called meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to elect a citizen member of the Advisory Board from the Fourth Ward to fill the vacancy caused by the declination of Mr. McIntire to serve.

There were present Messrs. Elliott, Forrest, Long, Twyman and Via.

Mr. McIntire's  
declination to  
serve on the  
Advisory Board.

The Clerk advised the meeting that Mr. McIntire had communicated to him his declination of the election to the Advisory Board from the Fourth Ward, stating that while he appreciated the honor of having the opportunity to serve his city in such capacity he felt that he was not suited to the task. The Council heard his declination with regrets.

J. H. Lindsay  
elected to  
serve on  
Advisory Board.

Mr. Twyman nominated Mr. J. H. Lindsay to fill the vacancy from the Fourth Ward as the Citizen Member of the Advisory Board, and he was unanimously elected.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 29, 1920.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to receive reports of the Advisory Board in the water question and to take action thereon.

There were present Elliott, Forrest, Gleason, Huyett, Long, Twyman and Via.

The following report from the Advisory Board was presented:

Report of  
Advisory Board.

To the Board of Aldermen and Common Council:

We have made a study of the report of Hazen Phipple and Fuller and have inspected the existing water works, the Maury Creek source of temporary supply, and the proposed source of permanent supply at Ivy Creek.

We agree with the reports recently made as to the inadequacy of the existing supply of water in the reservoirs.

We believe it wise to get the old Maury Creek pumping station in condition for use to meet the present emergency. But we deplore the necessity of spending money for that purpose since the water available there is so unsatisfactory as to quantity and quality. And we urge that the temporary use of the old station be not allowed to delay, by a single day, the work of getting an adequate and satisfactory supply of water elsewhere.

We agree with the report of Hazen, Whipple and Fuller that Moorman's River is the most satisfactory source of water for the city, but that the cost of going at once to that source is absolutely prohibitive.

We agree further with their report that the wisest course is to begin at once

the const  
River, by  
to meet t  
we t  
immediate

1. Have  
specific  
plans as  
for high

2. That  
contract  
if that

3. That  
the detai  
works eng

4. That  
Creek int

5. That

6. That  
these op  
exclusive

On motio

exception

were unan

Resolutions A Resolut  
in re. report  
Advisory Board engineers

bids for

to arrang

City Mana

Committee

See C

*E. L.*



the construction of works that will be the first stage in a pipe line to Moorman's River, by drawing upon Ivy Creek for a supply of water that promises to be abundant to meet the needs of the city for some years to come.

We therefore recommend to the Board of Aldermen and Common Council that they immediately proceed to do the following things:-

1. Have Hazen, Whipple and Fuller furnish the necessary working plans and specifications for the works needed to get water from Ivy Creek, adding to their plans as already outlined a pipe line to the old reservoir for use in case of need for high service points.
2. That upon receipt of plans and specifications bids be advertised for and the contract let to the lowest responsible bidder, or undertaken by the city itself if that shall be deemed best.
3. That no special city engineer be employed for this small job for which all of the details have already been furnished by one of the most famous firms of water-works engineers in the world, but that the work be supervised by the City Manager.
4. That the City at once acquire the necessary land and right-of-way for the Ivy Creek intake and basin and pipe line.
5. That all services be metered, and all leaks, unauthorized use, etc., be stopped.
6. That the Aldermen and Council proceed at once to get the necessary money for these operations, estimated by the engineers to amount to approximately \$130,000 exclusive of cost of meters and work on service lines.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Y. Brown, Chairman.  
W. M. Forrest,  
H. A. George,  
J. W. Lindsay,  
C. B. Stevens,  
W. N. Via      Advisory Board.

On motion the following resolutions, pursuant with the foregoing report with the exception that the recommendation as embodied in clause 3 was passed by for the time, were unanimously adopted:

Resolutions A Resolution instructing the Advisory Board in the matter of employing certain in re. report  
Advisory Board engineers to draw working plans for water supply, authorizing said Board to obtain bids for the construction of the proposed works, and report back to the Council; to arrange with the owners for right-of-way, etc; referring matter of metering to City Manager and Superintendent of water; referring to the City Auditor and Finance Committee the matter of providing the necessary finances.

See Ordinance Book for the above resolutions.

The meeting then adjourned.

Ed. Caruthers  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.



Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

W. H. Forest  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 1, 1920.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date, pursuant to the ordinances, for the purpose of organization, and consideration of application of L. Robinson & Sons for sewer connection on West Main Street.

There were present Elliott, Forrest, Smith and Via of the 1918-20 body, and J. P. Ellington, F. H. Quarles, F. W. Twyman and L. R. Whitten, newly elected members for the ensuing term.

The Clerk read a communication from the Clerk of the Corporation Court certifying that the newly elected members had duly qualified as Councilmen.

Dr. W. M. Forrest was elected President.

Mr. L. R. Whitten was elected Vice President.

The election of Clerk was passed by for the present.

The privilege of the floor was extended to Mr. John L. Livers who stated to the meeting that L. Robertson & Co. of New York, were contemplating opening a wholesale clothing manufacturing plant on the premises formerly occupied by the Colonial Construction and Supply Co., and that sewer facilities would be required in case said factory were opened. He asked what the disposition of the City would be in the matter, whereupon the following was offered and unanimously adopted:

Whereas The L. Robertson & Co. of New York is contemplating establishing a manufacturing plant on the premises formerly occupied by the Colonial Construction Co., and Whereas the City is desirous of offering inducement to said corporation and at the same time place sewer at the disposal of residents of this section, RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Manager is instructed to lay the sewer line to the line of this property as soon, after he is notified that said manufacturing plant is to be so located, as is possible, provided permission can be secured from the railway companies to pass through their properties. The City reserves the right to tap said sewer line from time to time.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. J. Carruthers  
Clerk.

Dr. W. M. Forrest  
President.

August 12, 1920.  
held on this date with  
an and Via present.  
d.

ay Co. praying that in view  
its contract with said  
notice that application  
on to increase its rates  
e City Attorney and Planner

galvanized steel tank  
property on East Main Street  
committee with power to act  
eets and at the intersection  
Light Committee and City  
anager, for permission to  
ough the City's sewer

ead.  
54.50: cases sent to

communication to the  
for business.  
referred to the Bureau  
tions to investigate the  
dment or otherwise.  
of making the necessary  
sity in order that cer  
tain section of the city  
to the reservoir when

the salary of the  
spread at length on

inning Sep. 1, 1920.

W. M. Forrest  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 9, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Ellington, Forrest, Twyman, Quarles, Via and Whitten.

The minutes of the meeting of August 12th were read and approved.

Police  
appointment.

His Honor, the Mayor, reported to the Council the appointment of J. S. Buckels as policeman to take the place of E. T. Garth, resigned. The appointment was approved.

Petition  
referred.

Application for permit by Surber-Arundale Company to erect a street sign in front of their place of business on S. E. Fourth Street was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

Referred.

Petition for citizens of Bolling Avenue and Meridian Street for an arc light at the intersection of said streets, was referred to the City Manager and Light Committee with power to act.

Referred.

Petition from citizens of South West Twelfth Street for street repair was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee for attention.

Police  
Report.

Report of the Chief of Police for August showed cash fines \$289.04, cases sent to jail in default, \$105.11.

The following reports from City Officials were read, considered and ordered recorded:

Report  
Sinking Fund  
Commissioners.

## REPORT OF THE SINKING FUND COMMISSIONERS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, '20.

## CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Balance on hand in Fund Sep. 1, 1919	\$219,826.05	
Received from City Appropriation	7,120.00	
Income from Interest received on securities	10,856.68	
Amount in Fund September 1, 1920		\$237,802.73

## CASH TRANSACTIONS OF THE FUND.

## Receipts.

Balance on hand Sept. 1, 1919	16,455.63	
City Gas Improvement Bonds matured	2,000.00	
Semi-annual appropriation from City	7,120.00	
Interest from Investments	10,882.18	36,457.81

## Disbursements.

Bonds of Geo. B. Colgan, purchased from City	6,500.00	
Victory Bonds, remainder of payment on same	4,200.00	
Note of City of Charlottesville for loan	19,000.00	
Note of City of Charlottesville for loan	6,732.31	
Premium on insurance policy on property of R. M. Brown to secure deed of trust	10.50	
Rent of safety deposit box at Peoples National Bank	15.00	36,457.81

## SECURITIES HELD IN FUND

4% Investments	36,000.00	
4-1/4% "	35,100.00	
4-1/2% "	34,000.00	
4-3/4% "	7,000.00	
5% "	9,150.00	
6% "	116,552.73	237,802.73

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Sec.

Treasurer's  
Quarterly  
Report.

## TREASURER'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING AUGUST 31, 1920.

RECEIPTS

Gas	\$12,384.86
Water	8,222.07
Taxes	2,070.98
Taxes, annexed territory	1,052.73
Licenses	2,660.79
Licenses, annexed territory	26.17
Fines	1,664.15
Cemeteries	465.50
Dogs	153.25
Scavenger	44.00
Interest on Taxes	16.61
Streets	775.61
Fire Department	277.75
Bank Taxes	7,617.14
Bank Taxes, annexed territory	1,606.20
Sidewalks	155.50
Franchise Tax on Street Cars	75.00
Perpetual Care Cemeteries Fd.	50.00
Poor	162.07
Rents	105.00
	38,755.58
Bills Payable, from Banks	41,000.00
Bills Payable, from Sinking Fd.	6,732.81

## DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries	\$3,804.07
Police	3,488.66
Gas	14,561.10
Water	3,717.41
Sewers	361.16
Incidentals	2,285.94
Streets	9,210.66
Health	369.86
Poor	960.39
Cemeteries	1,348.76
Fire Department	1,811.04
Interest on Bonds	8,736.00
Confederate Pensions	600.00
Lights	2,736.63
Scavenger	1,757.32
Engineering	288.63
Special Health Appro.	278.02
Pumping Station	1,056.73
Buildings & Grounds	33.85
Dog Fund	186.98
Interest & Discount	1,960.17
Spec. App. District Nurse	150.00
Parks	54.85
Forward	

Treasurer's  
Brought up

Warrants draw

Examined and fo  
E. I.

AUDITOR'S  
-0-0-0-0-0-0-

Gas-----  
Water-----  
Taxes-----  
Taxes, Annexed  
Licenses-----  
Licenses, Annex  
Fines-----  
Cemeteries-----  
Dog Tax-----  
Scavenger-----  
Interest on Tax  
Streets-----  
Fire Department  
Bank Tax-----  
Bank Tax, Annex  
Sidewalks-----  
Franchise Tax--  
Perpetual Care  
Poor (Army Pro  
Rents-----

Bills Payable,  
Bills Payable,  
Fund-----

Overdrawn on Tr

AUDITOR'S  
-0-0-0-0-0-0-

Taxes:  
Old Corporat  
Annexed Terr  
Redeemed Loc  
Delinquents  
Capitations  
Interest on  
Total T

Bank Taxes:  
Old Corporat  
Annexed

Dogs Taxes  
Fines-----  
Licenses:  
Old Corporat  
Annexed Terr  
Total

Franchise Tax  
Scavenger Fuen  
Gas-----  
Water-----  
Cemeteries-----  
Streets-----  
Fire Department  
Sidewalks-----  
Rents-----  
Engineering-----  
Bal. from sale  
Perpetual Care  
Sale of Public  
Incidentals-----  
Borrowed Total  
Borrowed from



## Treasurer's Report continued:

Brought up-----	87,498.99	Brought up-----	59,767.34
		Special Fire Appropriation	16,141.08
		Ivy Creek water Line-----	22.80
		Bills Payable-----	5,000.00
		Total-----	81,004.52
		Amount overdrawn on Treasurer May 31, 1920-----	5,718.62
		Amount on hand Aug. 31, 1920	775.85
	<u>\$87,498.99</u>		<u>\$87,498.99</u>

Warrants drawn by Auditor, unpaid, \$953.07.

Respectfully submitted,

Lacy L. Irvine, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct:  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

## AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING AUGUST 31, 1920.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$12,384.86	Salaries-----	\$3,474.84
Water-----	8,222.07	Police-----	3,488.66
Taxes-----	2,070.06	Gas-----	15,163.65
Taxes, Annexed Territory--	1,052.73	Water-----	3,717.41
Licenses-----	2,660.79	Sewers-----	415.16
Licenses, Annexed Territory	28.17	Incidentals-----	2,332.29
Fines-----	1,664.15	Streets-----	7,352.54
Cemeteries-----	465.50	Health-----	432.36
Dog Tax-----	153.25	Poor-----	960.39
Scavenger-----	44.00	Cemeteries-----	1,348.76
Interest on Taxes-----	16.61	Fire-----	17,952.12
Streets-----	775.81	Interest & Discount----	1,960.17
Fire Department-----	277.75	Interest on Bonds-----	8,735.00
Bank Tax-----	7,617.14	Lights-----	2,736.63
Bank Tax, Annexed Ter.----	1,606.20	Buildings & Grounds-----	33.85
Sidewalks-----	135.50	District Nurse-----	150.00
Franchise Tax-----	75.00	Engineering-----	288.63
Perpetual Care Cemeteries	50.00	Dog Fund-----	186.99
Poor (Army Provisions)----	162.07	Parks-----	54.95
Rents-----	105.00	Special wealth-----	278.02
Total-----	<u>39,766.68</u>	Scavenger-----	1,757.32
Bills Payable, from Banks	41,000.00	Confederate Pensions----	675.00
Bills Payable, from Sinking Fund-----	6,732.31	Pumping Station-----	1,056.73
		South Street-----	38.98
		First Street-----	1,964.61
		Total-----	<u>76,555.05</u>
Overdrawn on Treasurer 9/1/20	177.22	Bills Payable-----	5,000.00
	<u>87,676.21</u>	Overdrawn on Treas. 5/31/20	6,121.15
			<u>87,676.21</u>

Respectfully submitted,

E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

## AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1920.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Taxes:		Salaries-----	\$17,025.35
Old Corporate Limits-----	\$86,100.02	Police Salaries-----	12,934.24
Annexed Territory-----	19,088.88	Gas-----	53,956.52
Redeemed Lots-----	40.53	Water-----	14,724.01
Delinquents-----	15.01	Sewers-----	3,631.69
Capitations-----	844.00	Incidentals-----	8,970.62
Interest on Taxes-----	270.01	Streets-----	55,310.28
Total Taxes-----	<u>106,358.45</u>	Health-----	1,569.27
Bank Taxes:		Poor-----	4,053.37
Old Corporate Limits----	15,046.78	Cemeteries-----	3,997.48
Annexed Territory----	3,151.35	Fire-----	22,816.99
Dogs Taxes-----	945.50	Interest & Discount----	3,565.17
Fines-----	5,219.02	Interest on Bonds-----	27,640.00
Licenses:		Schools-----	30,500.00
Old Corporate Limits-----	37,486.60	Lights-----	10,856.59
Annexed Territory-----	2,262.17	Buildings & Grounds-----	155.83
Total Licenses-----	<u>39,738.77</u>	District Nurse-----	600.00
Franchise Tax-----	75.00	Engineering-----	672.06
Scavenger Fees-----	360.80	Dog Fund-----	404.39
Gas-----	43,526.23	Refunded Taxes-----	347.03
Water-----	32,467.04	Parks-----	719.44
Cemeteries-----	1,772.17	Special wealth-----	1,684.01
Streets-----	5,503.06	Alexander Claim-----	275.00
University of Va. for Street	2,000.00	Scavenger-----	4,431.09
Fire Department-----	492.75	Gas Bonds matured-----	2,000.00
Sidewalks-----	384.50	Pitometer Survey-----	1,500.00
Rents-----	230.00	Sinking Fund-----	7,120.00
Engineering-----	36.00	Confederate Pensions----	675.00
Bal. from sale of Army prop's	162.07	Pumping Station repairs--	1,056.73
Perpetual Care Cemetery lots	320.00	South Street-----	7,371.14
Sale of McIntire Property	9,000.00	First Street-----	4,125.87
Incidentals-----	267.04	Total-----	<u>304,647.17</u>
Total revenues-----	<u>267,358.53</u>	Bills Payable-----	51,000.00
Borrowed from Banks-----	81,000.00	Overdrawn on Treas. 9/1/19	18,380.89
Borrowed from Sinking Fund	23,732.31		
Total-----	<u>374,090.84</u>		
Overdrawn on Treasurer 9/1/20	177.22		
	<u>\$374,268.06</u>		

\$374,268.06



Coke for  
Children's  
Home.

On motion of Mr. Whitten it was Resolved, That the Children's Home be supplied with 15 tons of coke free of charge.

Salary of  
Clerk of  
Councils.

On motion of Mr. Twyman it was unanimously Resolved, That the salary of the Clerk of the Council be fixed at \$40. per month for the ensuing year.

(The Aldermen did not concur in the foregoing resolution. Clerk)

E. L. Pugh  
elected Clerk.

Mr. E. L. Pugh was elected Clerk of the Common Council to succeed E. I. Carruthers resigned.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest, was adopted by a vote of 4 to 2, as follows,

Ayes: Ellington, Forrest, Quarles and Via. Noes, Twyman and Whitten:

In re.  
reconsideration  
election of  
City Manager.

Whereas the election of a City Manager is one of the most important duties imposed upon the City Council, and has always hitherto been gone into only after long investigation and by unanimous vote, and

Whereas the sudden termination of the services of our present City Manager without previous notice, and by the narrowest possible majority, may work injury to both him and the City, be it

Resolved by the Common Council that the City Council is requested to hold a joint session at an early date for the purpose of reconsidering its recent action in electing a City Manager, and that it then request the present City Manager to continue in office until January 1, 1921, and that it elect a committee of five that shall impartially represent all parties and opinions in the joint body, whose duty it shall be to investigate and make recommendations to the City Council respecting the employment of a City Manager after January 1, 1921.

In re.  
repairing  
old Pumping  
station.

A Resolution directing the City Manager to place the old pumping plant on Maury's Creek in repair, etc., adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 21, 1920, was unanimously concurred in.

The following resolution and ordinance were unanimously adopted:

In re.  
uniforms for  
stationmen at  
fire house.  
Tax levy.

A resolution directing the Mayor and Public Safety Committee to purchase uniforms for the Station men at the Fire House.

An Ordinance fixing the annual tax levies.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. L. Pugh  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.

A Special  
take action  
There was  
A Resolution  
on the 15th  
See Ordinance  
The resolution  
adopted by  
resulting  
Forrest, C.  
  
The regular  
following  
The minutes  
were passed  
Police appointments.  
His Honor  
V. J. Kirby  
J. S. Nuckie  
Y.M.C.A.  
Petition  
to the City  
Street lights.  
lights on  
City Manager  
Police report, Chief of  
Industrial  
Commission  
relative to  
to the Council  
The matter  
The Clerk  
In re.  
delinquent  
tax list of 1919, amount  
In re. sal.  
warrants  
for Page &  
Trove.  
Land Assess  
The budget  
the Finance  
A proposed  
and Ordinance  
Request  
and Building  
The following  
In re. employees  
Twyman and



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 16, 1920.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at 8 o'clock, to take action upon appropriations for salary of City Manager, and Good Roads advertising. There were present Councilmen Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Twyman, Via and Whitten.

A Resolution appropriating \$175. to aid in having film picture made of City, County Appropriation for good roads and the University for use in connection with advertising the amendments to the State Constitution for issuing road bonds, adopted by the Board of Aldermen at their meeting on the 13th inst. was placed upon its passage and unanimously concurred in. See Ordinance Book #1.

In re.  
salary of  
City Manager.

The resolution increasing the salary of the City Manager to \$3,600. per annum, adopted by the Board of Aldermen on the 13th inst. was placed upon its concurrence resulting in a vote of 3 to 3 as follows; Ayes, Ellington, Twyman and Whitten; Noes, Forrest, Quarles and Via.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Quarles*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 14, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Twyman, Smith, Via and Whitten.

The minutes of the September meetings, not having been recorded on the minute book, were passed by until the next meeting.

Police  
appointments.

His Honor the Mayor advised the meeting of the appointment of S. W. Woodson and V. J. Kirby to the police force to take the places respectively of P. H. Marsh and J. S. Nuckles, resigned.

Y.M.C.A.  
sign.

Petition of the Y. M. C. A. for permit to erect a sign on Second Street was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act, and petitions for arc lights on Avon Street and Monticello Avenue & Rialto Street, were referred to the City Manager and Light Committee with power to act.

Police report. Chief of Police reported cash fines for September, \$359.83; cases in default, \$13.00.

Industrial  
Commission  
of Va.

Communication from the Industrial Commission of Virginia addressed to the Mayor relative to the failure of the City to reply to a certain communication, was presented to the Council with the statement that the letter referred to had not been received. The matter was referred to the City Attorney for attention.

In re.  
delinquent  
tax list of 1919,  
Treasurer.

The Clerk was authorized to sign the Treasurer's delinquent tax lists for the year 1919, amounting to \$1,363.01.

In re. sal.  
warrants  
for Page &  
Grove.

The Clerk was authorized to sign the salary warrants for J. N. Page and J. P. Grove, Land Assessors for 1920.

Budget.

The budget for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1921 was presented and referred to the Finance Committee.

referred.

A proposed amendment to the traffic ordinance was referred to the Public Safety and Ordinance Committees.

In re.  
repairs to  
Children's  
Home.

Request of the Childrens Home for certain repairs was referred to the City Manager and Buildings & Grounds Committee.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest was adopted by a vote of 3 to 2, as follows:

In re. rates  
Telephone  
Company.

Ayes: Forrest, Quarles and Via, Noes, Smith and Whitten (2). Excused from voting Twyman and Ellington.

Whereas the Albemarle Telephone Company is attempting to make a very heavy



increase of its rates for service to the people of Charlottesville and vicinity, and Whereas the proposed rates will lay a very heavy burden upon the people at a time when they are just beginning to hope for relief from the high prices imposed by war conditions, and

Whereas the Albemarle telephone Company in the enjoyment of a monopoly of this necessity to the business houses and homes of the city has greatly grown and prospered in recent years, and can look forward to continued growth at lessened cost of operation and maintenance in the future, be it

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of Charlottesville that the Corporation Commission of the State of Virginia be, and they hereby are earnestly requested to deny the Albemarle telephone Company the right to make the proposed increase, or any other increase in its rates.

In re. creating Floating Debt of \$100,000. An Ordinance having for its purpose the creation of a floating debt of \$100,000 to be evidenced by treasury certificates to run for five years and to bear 6% interest for the purpose of carrying forward the proposed Ivy Creek water improvement, was offered and laid over under the rules.

The following Resolutions and Ordinances were adopted, see Ordinance Book #1:

Contract with H.E. Young & Co. in re. sewer enlargement.

A Resolution approving a proposed contract between the City and H. E. Young & Co. in re. enlarging a sewer connection, and authorizing the Mayor to sign the same on behalf of the City.

In re. having the legality of bonds passed upon.

A Resolution authorizing the Auditor to have certain of the recent bond issues passed upon as to their legality by a firm of bond attorneys, and appropriating the sum of \$500 for said purpose.

Gas and water meter examination charged.

An Ordinance fixing the rate of charges for examining gas and water meters.

Scavenger ordinance.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting an ordinance entitled An Ordinance providing for proper disposal of human excreta in the City of Charlottesville, and prescribing construction, maintenance, scavenging, and inspection of privies, etc., adopted April 24, 1919.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

[Signature]  
Clerk.

[Signature]  
President.

A Special meeting  
recommendations of  
recessive report of  
upon 1920/-21 bud  
There were pre  
The following  
25th inst. was pr  
Resolv

Board, proceed at once to  
C & O bridge to the  
the Councils and  
the Street Improve  
That the City Cour  
take immediate ste  
to gas consumers b  
this Board to secu  
supervise the re-c  
immediately availa  
authorized by the

The following o  
Resolved, by the Co  
recommendation of  
and the installatio  
is hereby approved,  
the necessary funds

The following of  
Resolved, by the Co  
recommendation of t  
Monticello Road from  
said construction co  
Committee is hereby  
bonds, or from other

The following off  
Resolved, by the Com  
be and is hereby aut  
authorized to pay th

The following On  
An Ordinance fixing  
plumbing.  
A Resolution estab  
[Signature]  
Clerk.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 26, 1920.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider recommendations of Advisory Board respecting gas plant and Monticello Road, to receive report of Auditor on last year's expenditures and receipts, and to act upon 1920/-21 budget.

There were present Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Via and Whitten.

The following resolution adopted by the Advisory Board at its meeting on the 25th inst. was presented:

Report of  
Advisory Board.

Resolved, by the Advisory Board of Charlottesville. That the Councils proceed at once to take steps to lay a concrete road eighteen feet wide from the C & O bridge to the City limits on Monticello Road, with the understanding between the Councils and the Advisory Board that the cost be covered from the proceeds of the Street Improvement Bonds authorized by the City, and

That the City Councils be and they are hereby requested to authorize this Board to take immediate steps to put the gas plant in condition to furnish adequate service to gas consumers by the installation of water-gas machinery, and that they authorize this Board to secure the services of a competent gas expert to prepare plans and supervise the re-construction of the plant, and that the Councils take steps to make immediately available for this purpose \$10,000. of the \$35,000. issue of gas bonds authorized by the City.

In re. Gas  
Plant Imp.

The following offered by Mr. Quarles, was unanimously adopted;

In re. Gas  
Plant  
Improvement.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the recommendation of the Advisory Board relative to rehabilitating the City Gas Plant and the installation of a water-gas machine, at a cost not to exceed \$10,000, be and is hereby approved, and the Finance Committee is hereby instructed to arrange for the necessary funds with which to carry forward the said improvements.

The following offered by Mr. Whitten was unanimously adopted;

Cement road  
on Monticello  
Road.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the recommendation of the Advisory Board relative to constructing a cement road on Monticello Road from the C & O bridge to the City Limits is approved, provided the said construction can be effected at a cost of not over \$25,000, and the Finance Committee is hereby requested to provide the necessary funds from sale of the Street Bonds, or from other sources as may be to the best interest of the City.

Auditor  
authorized  
to draw  
warrants on  
Treasurer,  
etc.

The following offered by Mr. Quarles was unanimously adopted;  
Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Auditor be and is hereby authorized to draw warrants for current bills and the Treasurer is authorized to pay the same pending the final adoption of the annual budget.

Salary of  
Sup't Pipe  
Lines and  
Pub. Plumbing.

The following Ordinance and Resolution were adopted, (See Ordinance Book):  
An Ordinance fixing the salary of the Superintendent of Pipe Lines and Public Plumbing.

Budget.

A Resolution estimating the income and expense of the City for the Fiscal year 1920-21.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. J. Cameron*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 11, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present; Ellington, Forest, Quarles, Smith, Twyman, Via and Whitten. Minutes of the regular meeting in October were read and approved.

Referred. Petition of W. B. Lacy for sewer line in order that he might connect his property was referred to the City Manager and Sewer Committee for investigation and report.

Referred. Petition from Rest Room for free water was referred to City Manager and water Committee with power to act.

Referred. The Ordinance Committee introduced a draft of a proposed traffic ordinance, same was referred back to the committee on Ordinances and Public Safety Committee to be reported at the next meeting for action.

Referred. Question of purchase of truck for Street Department was referred to Finance Committee to report back.

Referred. The question of providing for housing facilities for the City's poor, as referred to in the report of the City Manager, was referred to the City Manager and Public Safety Committee to investigate and report.

In re. bids for Monticello Road work. The City Manager reported that the bids for laying a cement roadway on Monticello Road were opened today, according to notification, and having been found excessive were all rejected.

Police. The Chief of Police reported Cash Fines for October \$526.50; Cases sent to jail in default, \$32.50.

Resolution of respect for Councilman W. T. Elliott. The President of the Council presented a communication he had received from Mr. W. T. Elliott, stating that in view of the condition of his health he thought it would be advisable for the Council to elect someone in his stead. The Council, however, did not agree with Mr. Elliott's view of the matter and adopted the following resolution: by Mr. Smith;

Resolved, by the Common Council, That we do extend to our fellow member, Mr. W. T. Elliott, our sympathy in his illness and express the hope that he may speedily recover and soon be able to meet with us and fill his accustomed place.

Report of Finance Committee in matter of sale of bonds to Sinking Fund Commission. The Chairman of the Finance Committee, Mr. Quarles, presented the following report: To the Board of Aldermen and Common Council, Gentlemen: At a meeting of the Finance Committee, held November 9, the following were present: Chairman F. H. Quarles, W. M. Forrest and W. H. Via.

On motion of Mr. Forrest the following resolution was adopted: Resolved, That for the purpose of providing funds necessary to install water-gas machinery at the Gas Plant and do some other necessary improvements, estimated to cost \$10,000, and to build a cement road from the C & O Bridge to the corporate limits on Monticello Road, estimated to cost \$25,000, the Sinking Fund Commission be requested to exchange, not to exceed \$10,000 of the 5% Gas Bonds for \$7,000 Victory Bonds and \$3,000 Liberty Bonds, and not to exceed \$30,000 of the 5% Street Bonds for \$30,000 of the Liberty Bonds, and to accept the \$25,000 Funding 5% Bonds in place of that amount of the notes of the City now held by the Sinking Fund Commission.

At a meeting of the Sinking Fund Commission held November 9, at which were present B. E. Wheeler, Mayor, L. L. Irvine, Treasurer, F. H. Quarles, Chairman of the Finance Committee and E. I. Carruthers, Auditor, the foregoing proposition was considered and adopted with the provision that the opinion of the attorneys employed to pass upon the legality of the said bonds is favorable to their issue.

Yours very truly,  
F. H. Quarles, Chairman.

Pursuant with the foregoing report Mr. Quarles introduced the following, which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

That the recommendations of the Finance Committee that sale of \$10,000 Gas Improvement bonds be sold to the Sinking Fund Commission in exchange for \$7,000 Victory 4-3/4% bonds and \$3,000 4-1/4% Liberty bonds, and \$30,000 of the 5% Street Improvement bonds for \$30,000 of 4-1/4% Liberty bonds, and



That the \$25,000 Funding 5% bonds be delivered to the Sinking Fund Commissioners in exchange for \$25,000 of the City's notes now held by the said commission, be and is hereby adopted, and that the Finance Committee be and is hereby authorized to dispose of said Liberty and Victory bonds when and as the proceeds are needed for the gas improvement and concrete road on Monticello Road.

On motion to Mr. Quarles the following was adopted: The vote being unanimous.

Resolved, That action by this body in the matter of the salary of the City manager, at the meeting of September 16, 1920, be reconsidered.

The following was thereupon introduced and adopted by a vote of 6 to 1 (Via):

RESOLVED, That we do concur in the resolution of the Board of Aldermen, adopted September 13, 1920, fixing the salary of the City Manager at \$3,600 per annum.

(See Ordinance Book #1 for the resolution.)

A Resolution adopted at the October 18th, 1920 meeting of the Board of Aldermen, appropriating \$100 to reimburse Page and Grove, Assessors, was placed upon its passage and concurred in. See Ordinance Book for resolution under following title; A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$100 to reimburse Page and Grove, City Land Assessors for clerical help.

The following resolution was adopted:

A Resolution appropriating \$67,552. to cover the expenses of the City for the Quarter ending November 30, 1920. (See Ordinance Book.)

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. J. Carson  
Clerk.

W. M. Forest  
President.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, December 9, 1920.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Via and Whitten.

Minutes of the meetings of October 26, and November 11, were read and approved.

Petitions.  
Referred.

Petition of Commerce Bank & Trust Co. for permit to box a light-pole and place their sign on same in front of their place of business was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

Petition of Citizens of Carlton Avenue for arc light was referred to the City Manager and Light Committee with power to act.

Petition of Virginia Motor Co. for permit to place gas tank pump on sidewalk in front of their place of business on E. Market Street was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

Petition for permit to erect an electric sign at the University Garage, now in course of construction on West Main Street, was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

E. M. Collins  
appointed on  
police force.

His Honor the Mayor advised the Council of the appointment of E. M. Collins as a member of the City Police Force in place of S. W. Woodson, resigned.

The following official communication was received from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Albemarle:

Certificate of  
election in  
change of form  
Municipal  
Government to  
Modified  
Commission  
Form.

VIRGINIA:-

At a Circuit Court continued and held for the County of Albemarle, a part of the Eighth Judicial Circuit, on Thursday, December 9, 1920.

Present:- Hon. John W. Fishburne, Judge.

RE: PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE FORM OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

The Commissioners of Election of the City of Charlottesville having this day certified to the Court an Abstract of Votes cast at the Special Election held in the said City of Charlottesville on the 7th day of December, 1920, heretofore ordered on the proposed change in form of municipal government from the existing form to that known as the "MODIFIED COMMISSION PLAN", and it appearing from said abstract that 549 votes were cast in favor of the proposed change in the form of municipal government and that 139 votes were cast against the proposed change in the form of municipal government, the Court, being of opinion that said votes so cast in favor of the change in the form of municipal government constitute in contemplation of law a majority of the qualified electors of said City, doth ORDER that said change in the form of municipal government is adopted by a majority vote of the qualified electors of the said City of Charlottesville.

The Clerk of this Court is hereby directed forthwith to certify a copy of this order to the council of the City of Charlottesville for recordation upon its journal, as required by law.

A True Copy-Teste:-

(Signed) W. L. Maupin, Clerk,  
By C. E. Moran, D. C.

Reports:

City Manager.

In Re. change  
of gas meters.

Gasoline pump  
at Fire House.

Sale of old  
truck and pur-  
chase of new.

Laying water  
main on Page  
Street.

Police.

In Re.  
requiring  
sewer connect-  
ions.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of November, and the Council took the following actions in matters requiring its attention as contained in said report: City Manager was authorized to change the prepay gas meters to straight reading meters, to install gasoline pump of 250 or 550 gal. capacity at the City Fire House for use of the several city departments, as recommended by the Public safety Committee, not to exceed a cost of \$300; to dispose of the old one ton Ford truck in Street Department, and to purchase a new truck therefor; to lay a 2" water main from Page Street northward about two blocks to Gordon Avenue to supply a number of new connections. The foregoing were concurred in by Board of Aldermen.

Report of the Chief of Police for November showed cash fines \$431. cases sent to jail in default, \$117.

The City Manager was authorized to take up with the City Attorney the question of requiring certain parties to install sewer connections on 9th & W. Main Streets and on King Street.

The following  
REPORT OF

Gas  
Water  
Taxes, Annexed  
Licenses, Annexed  
Fines  
Cometeries  
Dogs  
Scavenger  
Interest on Tax  
Streets  
Sidewalks  
Fire Department  
Taxes Redeemed  
Inheritance Tax  
Perpetual Care  
Rent  
Bills Payable  
Bal on hand Au

Examined and  
R. I. Carruth

REPORT OF  
-0-0-0-0-0-0-

Gas  
Water  
Taxes, Annexed  
Licenses, Annexed  
Fines  
Cometeries  
Dogs  
Scavenger  
Interest on Tax  
Streets  
Sidewalks  
Fire Department  
Taxes Red. be  
Inheritance Tax  
Perpetual car  
rents  
Bills Payable

The following  
RESOLVED, BY  
That the  
to represent  
the City of



The following financial reports were received, examined and ordered spread:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1920.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$9,562.32	Salaries-----	\$6,934.15
Water-----	8,728.39	Police-----	3,487.15
Taxes-----	75,334.70	Gas-----	23,952.71
Taxes, annexed-----	17,738.01	Water-----	3,430.83
Licenses-----	1,618.91	Sewers-----	255.40
License, Annexed-----	159.50	Incidentals-----	3,422.69
Fines-----	1,170.37	Streets-----	7,744.16
Cemeteries-----	471.25	Health-----	456.61
Dogs-----	54.80	Poor-----	1,120.76
Scavenger-----	897.00	Cemeteries-----	1,114.59
Interest on Taxes-----	71.96	Fire department-----	4,612.29
Streets-----	206.21	Interest on Bonds-----	3,835.00
Sidewalks-----	253.04	Schools-----	15,000.00
Fire department-----	200.00	Lights-----	2,760.38
Taxes Redeemed before sale	25.86	Pumping Station-----	1,768.65
Inheritance Tax-----	20.64	Buildings & Grounds-----	33.32
Perpetual Care Cemeteries	100.00	Scavenger-----	2,005.51
Rent-----	10.00	Ivy Creek Water Line-----	55.30
	116,622.96	Engineering-----	338.83
Bills Payable-----	30,000.00	Refund Taxes-----	20.19
Bal on hand Aug. 30, '20	775.89	Police Incidentals-----	700.00
		Dog Fund-----	34.50
		Interest & Discount-----	937.99
		Parks-----	124.65
		Confederate Pensions-----	30.00
		Spec. Appro. Summer School	500.00
		District Nurse-----	150.00
		Bills payable-----	39,000.00
			123,825.66
		Bal on hand Nov. 30, '20	23,573.19
			147,398.85
			\$147,398.85

Examined and found correct  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Respectfully submitted,  
Lacy L. Irvine, Treas.

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1920.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Gas-----	\$9,562.32	Salaries-----	6,934.15
Water-----	8,728.39	Police Salaries-----	3,487.15
Taxes-----	75,334.70	Gas-----	23,952.71
Taxes, Annexed-----	17,738.01	Water-----	3,430.83
Licenses-----	1,618.91	Sewers-----	255.40
Licenses, Annexed-----	159.50	Streets-----	7,744.16
Fines-----	1,170.37	Health-----	456.61
Cemeteries-----	471.25	Poor-----	1,120.76
Dogs-----	54.80	Cemeteries-----	1,114.59
Scavenger-----	897.00	Fire department-----	4,612.29
Interest on Taxes-----	71.96	Lights-----	2,760.38
Streets-----	206.21	Pumping Station-----	1,768.65
Sidewalks-----	253.04	First Street-----	380.83
Fire department-----	200.00	Buildings & Grounds-----	33.32
Taxes Red. before sale	25.86	Scavenger-----	2,005.51
Inheritance Tax-----	20.64	Summer Schools-----	500.00
Perpetual care Cemeteries	100.00	Engineering-----	338.83
Rents-----	10.00	District Nurse-----	150.00
	116,622.96	Parks-----	124.65
Bills Payable-----	30,000.00	Ivy Creek-----	55.30
		Schools-----	15,000.00
		Interest on Bonds-----	3,835.00
		Refunded Taxes-----	20.19
		Page & Grave-----	100.00
		Dog Fund-----	34.50
		Interest & Discount-----	937.99
			84,213.83
		Bills Payable-----	39,000.00
			123,213.83
		Overdrawn on Treas. 9/1/20	177.22
		Bal. in Treas. 11/30/20	23,231.91
			146,622.96
			146,622.96

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

The following offered by Mr. Whitten, was adopted:

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING,

That the City take five memberships in the Chamber of Commerce, appointments to represent the City be made by the Mayor and Public Safety Committee from among the City officials other than members of the Board of Aldermen and Common Council.

In view of the recent election held to change the form of the municipal government from a bi-cameral to a Modified Commission Form, which was carried by a good majority, Mr. Quarles offered the following, being unanimously adopted:

Memberships  
in Chamber of  
Commerce.



IN PR.  
Resigning of  
councilmen  
in order to  
institute new  
form of city  
government.

WHEREAS at a recent election held to determine our future form of government it was overwhelmingly decided to adopt a commission form, and as this change is to be made, we believe the sooner it is put into effect the better, therefore be it Resolved, That we express our willingness to resign as councilmen as soon as some legal solution of the matter can be found whereby the Commissioners can be elected without waiting for the next regular election.

The following resolutions were adopted: See Ordinance Book:

Resolutions.

- A Resolution appropriating \$225. to roof the Meade property.
- A Resolution granting the Directors of the Childrens Home use of the Meade property.
- A Resolution appropriating \$74,157.50 to cover the expenses of the City government for the quarter ending February 28, 1921.

The meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*L. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 13, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Twyman, Via and Whitten.

Minutes of the meeting of December 9th were read and approved.

The resolution with respect to granting the use of the Meade property to the Directors of the Childrens Home, adopted by the Council at the December meeting and concurred in by the Board with slight changes, was agreed to as spread upon the minutes.

Referred.

Mr. H. K. Hawthorne, representing the Real Estate dealers of the City, was granted the privilege of the floor to bring to the attention of the Council the question of license tax charge for real estate dealers, stating that the City's tax was out of proportion to that of other cities of similar or even larger population. The matter was referred to the Finance Committee to consider in connection with the new license tax ordinance.

E. I. Carruthers  
elected  
Clerk of  
Council.

Mr. E. L. Pugh, elected Clerk of the Council at the regular meeting of September 9, 1920, failing to qualify by reason of the failure of the Councils to arrange for the salary of the position when separated from that of Auditor, E. I. Carruthers was unanimously elected Clerk of the Common Council for the unexpired term.

Petitions  
referred.

The following petitions for permits to erect gasoline tanks and pumps were received and referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act: Palace Livery & Garage, #240 West Main Street, Motor Sales Co., West Main Street, University Garage, #856 West Main Street.

Petitions of W. H. Peyton and McLane Tilton for an arc light at the trolley stop on Fry's Springs Road at the Southern bridge, was referred to the City Manager and Light Committee to investigate and report back.

Petitions of residents of Meade Avenue and vicinity for arc lights on Meade avenue and also at intersection of E. Market Street and Meade Avenue were referred to City Manager and Light Committee to report back; and the petition of same citizens for a water main on Meade Avenue was referred to the City Manager and Water Committee to report back.

Petition of American Legion for permit to erect a sign on the building in which its office is located, was referred to City Manager and Street Committee with power to act.

Two petitions were  
cement road from the  
constructed along the  
to take the route at  
thence along Belmont  
C & O bridge. Both  
The City Manager  
ville and the C & O  
the said railway c  
Resolved, by the C  
be and is hereby au  
C & O Ry. Co., date  
right-of-way betwe  
Report of the CH  
default \$215.00.  
The City Manager  
and such matters a  
new business.  
The following off  
Whereas it has bee  
by committees befo  
Whereas it is nec  
committees if best  
Resolved, by the C  
being duly notifi  
any committee of v  
declared vacant as  
filling vacancies,  
other unavoidable  
that effect.  
A communication  
Board advising the  
Robertson was dul  
at a salary of \$2  
at a salary of \$1  
In view of the fa  
the Council refer  
The following r  
A Resolution incr  
A Resolution appr  
the office of the  
when making asse  
*E. I. Carruthers*  
Clerk.



In re. cement  
road on  
Belmont.  
Referred.

Two petitions were presented from citizens of Belmont with respect to the proposed cement road from the C & O bridge to the corporate limits, one praying that it be constructed along the route of the old Monticello Road, the other that it be allowed to take the route starting at the City line on Monticello Road to Belmont Avenue, thence along Belmont Avenue to what is known as Monticello Avenue and thence to the C & O bridge. Both petitions were referred to the City Manager and Street Committee.

The City Manager presented the draft of a contract between the City of Charlottesville and the C & O Ry. Co. relative to running a sewer line under the tracks of the said railway company, whereupon the following resolution was adopted:

Mayor given  
authority to  
sign contract  
with C & O Ry.  
Co. for  
sewer under-  
pass.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Mayor be and is hereby authorized to sign, on behalf of the City, the contract with the C & O Ry. Co., dated December 7, 1920, for underpass for sewer line through its right-of-way between mile posts 182 and 183, after approval by the City Attorney.

Police  
report.

Report of the Chief of Police for December showed cash fines \$536.25, cases in default \$215.00.

City Manager  
report.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of December, which was read and such matters as requiring attention by the Council taken up under the head of new business.

In re.  
Committee  
service.

The following offered by Mr. Quarles, was unanimously adopted:

Whereas it has been deemed expedient to have most of the City's business considered by committees before being presented to the Council and Aldermen as a whole, and

Whereas it is necessary to have prompt and regular attendance of all members of committees if best results are to be obtained, therefore be it

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That, if after being duly notified, any member shall be absent from three consecutive meetings of any committee of which he is a member, his place upon such committee shall be declared vacant and his successor shall be appointed in the regular manner of filling vacancies, provided, however, that if his absence is caused by sickness, or other unavoidable circumstance he shall be reinstated upon presenting evidence to that effect.

(Aldermen concurred)

In re.  
salaries of  
Health Officer  
and  
Inspector.

A communication was received from E. H. McPherson, Secretary of the City Health Board advising that at a meeting of the Board on December 21, 1920, Dr. R. L. Robertson was duly elected City Physician, Health Officer and Overseer of the poor at a salary of \$2,000 per year, and W. E. Birkhead was appointed sanitary Policeman at a salary of \$1,200.

In view of the fact that the salaries were greater than permitted in the ordinance the Council referred the foregoing matter to the Finance Committee for report.

The following resolution were adopted:

In re.  
allowance to  
Frank Paoli.

A Resolution increasing the monthly allowance of Frank Paoli.

App. for  
Commissioner  
of revenue.

A Resolution appropriating not to exceed \$600. to provide and adding machine for the office of the Commissioner of Revenue, and to provide for his transportation when making assessments of city property.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. H. Barry  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, February 10, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Via and Whitten.

Minutes of the previous meetings were not read, being passed by to afford more time in which to give consideration to some matters of general interest.

The following petitions were received and referred, as shown:

Petitions  
referred.

Petition of Preston Place Co. for gas main, referred to Gas Committee & City Manager to investigate and report.

Petition of citizens of the vicinity of Levy and Monticello Avenues for an arc light at intersection of said avenues. Referred to Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Petition of citizens of Ivy Road section for two arc lights was referred to Light Committee and City Manager to investigate and report.

Petition of citizens in vicinity of 11th and West Streets for arc light was referred to Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Petition of citizens of Irving and Third Streets for arch light and sidewalk was referred, respectively, to Light and Street Committees and City Manager.

Petition of citizens on Ridge Street for sidewalk was referred to Street Committee and City Manager to investigate and report.

Petition of citizens of Maple and Carlton Avenues for arc light at intersection of said avenues was referred to Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

The recommendation of the City Manager relative to securing a lease of the property of Mrs. Lewis, at the source of the Maury's Creek water supply, was referred to the Water Committee.

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for January showed cash fines \$655.97, cases in default, \$75.

Report of  
City Manager.

Report of the City Manager for January was submitted.

License  
Ordinance.

Mr. Smith, Chairman of the Ordinance Committee, presented the annual license tax ordinance, which was referred to the Finance Committee.

Ordinances  
in re. Health  
Board, etc.

Mr. Smith, Chairman of the Ordinance Committee, presented an ordinance amending §§333, 334, 337 and 338 of an ordinance approved November 19, 1918 as amended and reenacted by an ordinance approved January 14, 1919, which, upon being placed upon its adoption, received the unanimous vote of the members present.

Reports from  
Advisory Board.

The following resolutions adopted by the Advisory Board were received:

At a meeting of February 2;

Resolved by the Advisory Board that on account of the unsettled conditions and the high cost of labor and materials, the Advisory Board notifies the Councils that they think it best for the present to delay asking for bids on Ivy Creek Water supply, relying on the opinion of the City Manager that the Pumping Station will furnish an adequate supply of water for the coming summer.

Adopted at meeting February 8;

Water-gas set.

Resolved, by the Advisory Board, That after investigating and considering second hand water-gas sets it recommends to the Councils that they immediately appropriate \$20,000. or so much thereof as may be necessary, to install a new water-gas set and make such other repairs as may be necessary to the plant.

Adopted at meeting February 9;

Engineers'  
bill for  
services.

Resolved, by the Advisory Board, That the bill of Hazen, Whipple and Fuller, for \$2,910.41, is correct, should be paid and charged to the Water Bond Issue.

With respect to the foregoing resolutions of the Advisory Board, the following resolutions were adopted:

A Resolution appropriating \$20,000 to purchase and install water-gas set, and make needed repairs.

Financing A Resolution  
be necessary to  
other sources  
The bill of  
instructions to  
Clerk.

A special mee  
to consider and  
on Water Street  
There were  
The ordinance  
meeting of the  
at its meeting  
being unanimou  
AN ORDINANCE A  
THE CITY CODE

At an adjo  
recommended th  
straighten out  
the matter wit  
presidents of  
with Mr. Fowle  
reference.

The follow  
January 17, 19  
A RESOLUTION  
The

finished, the  
Clerk.



In re. financing A Resolution authorizing the Finance Committee to make such arrangements as may be necessary to carry on the work of installing the water-gas set until funds from other sources are available. (See Ordinance Book #1.)

Engineers' bill ordered to be paid.

The bill of Hazen, Whipple and Fuller was referred to the Finance Committee with instructions that same be paid.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

Elmer H. Hays  
Clerk.

Lo M. Forrest  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, February 18, 1921.

Special meeting.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at 4 o'clock P. M., to consider and pass upon Health Ordinances; to consider purchase of Fowler property on Water Street; and an appropriation for the Fire Department.

There were present Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Twyman and Via.

HEALTH ORDINANCE.

The ordinance, known as "The wealth ordinance", amended and reenacted at the meeting of the Common Council on February 10, 1921, considered by the Board of Aldermen at its meeting on the 14th inst, amended and adopted, was placed upon its concurrence being unanimously adopted under the following title:

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING SECTIONS 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338 AND 344 OF THE CITY CODE OF 1909. (See Ordinance Book #1.)

FOWLER PROPERTY FOR WATER STREET.

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of Aldermen on February 15, the Street Committee recommended that the City offer Mr. Fowler \$1,000 for the property necessary to straighten out the street lines on Water Street, and that the City Attorney take up the matter with Mr. Fowler. The Board of Aldermen referred the matter to the presidents of the Board of Aldermen and of the Council, and the City Manager to close with Mr. Fowler at a price not to exceed \$1,000. The Council concurred in this reference.

The following resolution, adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen on January 17, 1921 was concurred in:

APP. FOR GUN BOOTS FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT.

A RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$125. TO PURCHASE GUN BOOTS FOR THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

The business for which the meeting was specially called having been finished, the body adjourned.

Elmer H. Hays  
Clerk.

Lo M. Forrest  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 10, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Twyman, Via and Whitten present.

Minutes of January 13th, February 10, and 18, were read and approved.

Report of City Manager.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of February, which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

Report of Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for February showed cash fines \$832.68; cases sent to jail in default, \$85.

Offer for Meade property.

J. C. Clarity submitted an offer of \$9,500 cash for the Meade property. Same was referred to the Finance Committee to report back.

Treasurer's report.

The Treasurer's report for the quarter was submitted, read, and ordered spread;

## REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1921.

-----

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
11/30 Bal. in Treas	\$23,573.15	Salaries-----	\$3,145.09
Gas-----	10,682.43	Police-----	4,090.22
Water-----	7,911.92	Gas-----	21,119.42
Taxes-----	3,254.71	Water-----	3,354.21
Licenses-----	1,082.79	Sewers-----	245.72
Fines-----	1,618.22	Incidentals-----	3,706.18
Cemeteries-----	389.50	Streets-----	5,980.48
Dog Tax-----	11.00	Health-----	511.89
Scavenger-----	815.25	Poor-----	1,160.23
Interest on Taxes----	20.25	Cemeteries-----	976.46
Taxes, Annexed Ter.-	1,673.03	Fire Department-----	2,037.44
Streets-----	295.59	Interest on Bonds-----	10,057.50
Sale Delinquent Lands	3.54	Schools-----	15,000.00
Rents-----	18.00	Lights-----	2,774.90
Lands redeemed-----	16.05	Pumping Station-----	3,689.35
Licenses Annexed-----	72.00	Scavenger-----	2,263.69
Fire Department-----	35.00	Parks-----	2,719.93
Perpetual care Cemeteries	130.00	Buildings & Grounds----	151.10
Sidewalks-----	39.00	District Nurse-----	150.00
Capitation Tax-----	935.50	Interest & Discount-----	1,300.65
	52,576.93	Gas Bonds-----	2,000.00
Notes Payable-----	26,000.00	Dog Fund-----	48.24
	78,576.93	Confederate Pensions--	15.00
		Engineering-----	62.10
Overdrawn March 1,---	31,382.53	Special Appropriation--	343.00
		Robinson Sewer-----	2,056.66
		Notes Payable-----	21,000.00
	109,959.46		109,959.46

Examined and found correct:  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Respectfully submitted,  
Lacy I. Irvine, Treasurer.

Auditor's Report.

## REPORT OF THE AUDITOR FOR THE QUARTER ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1921.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
11/30/'20 Bal. in Treas.	\$23,231.91	Salaries-----	\$3,175.09
Gas-----	10,682.43	Police-----	4,090.22
Water-----	7,911.92	Gas-----	21,102.96
Taxes-----	3,254.71	Water-----	3,268.21
Licenses-----	1,082.79	Sewers-----	245.72
Fines-----	1,618.22	Incidentals-----	3,598.40
Cemeteries-----	389.50	Streets-----	5,894.48
Dog Tax-----	11.00	Health-----	511.89
Scavenger-----	815.25	Poor-----	1,160.23
Interest on Taxes----	20.25	Cemeteries-----	976.46
Taxes, Annex. Territory	1,673.03	Fire-----	2,037.44
Streets-----	295.59	Light-----	2,774.90
Sale Delinquent Lands	3.54	Pumping Station-----	3,689.35
Rents-----	18.00	Scavenger-----	2,263.69
Lands Redeemed-----	16.05	Parks-----	2,719.93
Licenses annexed-----	72.00	Buildings & Grounds----	151.10
Fire Department-----	35.00	Engineering-----	62.10
Cemetery Fund-----	130.00	District Nurse-----	150.00
Sidewalks-----	39.00	Commissioner of Revenue's Of.	343.00
Capitation Tax-----	935.50	Robinson Sewer-----	2,056.66
	52,235.69	Dog Fund-----	48.24
Notes Payable-----	26,000.00	Interest on Bonds-----	10,057.50
	78,235.69	Interest & Discount-----	1,300.65
		Gas Bonds-----	2,000.00
Overdrawn March 1,--	31,442.53	Schools-----	15,000.00
	109,678.22	Notes Payable-----	21,000.00
			109,678.22

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

In re. small dwelling at pump station.

The recommendation of the Water Committee that a small frame dwelling be erected at the Pumping Station was referred to the Finance Committee to report back.



In re. street lights.

Recommendation of the Light Committee that a light at the intersection of Maury Ave., Jefferson Park Ave., and University Ave. be authorized, and that a light be placed at the corner of Carlton Ave. and Maple Street, and that the balance of the lights asked for be located and installed at such time as the city is better able to finance them, was approved.

In re. 17th Street.

The recommendation of the Street Committee that 17th Street N. W., be opened from Gordon Avenue to C & O Railway, and that the City Manager be authorized to negotiate with Dr. J. S. Davis for right of way through his property, was approved.

Quarterly budget.

The following resolution and ordinances were unanimously adopted:  
Resolved, That the sum of \$73,008.49 be and is hereby made available for the expenses of the City government for the quarter ending May 31, 1921.

Code Sec. 538.

Be it Ordained, That Section 538 of the City Code be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 538. GAS CONNECTIONS TO BE MADE BY CITY.

License Tax Ordinance.

An Ordinance for imposing and collecting taxes on licenses and taxes for the exercise of certain privileges within the City of Charlottesville for twelve months, commencing the first day of May, 1921, and ending the thirtieth day of April, 1922.

(See Ordinance Book #1 for full text of the foregoing resolution and ordinances.)

Resignation of L. F. Smith Councilman from 1st Ward.

Mr. L. F. Smith tendered his resignation as a Councilman from the First Ward, which was accepted to take effect when his successor can be elected.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*John H. Smith*  
Clerk.

*Wm. M. Forrest*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 25, 1921.

A Special Meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to take up the matter of wealth Officer, Library Ordinance, Water rates, and such other matters as Council by common consent may desire to consider.

There were present Councilmen Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Via and Whitten.

Health petition. Mr. Ellington presented a petition signed by 910 citizens praying that the present arrangement as to wealth Officer be left unchanged. Same was received and ordered filed.

Mr. Quarles offered the following which was adopted by a vote of 6 to 1 (Mr. Ellington voting in the negative.):

In re. wealth Officer for City and County.

Resolved by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That it is deemed expedient to elect a wealth Officer who may serve also as wealth Officer for the County of Albemarle.

Mr. Quarles then offered the following, being unanimously adopted:

Appropriation for salary of wealth Officer.

Resolved by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the sum of \$1,000 be, and the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying the salary of the City wealth Officer, provided, however, the same shall not be made available unless and until the sum of \$1,000 has been paid into the City Treasury by private subscription.

Library Board Ordinance.

An Ordinance entitled An ordinance establishing a board to manage the affairs of the public library, and providing for filling vacancies in said board, which was adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen on the 15th inst., was concurred in unanimously. (See Ordinance Book #1).

The following ordinances, recommended by the Water Committee, were unanimously adopted:

March 10, 1921.  
On this date with  
present.  
approved.  
ary, which was read,  
\$832.68; cases sent  
e property. Same was  
and ordered spread,  
1921.  
-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-  
MENTS.  
\$3,145.09  
4,090.22  
21,119.42  
3,354.21  
245.72  
3,706.18  
5,980.48  
511.89  
1,160.23  
976.46  
2,037.44  
10,057.59  
15,000.00  
2,774.90  
3,689.35  
2,263.69  
2,725.93  
151.10  
150.00  
1,300.65  
2,000.00  
48.24  
15.00  
62.10  
343.00  
2,056.66  
21,000.00  
109,957.46

Treasurer.

1921.

MENTS

\$3,175.09  
4,090.22  
21,102.96  
3,266.21  
245.72  
3,598.40  
5,894.48  
511.89  
1,160.23  
976.46  
2,037.44  
2,774.90  
3,689.35  
2,263.69  
2,719.93  
151.10  
62.10  
150.00  
1,300.65  
2,000.00  
48.24  
15.00  
62.10  
343.00  
2,056.66  
21,000.00  
109,957.46

Auditor.  
dwelling be erected at  
report back.



An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sec. 434 of the City Code entitled,  
Code Sec. 434. SEC. 434. SAME-- WHERE AND TO WHOM PAYABLE.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Sections 451 and 452 of the City Code, as amended and re-enacted February 17, 1920, entitled;

Code Sec. 451. Section 451. WATER RATES.

Code Sec. 452. Section 452. METER RATES.

The meeting then adjourned.

*Chas. H. H. H.*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 14, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles, Smith, Via and Whitten.

Minutes of the meetings of March 10, and 25, were read and approved.

Referred. Application by the New Jefferson Garage for permit to erect a Taxaco Day sign on the front of their building was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Referred. Application by Hill & Flynn for permit to use a street display sign in front of their place of business on west Main Street was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Referred. Application of John H. Stout for permit to run a gasoline pipe line from Burnley's coal yard to 601 west Main Street under the pavement of the street, and to install a 10,000 gasoline tank on said lot was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager to investigate and report back.

Police report. Report of the Chief of Police for March showed cash fines \$663.75; cases in default, \$60.

Health report. The health Officer submitted his report for March, showing conditions to be very good.

In re. price of gas. A motion by Mr. Quarles that the price of gas be raised to \$1.65 per M cu. ft. beginning June 1, was adopted by the following vote; Ayes, Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles and Whitten (5); Noes, Smith and Via (2).

Report of Finance Committee. The following report from the Finance Committee was submitted:

March 24, 1921.

At a meeting of the Finance Committee held this date the following matters were considered and agreed upon:

That the offer for the Meade property be refused, and that the price of same be fixed at \$12,500 net.

That Hazen, Whipple & Fuller's bill for survey of proposed water improvement, and working plans for same, be paid from current funds and charged against the bond issue.

That the price of gas be raised to \$2.00 per M cu. ft.

That the water rates be raised according to the schedule presented.

That the Ordinance Committee prepare an ordinance covering a vehicle tax.

F. H. Quarles, Chairman.

Actions upon report of Finance Committee. The following actions were had in the matters covered in the foregoing report:  
That with reference to fixing price for Meade property was tabled.

That with reference to payment of Hazen, Whipple & Fuller's bill was approved.

An ordinance was introduced relative to price of gas.

The water rates were acted upon at the meeting of Council March 25th.

The matter of vehicle tax was referred to the Ordinance Committee.

The following offered by Mr. Quarles was adopted by a vote of 4 to 3, as follows:  
Ayes: Ellington, Quarles, Smith and Via; Noes, Elliott, Forrest and Whitten.

Resolved, That the City Fire C  
City Fire C  
The foll  
An appropri  
Library fro  
An Ordinance  
storing for  
procuring a  
penalties f  
On motio  
Ward to auc  
Mr. Whitten  
elected Cou  
resigned.  
The foll  
Belmont Par  
McIntire.  
Resolv  
That  
McIntire co  
is hereby a  
directed to  
to Mr. McIn  
*Chas*



Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

In re. remitting  
tax on carnival  
for benefit of  
Fire Company.

That the tax on carnivals be and is hereby remitted on the Murphy shows to exhibit in this City during the week of April 18-23, 1921, for the benefit of the City Fire Company, provided said company complies with its contract with the said City Fire Company.

Appropriation  
for expenses  
City Library.

The following resolution and ordinance were adopted;

An appropriation of \$900 to pay the administrative expenses of the Charlottesville Library from the date of its opening to September 1, 1921.

Ordinance  
regulating  
manufacture,  
sale, etc. of  
ardent spirits

An Ordinance regulating the manufacturing, transportation, selling, keeping, or storing for sale, offering, advertising, or exposing for sale, giving away or dispensing, or soliciting in any way, or receiving orders for, or aiding in procuring ardent spirits in the City of Charlottesville, Va., and providing penalties for the violation thereof.

On motion the meeting proceeded with the election of a Councilman from the First Ward to succeed Lemuel F. Smith, resigned:

John S. Morris  
elected to  
Council from  
First Ward.

Mr. Whitten placed in nomination the name of John R. Morris and he was unanimously elected Councilman from the First Ward to fill the unexpired term of Lemuel F. Smith, resigned.

Belmont Park  
accepted from  
Paul Goodloe  
McIntire.

The following offered by Mr. Smith with reference to the gift to the City of the Belmont Park by Mr. Paul Goodloe McIntire was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

That the deed of bargain and sale from C. W. Allen, Trustee and Paul Goodloe McIntire conveying to the City of Charlottesville the Belmont Park be and the same is hereby accepted by the City of Charlottesville, and the proper City official is directed to have said deed recorded. And the Council, on behalf of the City, extend to Mr. McIntire our most hearty thanks for his gift to his native City.

The meeting then adjourned.

*James H. Hays*  
Clerk.

*Lo M. Forrest*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, April 28, 1921.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at 8 p. m. to consider permit for building, and such other matters as Council may, by common consent, desire to discuss and pass upon.

There were present Messrs. Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles, Twyman, Via, Whitten and John R. Morris.

John R. Morris  
enters  
Council from  
First Ward.

Mr. John R. Morris, elected at the meeting of the Council April 14th to fill the unexpired term of L. F. Smith, resigned, presented his certificate of qualification signed by C. E. Moran, Clerk of the Corporation Court.

Permit to  
W.B. Saxton  
to erect  
building.

The City Manager brought to the attention of the body a request of W. B. Saxton for permit to erect a building between Main and Water Streets to contain a certain wall to be constructed of hollow tile which did not conform to the requirements of the ordinance relative thereto. In view of the fact that the building is to be of one story construction and that the proposed wall is to all intent and purpose as fire proof as that required under the ordinance, on motion of Mr. Whitten, seconded by Mr. Via, the permit was granted.

Permit to  
Carter to  
erect sign.

Permit was granted to Carter the music dealer to erect an electric sign in front of his place of business on West Main Street.

Report from  
Advisory Board  
in re. Wheat  
sewer line.

The following communication was received from the Advisory Board relative to the question referred to it touching the construction of a certain sewer line on Preston Heights:

At a meeting of the Advisory Board held April 26, 1921, the following resolution was adopted: Resolved by the Advisory Board, That we recommend to the Council that they grant the request of J. Allen Wheat for laying sewer line on 15th Street, under the City's supervision, provided he pay the entire cost of same.

He to be reimbursed out of the sale of bonds under the Sewer Bond Issue.  
The loan to be made by J. Allen Wheat free of all interest charges.

Chairman.

Pursuant with the foregoing report the following offered by Mr. Quarles was adopted;

Sewer line to  
be built, to  
J. Allen Wheat's  
residence.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the proposition of J. Allen Wheat for construction of sewer to his property on 15th Street N. W., from the 10 in. main on 15th Street be accepted and that the City Attorney be requested to prepare proper contract for same.

Repairs to  
sewer line at  
Rivanna River.

The City Manager brought to the attention of the body the condition of the main sewer where it empties into the Rivanna River stating that some repairs were necessary to protect the pipe, etc. The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Manager be authorized to make a repair to the sewer pipe where it enters the Rivanna River above the dam and charge same to the regular sewer appropriation.

Permit to  
Fish Market  
for sign.

The request of Mr. Sternberger for permit to erect a sign on 3rd Street N. E. for his fish market was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*John R. Morris*

Clerk.

*W. B. Saxton*

President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 12, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles, Twyman, Via and Whitten. Minutes of the meetings of April 14th and 28th were read and approved.

A Resolution rebating the City tax for the year 1920 for the Home for the Aged, adopted by the Board of Aldermen April 18th, was concurred in.

Report of the City Manager for the month of April was submitted, read, considered and ordered filed.

Matter of improving water supply to ensure adequate fire protection was referred to Finance Committee to investigate and report.

Matter of purchasing fire hose was referred to Public Safety Committee to report.

The question of permitting the City departments to participate in the school parade on May 17th, was referred to the City Manager with power to have such departments participate as he may see fit.

Matter of permit to Mrs. I. L. Ballard to erect frame building on a lot, corner 1st Street and C & O Ry. was referred to the Buildings & Grounds Committee and City Manager with power to act.

The Ordinance Committee submitted an amended draft of the Traffic Ordinance which was received and laid over until the next meeting in order that sufficient time be had for studying same.

The President of the Council announced the following appointments to Standing Committees:

Mr. Elliott, Finance Committee in place of Mr. Via.

Mr. Morris, Public Safety Committee in place of Mr. Quarles.

Mr. Morris, Grounds & Buildings Committee in place of Mr. Smith.

Mr. Quarles, Ordinance Committee in place of Mr. Smith.

Police report. The report of the Chief of Police for April showed cash fines \$547.50: cases sent to jail in default, \$52.50

The following resolutions were adopted:

Appropriations A Resolution appropriating \$225. to replace bridge on Schenck's Branch on Park Road.

A Resolution appropriating \$150. to repair wall on Hedge Street.

The resolution, adopted by the Board of Aldermen, increasing the price of Gas was presented for concurrence. On motion of Mr. Twyman, after the ordinance had failed of concurrence, it was referred back to the City Manager to make a careful study of the situation and recommend a rate.

A motion of Mr. Quarles, that the City become one of the guarantors of the fund necessary to construct the highway from Wood's Crossing to Ivy Depot, to the extent of \$10,000, was unanimously adopted. (The resolution was not concurred in by Board.)

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Smith*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

In re. Home  
for Aged.

Report of  
City Mgr.

Referred.

Referred.

Referred.

Referred.

Traffic  
Ordinance.

Standing  
Committees.

In re. price  
of gas.

In re.  
Ivy Road.

April 28, 1921.

date at 8 p. m. to

will may, by common council

Quarles, Twyman, Via,

April 14th to fill the

locate of qualification

quest of W. B. Saxton

to contain a certain

the requirements of

building is to be after

and purpose as fire

written, seconded by

electric sign in front

ard relative to the

sewer line on Preston

following resolution  
commend to the Council  
sewer line on 15th  
entire cost of same

or Bond issue,  
charges.

Quarles was adopted

ring,

to his property on

and that the City

tion of the main

repairs were necessary

ng, That the City

enters the Rivanna

ation.

rd street N. E.

Manager with power.

*W. M. Forrest*

resident.



Overdrawn on Tre

Warren

The Ordinance  
laying out of lo  
over by the City  
The following  
A Resolution app  
who entered the  
A Resolution app  
government for t

Elbasan Cle

10



AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1921.

RECEIPTS

Receipts as shown in report  
of Treasurer----- \$101,795.77

Overdrawn on Treas. 6/1/'21 9,295.94

111,091.71

Warrants out \$156.18

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries-----	\$3,995.22
Police-----	4,538.22
Gas-----	25,399.83
Water-----	4,990.79
Sewers-----	524.24
Incidentals-----	666.41
Streets-----	4,669.02
Health-----	332.98
Poor-----	1,197.37
Cemeteries-----	906.26
Fire-----	1,129.58
Int. on Bonds-----	3,920.00
Schools-----	15,000.00
Lights-----	2,839.08
Interest & Discount-----	1,332.35
Buildings & Grounds-----	312.03
Pumping Station-----	1,954.79
Scavenger-----	1,673.34
Parks-----	2,951.13
District Nurse-----	150.00
Library-----	14.35
Park Street Bridge-----	67.05
Second Street Wall-----	87.33
Engineering-----	12.84
Police Incidentals-----	299.96
Courts & Jails-----	685.01
Total-----	79,649.18
Overdrawn 3/1/1921-----	31,442.53

111,091.71

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

In re. new ordinance for new building additions.

The Ordinance Committee was requested to prepare an ordinance regulating the laying out of lots in new additions along new streets which are later to be taken over by the City.

Appropriation for reward.

The following resolutions were adopted and will be found spread on Ordinance Book:

A Resolution appropriating \$250. as a reward for the capture of party or parties who entered the Jefferson Garage, assaulted the night watchman and committed robbery.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$66,060.50 to pay the expenses of the City government for the quarter ending August 31, 1921.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. I. Carruthers  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.

1921.

RECEIPTS

\$4,010.22
4,552.42
25,399.83
4,990.79
305.77
1,637.18
4,659.02
332.98
1,197.37
906.26
1,129.58
3,920.00
15,000.00
2,839.08
1,332.35
312.03
1,877.91
1,673.34
2,951.13
150.00
14.35
67.05
87.33
194.17
12.84
31,382.53
110,935.53



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 14, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, and Via.

Minutes of the meeting of June 9th were read and approved.

The following resolution, adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen June 13, was concurred in:

RESOLVED, BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN THE COMMON COUNCIL CONCURRING,  
 Appropriation for City Fire Co. That the sum of \$200 be and is hereby appropriated for the Charlottesville Fire Company to supplement its funds for purchasing of uniforms and to pay expenses to annual convention.

Referred. Petition of citizens living on Concord Avenue to permit them to move their yard fences six feet in the direction of the street was referred to the City Manager, City Attorney and Street Committee to investigate and report back, and to the ordinance committee to report an ordinance provided the change is recommended.

Referred. A communication from the C & O Ry. Co. relative to use of City water for its round house was read and referred to the City Manager and Water Committee for investigation with power to act if same be found advantageous to the City.

The matter of purchase of fire hose was considered and the following resolution adopted:

App. for hose. A Resolution appropriating \$1,300 to purchase fire hose. (See Ordinance Book)

Police report. The report of the Chief of Police for June showed cash fines \$723.15; cases in default, \$130.

The City Manager submitted his report for June which was read, discussed and filed.

Report of the Wealth Board, dealing with the condition of the City generally, was submitted and filed.

Referred. Petition of King Lumber Company for permit to erect gasoline tank at their place of business was referred to the City Manager and Buildings & Grounds Committee with power to act.

Permit to D.M. Hamilton to install gasoline tanks. Petition of D. M. Hamilton for permit to install two 500 gal. capacity gasoline tanks at the corner of 6th and Main was granted.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

App. for Confederate Veterans. A Resolution appropriating \$450. to supplement the appropriation of \$600 to pay pensions to Confederate Veterans. (See Ordinance Book).

An ordinance to govern and regulate the handling and storing of inflammable liquids was presented, considered but failed of adoption by a vote of 4 to 1. The proposed ordinance was thereupon referred to the City Manager and City Attorney for further consideration, to be reported to a special meeting.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. H. Hamilton  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.

## Omission:

Permission to J. Allen Wheat to construct sewer, etc.

The following resolution was adopted at the foregoing meeting:  
 A Resolution granting permission to J. Allen Wheat to construct sewer line from his residence on 15th Street, N. W., to the ten inch main on said street and providing for his reimbursement by the City.

E. H. Hamilton  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.

A special  
of land for  
inflammable  
the council.  
There we

via.  
The moti  
which was in  
discussed an  
for investig

The follo  
that further  
adopted:

An Ordinance  
avenues, bri  
and property  
avenues, etc

An ordina  
the meeting  
being referr  
reported ba  
following ti  
An Ordinance  
Charlottesvi

Upon the r  
bath room an  
The City  
to advise th  
improvements

G. L. G.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, July 21, 1921.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider purchase of land for cemetery, traffic ordinance, ordinance to regulate storage and sale of inflammable liquids and such other matters as may by common consent be brought before the council.

There were present Messrs. Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman and via.

The motion to appropriate \$9,000 for purchase of land for cemetery purposes, which was introduced at the meeting of the Aldermen on July 18, was brought up, discussed and referred to the Cemetery Committee, Finance Committee and City Manager for investigation and report.

The following ordinance, considered at the May meeting and action thereon deferred that further time might be had for study, was taken up, considered and unanimously adopted:

## Traffic ordinance.

An Ordinance providing for regulation of travel and traffic on the streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, crossings and sidewalks, and for the purpose of protecting health and property, and for the convenience and safety of the users of said streets, avenues, etc. in the City of Charlottesville, Va.

## Ordinance to regulate storage and sale of inflammable liquids.

An ordinance to regulate storage and sale of inflammable liquids, considered at the meeting of the Common Council July 14th and which failed of adoption thereupon being referred to the City Manager and City Attorney to consider and report, was reported back with some slight changes, considered and unanimously adopted under the following title;

An Ordinance to regulate storage and sale of inflammable liquids in the City of Charlottesville, Va. (Board of Aldermen did not concur.)

## Permit to C. R. Thomas to add bath and litchen to frame dwelling.

Upon the recommendation of the City Manager the petition of C. R. Thomas to add bath room and kitchen to his frame dwelling, 1229 West Main Street, was granted.

## City Atty. to appear for information.

The City Attorney was requested to appear before the Council at its next meeting to advise them as to status of certification of bonds recently voted for certain improvements.

The meeting then adjourned.

*Carl B. ...*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

BOARD OF



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, August 11, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date.  
For the minutes of this meeting see Board of Aldermen's minutes p. 94.

*W. B. Brown*  
Clerk.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, August 19, 1921.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to take up the water supply matter, and such other matters as may by common consent be brought up. There were present Messrs. Ellington, Elliott, Forrest, Quarles, Via and Whitten. The following communication was received from the Advisory Board:

August 17, 1921.

To the City Council of Charlottesville:

Recommendations  
of Advisory Board.

The Advisory Board has recently resumed its investigation of the water supply after having left the matter in abeyance since last winter when assured that the old pumping station would furnish the City with sufficient water for the present summer. In the meantime the cost of labor and material has sufficiently declined to justify a revision of its recommendations previously made.

We have carefully considered all suggestions from individuals and organizations in the City and the proposals made by the City Manager. We have again gone over the report of Hazen, Whipple and Fuller, the water engineers employed by the Council before the bond issue was authorized. We have also visited Moorman's River and assured ourselves that there is an ample supply of water.

From this investigation we are convinced that Hazen, Whipple and Fuller are right in rejecting all other available sources of water supply and approving Moorman's River as the best ultimate source.

We are further convinced that at the present price of material and labor the City will be justified in cutting out altogether the temporary source of supply on Ivy Creek proposed by the engineers at a time the cost of going to Moorman's River was prohibitive, and going at once to the only source they considered fully satisfactory.

Upon the basis of rough estimate of the cost of completing the necessary works from our reservoir to Moorman's River, as furnished by an experienced and reliable firm of contractors, we believe the work can now be done for \$375,000 plus cost of engineering and incidentals, thus assuring us an abundant supply of clear water flowing continually into the reservoirs by gravity. We, therefore, recommend to the Common Council and the Board of Aldermen:

1st. That our pipe line be extended from our reservoir to Moorman's River on the general plan laid down by Hazen, Phipple and Fuller.

2nd. That there be employed an engineer competent to prepare the necessary plans and specifications, and supervise the construction of the work.

3rd. That competitive bids be secured for the works, with right to reject any or all bids.

In submitting these recommendations we respectfully urge upon the City Council the need of prompt action in order that the City may be assured water from the new source at the earliest possible date.

Respectfully,

J. Y. Brown, Chairman.

Pursuant with the foregoing recommendation the following, offered by Dr. Forrest, was unanimously adopted:

In re. Moorman's  
River water  
supply.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring;

1. That the report of the Advisory Board August 17, 1921, recommending Moorman's River as the source of augmented water supply is approved, provided the cost of securing water from said source is within the financial ability of the City.
2. That the Advisory Board is hereby authorized to find a suitable engineer or firm of engineers to make the necessary surveys and plans for the construction of the water works to Moorman's River, reporting its nominations and the cost of securing such engineers to the Councils for appointment and needed appropriation.
3. That the Advisory Board shall have estimates of the cost of the proposed improvement made from the said preliminary surveys, and submit same to the Councils.

The resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen August 16, 1921 granting a permit to the Albemarle Gas & Oil Co. for installation of gasoline and oil tanks failed of concurrence by a unanimous vote.



A M B E R, August 11, 1921.  
was held on this date.  
minutes p. 94.

A M B E R, August 19, 1921.  
this date to take up the  
common consent be brought up.  
Quarles, Via and Whitten.  
ory Board:  
ust 17, 1921.

Investigation of the water  
ice last winter when assured  
with sufficient water for the  
and material has sufficiently  
ons previously made.

from individuals and organ-  
City Manager. We have seen  
the water engineers employed  
We have also visited  
an ample supply of water.

Hazen, Whipple and Fuller are  
water supply and approving

price of material and labor  
the temporary source of  
time the cost of going to  
o the only source they

completing the necessary  
ished by an experienced and  
n now be done for \$375,000  
ing us an abundant supply of  
by gravity. We, therefore,  
ermen:

eservoir to Moorman's River  
iller.

ent to prepare the necessary  
ion of the work.

orks, with right to reject

ily urge upon the City Council  
be assured water from the

Brown, Chairman.

, offered by Dr. Forrest,

concurring;

recommending Moorman's  
provided the cost of  
lity of the City.

suitable engineer or firm

construction of the

the cost of securing

appropriation.

t of the proposed improve

to the Councils.

, 1921 granting a permit  
and oil tanks failed of

In re. removal Permit granted by the Board of Aldermen August 16th to the Star Vulcanizing Company gasoline tank  
gasoline tank  
by Star Vulcanfor removal of their gasoline tank to the University Garage was concurred in.  
ising Co.

Saxton's  
sidewalk.

Resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on August 16th with respect to laying  
sidewalk for W. B. Saxton was concurred in.

The following resolution and ordinance, adopted by the Board of Aldermen on  
August 16th were concurred in:

Special  
Committee to  
investigate  
police dep't.

A Resolution appointing a committee to investigate the Police Department.

Council members of said Committee: Whitten, Via and Quarles.

An Ordinance regulating the repairing and testing of motor vehicles in the streets.

Street repair

motor vehicles See Ordinance Book No. 1 for the foregoing.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. Forrester*  
Clerk.

*W. H. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 9, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the  
following members present; Messrs. Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via and Whitten.

Minutes of the meetings of August 11th and 19th were read and approved.

In re. straight-  
ening E. High  
Street.

The request of M. R. Smith to straighten East High Street on the South side between  
9th and 9-1/2 Streets was referred to the City Manager and City Attorney for investi-  
gation and report.

Petition of  
G. W. Sandridge  
for permit to  
install two  
gas tanks.

The petition of Geo. W. Sandridge for permit to install two gasoline tanks at  
#200 Fifth Street was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager with power to  
act With respect to leasing the old pest house property to Rev. R. A. P. Johnson,  
the City Manager and City Attorney were instructed to prepare proper papers to  
protect the City's interest.

In re. renting  
pest house  
property.

In re.  
Concord Ave.

With respect to permitting property owners on Concord Avenue to move their yard  
fences nearer to the street line that uniformity may be had in the property lines,  
which matter was favorably reported upon by the City Manager and referred by the  
Councils to the City Attorney for his opinion as the power of the Councils to take  
such action as would result in narrowing said street, the City Attorney reported that  
the Councils had full power in the matter under the Charter of the City. He suggested,  
however, that it would be necessary, in order to avoid any claims for damages on the  
part of the property owners who would be effected by narrowing the said street,  
that care be used to secure the consent of every property owner thereon to the  
change. The City Manager and City Attorney were directed to secure the consent of  
all interested parties to the narrowing of said avenue.

Permit to the  
G. A. A. of the  
High School to  
erect shed.

Permission was granted to the General Athletic Association of the Charlottesville  
High School to erect a small building at Midway School to be used as a fruit stand.

Petition of Mrs. H. M. McIlhenny to the City to take over and operate certain  
lights on the street leading from the Fry's Springs Road to her property, which she  
had erected and for which she has been paying the expense of operating, was referred  
to the Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

In re. action  
by banks in  
tax matter.

A communication was received from the Commonwealth's Attorney for the City calling  
the attention of the Councils to an order which had been served on him by which the  
National Banks of the City have brought proceedings for a refund of certain taxes  
levied against them through their stockholders, and setting forth that as he was a  
stockholder and therefore interested, and could not act, Judge Dabney had appointed  
Mr. T. J. Randolph to act as special Commonwealth's Attorney in the case. He



stated further, that inasmuch as the case will involve considerable sums of money to be refunded by the City, or not, according to the decision of the Court, he was bringing the matter to the attention of the Councils that they may confer with Mr. Randolph, or take such action on behalf of the City as was thought proper. The matter was referred to the City Attorney and Finance Committee.

Annual report  
City Manager.

The City Manager submitted his report for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1921, which was received and ordered filed.

Report of  
Chief of  
Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for August showed cash fines \$1,273.00; cases in default, \$315.

Permit to  
S.J. Robinson  
to erect shed  
in rear of his  
property.

The petition of S. J. Robinson for permit to erect a shed back of his property on Second Street, South, which was presented at a former meeting and held up for the opinion of the Local Board of Underwriters, was taken up. The approval of said Board was shown to have been secured whereupon the permit was granted.

In re.  
contract with  
Southern Ry.  
Company.

The City Attorney stated in a letter to the City Manager, with respect to the contract between the City and the Southern railway Company, which matter had been referred to him for attention, that he saw no good reason why the City should not at present take up the consideration of this contract with a view toward requiring completion on the part of the Railway Company. The following resolution was adopted: Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Attorney be instructed to see that the contract the City has with the Southern Railway Company be carried out.

On motion, the following was adopted:

In re.  
aeration and  
filtration  
plant.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Advisory Board be requested to consider the filtration and aeration plan separately from other plans for increasing supply of water.

Clerk to  
sign delinquent  
list of taxes.

The Clerk of the Council was authorized to sign the delinquent list of the City Treasurer for the year 1920.

The following resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on August 29th, was unanimously concurred in:

W.H. Ponton to  
be placed on  
city pay roll.

Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen, the Common Council concurring, That W. H. Ponton be placed upon the City's pay roll to do such work as the City Manager may direct and for which he may be physically fitted, at a salary of \$25. per month.

The following ordinance and resolutions were adopted:

An Ordinance fixing the annual tax levy.

A Resolution appropriating \$3,000 to help defray cost of entertaining the Confederate Veterans at their reunion October 18-20.

A Resolution estimating the income of the City for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1922, and appropriating the necessary funds to meet the expenses thereof.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$75,067.50 to meet the expenses of the City government for the first quarter of the fiscal year.

Permit to  
Albemarle Gas  
and Oil Co.  
granted.

The action of the Common Council on a resolution of the Board of Aldermen granting a permit to the Albemarle Gas & Oil Co., as spread upon the minutes of the Board p. 95, was reconsidered and adopted by a vote of 3 to 2, viz: ayes: Forrest, Twyman and Whitten; noes, Morris and Via. (The Mayor approved said resolution.)

The foll  
REPORT OF 1  
-0-0-0-0-

Gas-----  
Water-----  
Taxes-----  
Taxes, annu  
Licenses-----  
Licenses-----  
Fines-----  
Fines from  
Cemeteries  
Scavenger-  
Interest o  
Fire repa  
Streets-----  
Rents-----  
Parks-----  
Taxes Rede  
Police Inc  
Sidewalks-  
Bank Tax-  
Bank Tax,  
Confederat

Notes Paya

Overdrawn

Audi

AUDI  
-0-0-0-0-

Gas-----  
Water-----  
Taxes-----  
Taxes Ann  
Licenses-  
Licenses-  
Fines-----  
Cemeterie  
Fire repa  
Scavenger  
Interest  
Streets-  
Rents-----  
Parks-----  
Redeemed  
Police In  
Confeder  
Sidewalk  
Bank Tax  
Bank Tax

Notes Pa

Overdraw

reports







## AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1921.

-----  
 RECEIPTS DISBURSEMENTS  
 -----

<b>Taxes:</b>			
Old territory-----	\$87,085.23	Salaries-----	\$17,634.28
Annexed territory---	23,074.02	Police-----	16,805.20
Bank Taxes, old ter.	5,942.85	Gas-----	89,978.11
Bank Taxes, annex. ter.	1,103.17	Water-----	14,186.46
Capitation tax-----	935.50	Sewers-----	1,390.52
Franchise tax-----	75.00	Incidentals-----	10,630.90
Delinquent lands----	3.54	Streets-----	24,134.48
Inheritance tax-----	20.64	Wealth-----	1,696.33
Redeemed lands-----	45.81	Poor-----	4,634.44
Interest on taxes----	203.29	Cemeteries-----	4,000.88
Total taxes	118,489.05	Fire-----	8,901.03
<b>Licenses:</b>		Lights-----	11,230.94
Old territory-----	40,087.04	Pumping Station-----	7,977.00
Annexed ter.-----	2,487.43	Parks-----	6,211.11
Fines-----	7,437.58	Scavenger-----	8,479.37
Gas, coke and tar----	48,273.59	Buildings & Grounds-----	559.72
Water-----	34,772.01	Police Uniforms-----	720.31
Scavenger-----	3,747.20	Library-----	898.76
Cemeteries-----	2,014.50	Park Street Bridge-----	104.58
Cemetery perpetual care	330.00	District Nurse-----	600.00
Dogs-----	65.80	Wedge Street-----	93.33
Streets-----	1,350.07	Confederate Pensions-----	1,050.00
Sidewalks-----	487.18	Engineering-----	414.37
Fire Department-----	867.00	Fire Hose-----	880.00
Rents-----	206.00	Interest & Discount-----	5,137.49
Parks costs refunded	3,087.03	Interest on Bonds-----	27,645.00
Police Incidentals-----	60.00	Refunded Taxes-----	102.87
Confederate Pensions ref'd	30.00	Fire Company-----	200.00
Total revenues-----	263,791.48	Reward-----	250.00
<b>Notes Payable-----</b>		First Street-----	380.83
	111,035.79	Summer School-----	500.00
		Ivy Creek-----	55.30
		Schools-----	45,000.00
		Pace & Grove, Assessors,	100.00
		Dog Fund-----	82.74
		Bills Payable-----	60,000.00
		Commissioner of Rev. expenses	343.00
		Robinson Sewer-----	2,056.66
		Gas bonds-----	2,000.00
		Courts & Jails-----	685.01
			337,751.02
		Overdrawn on Treas 9/1/'20	177.22
			\$377,928.24

Respectfully submitted,  
 E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
 Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
 President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 15, 1921.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider recommendation of the Advisory Board, appropriation for unveiling exercises, and such other matters as by common consent may be taken up.

There were present Councilmen Ellington, Forrest, Morris, Quarles, Twyman, Via and Whitten.

In re.  
Engineers  
for survey  
Moorman's  
River line.

A Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen September 12, 1921 authorizing the Advisory Board to employ Williamson, Carroll and Saunders to make the survey, maps, etc. of the Moorman's River water line, was concurred in.

Appropriation  
Confed. Vets.

The resolution adopted at the meeting of the Aldermen September 12, 1921 appropriating \$3,000 to help defray cost of entertaining the Confederate veterans at their reunion October 18-20, was concurred in.

The invitation of the Committee in charge of the unveiling of the Jackson statue to participate in the exercises was accepted.

The following by Mr. Quarles was adopted:

City Treasurer  
authorized  
to pay  
current bills of

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the City Treasurer is hereby authorized to pay current bills until next regular meeting to pay current bills of Council and Aldermen.

Lost.

Motion of Mr. Quarles to fix the salary of the City wealth officer at \$1,200 per annum did not receive a second.

Coke for  
Children's  
Home.

Request was received from the Children's Home for donation of 15 tons of coke for the home was granted with the understanding that same be delivered without inconvenience to the gas plant.

The meeting then adjourned.

*D. Caruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. H. Forrest*  
President.

## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 30, 1921.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to approve loans already negotiated by the Finance Committee and to authorize them to negotiate further loans to meet current needs.

There were present Messrs. Ellington, Forrest, Morris, Quarles, Via and Whitten.

In re. to  
negotiating a  
loan from the  
local banks.

The Treasurer stated that to meet the current needs of the City he found it necessary to borrow, at this time, the sum of \$10,000 from the local banks and that when the officers of the Peoples National Bank were approached in the matter inquired as to whether or not authorization for the loan had been made by the Councils. Upon being informed that no such action had been taken by the Councils, the officers declined to make the loan until said action was had, and further requested that the Councils approve the loans already made the City by that institution if authorization had not been made. Whereupon a motion to authorize the Finance Committee to borrow such sums as may be necessary, not exceeding \$30,000, and to approve of the loans already made, was offered and laid over under the rules.

The meeting then adjourned.

*D. Caruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. H. Forrest*  
President.

MENTS  
\$17,634.28  
16,805.20  
89,978.11  
14,186.46  
1,390.52  
10,630.90  
24,134.48  
1,896.33  
4,634.44  
4,000.88  
8,901.03  
11,230.94  
7,977.00  
6,211.11  
8,479.37  
559.72  
720.31  
898.76  
104.58  
600.00  
93.33  
1,050.00  
414.37  
880.00  
5,137.49  
27,645.00  
102.87  
200.00  
250.00  
380.83  
500.00  
55.30  
45,000.00  
100.00  
82.74  
60,000.00  
penses 343.00  
2,056.66  
2,000.00  
685.01  
337,751.02  
177.22  
\$377,928.24

Auditor.

*W. H. Forrest*  
President.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 6, 1921.

A special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to approve loans already negotiated by the Finance Committee and to authorize them to negotiate further loans to meet current needs; consider report of Special Committee on Police matters, building permit, and to discuss and expedite the improvement of our water supply.

There were present Messrs. Ellington, Forrest, Morris, Quarles, Twyman, Via and Whitten.

In re. loans  
from city  
banks.

A resolution approving loans negotiated with the local banks and authorizing the Finance Committee to negotiate further loans not to exceed \$30,000, offered at a special meeting of the Common Council September 30, 1921 and laid over under rules; adopted at a special meeting of the Board of Aldermen at a meeting on October 1, was placed upon its passage and concurred in unanimously. (See Ordinance Book.)

The report of the Special Committee on Police matters was not ready for consideration. The Committee was continued.

Permit to  
R.T. Madison  
to erect frame  
addition.

Application of R. T. Madison for permit to erect a frame addition to a frame building on West Main Street was disposed of in the following resolution which had been offered and adopted at a special meeting of the Board of Aldermen on Oct. 1st; being concurred in:

Resolved, That application of R. T. Madison for permit to erect a frame addition to the existing frame structure on his property formerly belonging to the Cochran estate on West Main Street to provide a bath room and one other room, be granted, provided the consent of owners of immediately adjacent property be first obtained.

The following, offered by Mr. Twyman was adopted by a vote of 4 to 3 following a motion by Dr. Forrest to strike out the preamble which was lost, the vote standing as follows: Ayes, Ellington, Morris, Twyman and Whitten: Noes: Forrest, Quarles and Via.

In re. Whereas our City, with ample water in its reservoirs, has passed through a most filtration & peculiar condition of affairs this summer, having water that was not harmful to drink aeration plant and yet could not be used with comfort or any degree of satisfaction for drinking, washing or bathing purposes, and  
Whereas the pump at Maury's Creek was run only 120 days and we have experienced one of the driest summers, yet we have had the best head of water in our reservoirs in many years, and  
Whereas from 25 to 40% of our water users are not metered--it being a well known fact that where outlets are not metered our biggest waste occurs, and  
Whereas, in view of the facts above it seems natural to assume, had our pump been run 300 days, had we have had a normal rainfall, had our city have been 100% metered both of our reservoirs would have a much larger head of water, and  
Whereas it is the sense of these bodies that by the installation of a filtering plant at an approximate cost of \$60,000 we can give our citizens ample and good water by next summer as well as for some years to come, and  
Whereas it is the duty of our two bodies as custodians of the city affairs to provide the residents and tax payers with ample good, pure water at the most reasonable costs to the city, and to relieve this condition of affairs a decisive and speedy action must be taken, therefore be it

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Business Manager, J. R. Morris, W. M. Forrest and J. T. Greaver - a special committee - be and are hereby appointed for the purpose of forming plans and securing bids on a two million gallon filtering plant with arrangements for aeration, coagulation or filtration--one unit to be equipped complete--the second to be held in reserve.

Resolved, further, That this committee be requested to submit estimates for 100% meters for our water system.

This committee is urged and requested to report back to the two bodies as promptly as possible.

Mr. Morris offered the following which was adopted by the same vote as shown in the foregoing resolution:

Special  
Committee  
on financing  
filtration  
plant.

Resolved, That a special Committee, composed of W. W. Twyman, L. R. Whitten and R. C. Walker, is hereby named to recommend a means of financing the proposed filtering plant and the completion of the meter system of our city and report to the two bodies as early as possible.

The meeting then adjourned.

*G. J. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, October 13, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present, Ellington, Forrest, Morris, Quarles, Twyman, Via and Whitten. Minutes of the meetings of September 9th, 15th and 30th, and Oct. 6th, were read and approved.

Petition of citizens of Brandon Avenue vicinity for street repairs was referred to City Manager for attention.

Application of W. O. Fife, City Attorney, for increase of salary was referred to Finance Committee for report.

The Special Committee on Police Administration submitted its report which was read, discussed and ordered filed. The resolution carrying out the recommendations of the Committee will be found later in the minutes of this meeting.

The thanks of the Council are extended to the Special Committee in the following resolution, unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED, That the thanks of the Council be and hereby are extended to the Special Committee on Police Administration for the investigation made and report rendered in said matter, and that the Committee be continued for the present.

Report of the Chief of Police for September showed cash fines \$1,917.05.

Report of the City Manager for September was submitted, read and discussed.

He was directed to place oak flooring on the two bridges on Rugby Road over the C & O Railway, and requested to see that the Decoration Committee have the public library properly decorated for the Confederate veterans' convention.

The following, offered by Mr. Quarles, was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS an ordinance was passed by the Board of Aldermen on February 14, 1921 and concurred in by the Common Council February 18, 1921, and approved by the Mayor on February 21, 1921, thereby becoming a law providing for the election of a health officer, and

WHEREAS this ordinance provides that the salary of said officer shall be fixed before his election, therefore be it

RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the salary of said health officer be fixed at one hundred and twenty-five dollars per month.

The following was adopted:

Resolved, That a permit be granted to Mr. J. F. Williams to erect a frame garage, covered with corrugated iron, on his property, corner Second and Jefferson Streets, provided the adjoining property owners do not object.

The following was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the City Manager be authorized to lay a new 6 inch gas main from intersection of Forrest Street and Preston Avenue via Alphonso Street, West Street and Gordon Avenue to Fourteenth Street, at a cost of \$4,500 which sum is to be provided from the budget for gas as already made.

A resolution directing the City Attorney to prepare a notice to those persons dispensing gasoline from curb-side pumps to have same removed within 12 months, was passed, but the Board of Aldermen did not concur.

The salary of the Police Justice was fixed at \$125 per month by a unanimous vote of the Council, and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book.

On motion of Mr. Quarles, Chairman of the Finance Committee, the following, with respect to the annual budget was adopted unanimously:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the budget as originally presented by the City Manager be adopted with the addition of \$1,500 to pay the salary of the City Health Officer. See Ordinance Book for copy.



In connection with the report of the Special Committee on Police Administration the following ordinance was presented and unaimously adopted:

In re. Police  
Department.

An Ordinance requesting and authorizing the Mayor and Chief of Police to make affective certain rules and regulations in the administration of the Police Department. (See Ordinance Book for full text.)

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*J. C. Smith*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

# C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 10, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via and Whitten.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following motion, touching the death of W. T. Elliott, was presented by the President and unaimously adopted: COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

In re. death  
of  
W. T. Elliott.

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, That the following be spread upon the minutes and a copy thereof sent to the family of the late Mr. W. T. Elliott;

In the removal of our colleague Mr. W. T. Elliott, by the hand of death the City Council has sustained a serious loss. Always faithful to his duty, ever conscientious in every stand he took in the meetings of the Council and its Committees, often present at its meetings when his health hardly permitted, Mr. Elliott has efficiently served the City for the past five years.

We his colleagues hereby express our high appreciation of his loyalty and disinterestedness and our sense of loss at his removal, and convey to his family our sincere sympathy in their bereavement.

Fred. I. Watson  
elected to  
fill the  
unexpired term  
as Councilman  
from 2nd Ward.

On motion the election of a Councilman from the Second Ward to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Elliott was gone into, and Mr. Ellington nominated Mr. Fred I. Watson to fill the unexpired term. There being no other nominations, Mr. Watson received the unanimous vote of the body and was, by the President, declared elected Councilman from the Second Ward to fill the unexpired term of the late W. T. Elliott.

Referred.

The action of the Board of Aldermen at the October 17th meeting referring the matter of removing gasoline curb-tanks from the streets to the Street Committee for investigation and recommendations, was concurred in.

Policemen.

His Honor the Mayor advised the Council of the appointment of S. S. Payne and S. A. Collins to the police force of the City.

Light on  
Locust Ave.

Petitions of citizens of Locust Avenue for street light was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Car stop at  
Gleason Hotel.

Communication from J. L. Veal, proprietor of New Hotel Gleason, with respect to discontinuing the street car stop in front of the hotel was received and read. The matter was tabled.

Reports:  
City Manager.  
Health Board.

City Manager's report for October was read and filed.  
Communication was received from Board of Health, calling attention to certain needed facilities in that department. Reference was made to the City Manager for further report

Police.

Report of the Chief of Police for October showed cash fines \$1,156.82.

Permit to Mrs.  
L.A. Zirkle to  
erect garage.

Mrs. L. A. Zirkle made application for permit to erect small frame garage at 1208 W. Main Street, which had the approval of the Local Board of Underwriters and the adjacent property owner, Miss M. L. Dinwiddie. The permit was granted.

Rotary Club  
in re.  
incinerator.

Communication from the Rotary Club of the City suggesting the erection of an incinerator as speedily as possible to take care of the city garbage was referred to the City Manager for report.



Permit to J. P. Sensibaugh to erect an electric standard in front of the Colonial Hotel.

Mr. Morris moved the appropriation of \$2,355. to pay for engineering work in connection with surveys and plans for filtration plant. The motion went over under the rules.

The City Manager reported an offer of \$12,500 by J. C. Clarity for the Yeade property, now occupied by the Childrens Home Association. On motion the matter was disposed of in the following resolution, unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen Concurring, That a Special Committee, two from the Council and one from the Aldermen, be and is hereby appointed to meet with the Board of the Childrens Home to consider the question of sale of the property. The Chair appointed Messrs. Quarles and Morris.

The following action of the Finance Committee with respect to employment of Counsel in Bank Stock tax matter, in the matter of the suit of the banks of the City against the City for return of bank tax erroneously paid, was presented:

The Finance Committee recommends to the Council and Board of Aldermen that they authorize the Finance Committee to employ such counsel as they may see fit to represent the city in the matter of the return of bank taxes.

The Council gave its unanimous approval to the request.

A motion to amend Sec. 332 of the City Code with reference to storing of gasoline, was adopted, but, the Board of Aldermen declined to concur, referring the matter to the Street Committee to consider along with the question of curb-line gas tanks.

A Resolution appropriating the sum of \$100 as the proportionate part of the city in an effort to secure more equitable tax laws for cities of the State, was adopted unanimously. The Board of Aldermen declined to concur.

The following resolutions were adopted, and will be found spread on Ordinance Book: Resolution appropriating \$500 for the 1921 session of the Summer Quarter of the university of Virginia.

A resolution appropriating \$75,842.50 to meet the expenses of the City government for the First Quarter of the Fiscal Year.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. L. Watson*  
Clerk.

*W. T. Elliott*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, November 22, 1921.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider bank tax matter, and to authorize condemnation proceedings for sewer between 6-1/2 and 7-1/2 Sts.

There were present Messrs. Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Via, Whitten and F. L. Watson. Mr. F. L. Watson, elected at the November 10th meeting to fill the unexpired term of W. T. Elliott, deceased, presented certificate of qualification.

Mr. Quarles, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported that at a meeting between the Finance Committee and T. J. Ransolph, special attorney in the bank tax matter, it developed that the banks had, through their attorneys, suggested a compromise by which the City would refund 50 cents on each \$100 assessed value of stock for two years and 15 cents for one year. Mr. Randolph also discussed the matter with the body, and a resolution which he had prepared was offered and unanimously adopted. See Ordinance Book for the text of the resolution.



Condemnation proceedings in connection with sewer main.

The City Manager reported that certain property owners has declined to permit a sewer main to be laid through properties lying between 6-1/2 and 7-1/2 Streets, and asked that authority be given for instituting condemnation proceedings. The matter was disposed of in the following resolution, being unanimously adopted:  
A Resolution directing the City Attorney to institute condemnation proceedings for sewer rights through certain properties between 6-1/2 and 7-1/2 Streets.  
See Ordinance Book for copy of resolution.

The meeting then adjourned.

*J. H. Carpenter*  
Clerk.

*L. M. Forrest*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 8, 1921.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Messrs. Ellington, Forrest, Charles, Morris, Twyman, Via, Whitten and Watson present.

Minutes of the meetings of November 10 and 22, were read and approved.

Appointment of policemen.

His Honor the Mayor advised the Council of the appointment of J. B. Shiflett and J. R. Dowell to the police force of the City.

Light for Brown Street.

Citizens of Brown Street petitioned for an arc light. The matter was referred to Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Lights and fire hydrant for Fiveville.

Petition of citizens of Fiveville for two arc lights, and a fire hydrant to afford better protection to their properties, was referred, respectively to the Light and Public Safety Committee and City Manager with power to act.

The following report was received and ordered spread:

Report of Street Committee in re. removal of gasoline tanks.

A meeting of the street Committee was held in the Council room on December 7th and representatives from Irving-Way-Will Co., University Garage, J. Edwin Wood, Rubin & Co., Charlottesville Motor Co., and the Palace Garage were heard with respect to the proposed removal of gasoline tanks from Main Street.  
The Street Committee recommends that the ordinance relating to the removal of gasoline tanks on Main Street be tabled for the present.

Report of Public Safety Committee, which was received, and the Committee requested to continue its investigation relative to installation of incinerator and report later.

Report of Public Safety Committee in re. incinerator.

At the November meeting of the Council the matter of the purchase and erection of an incinerator for the burning of trash and garbage was referred to the Public Safety Committee for their recommendation.  
This Committee met and directed the City Manager and Mr. Fred Watson, a member, to visit the plants at Raleigh and Durham and report back.  
The report of these gentlemen was so satisfactory that the committee unanimously recommends that an incinerator be erected at or near the city stables at the first opportunity. This incinerator will save the city the use of at least one truck, give more efficient service, and abate the nuisance and menace created by the present method of refuse disposal.

Respectfully submitted,  
R. C. Walker,  
L. R. Whitten,  
Fred Watson, Committee.

Report from Board of Health.

A report was received from the Board of Health recommending the use of the Old Hospital as a place for the care of the indigent colored wards of the City, and also its use as an isolation ward for contagious diseases. They also recommended that the City Manager be given authority to proceed immediately with the erection of an incinerator. That portion of the report referring to the use of the Old Hospital was tabled.

Report of City Manager.

Report of the City Manager for November was submitted, and copied distributed to members of the body.

Police report.

Report of the Chief of Police for November showed cash fines \$1,153.50

Insurance of Public Library.

The following with respect to insuring the Library building was adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That R. F. Wheeler, as Mayor of the City of Charlottesville, be and is hereby authorized and empowered, in the name of and on behalf of the City of Charlottesville, to apply to the Mutual Insurance Society of Virginia for \$20,000 insurance against fire on the Library Building belonging to said City, situated at the corner of Jefferson and Second Streets, in said city, and to sign the application for said insurance and all other papers that may be necessary in order to obtain said insurance in the



Mutual Insurance Society of Virginia.

Warning light  
intersection  
South & 2nd.  
streets.

The question of placing a warning light at intersection of South and Second Streets was referred to the City Manager and Light Committee with power.

The following report was received from the City Treasurer and ordered spread:

Treasurer's  
Report for  
quarter.

REPORT OF L. L. IRVINE, TREASURER, FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1921.

## RECEIPTS

Gas.....	\$13,193.37
Water.....	9,579.46
Taxes.....	86,196.44
Taxes, annexed.....	22,794.78
Licenses.....	2,438.07
Fines.....	4,341.87
Cemeteries.....	618.34
Scavenger.....	1,049.75
Intefest on Taxes....	115.27
Streets.....	95.23
Sidewalks.....	592.35
Rent.....	31.00
Taxes redeemed before sale	31.46
Parks.....	563.47
Capitation tax.....	1,362.50
Sewers.....	573.26
Fire Department.....	4.86
Inheritance Tax.....	11.97
Perpetual Care Cemeteries	50.00
Police Incidentals...	75.10

Notes Payable.....	25,000.00
--------------------	-----------

168,718.55

Respectfully submitted,  
Iacy L. Irvine, Treasurer,

Examined and found correct:  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

Report of the Special Committee on sale of Meade property:

At the November meeting of the Council and Board of Aldermen the following members were appointed a Special Committee to meet with the Board of Directors of the Childrens Home relative to sale of the Weade property for which an offer had been made of \$12,500.

This committee met on December 5th and reached the following conclusion:

First: That the benefit to the City by reason of the care and education of the children sent to this home, some of whom might otherwise be a charge upon the city, is worth more to the city than the interest charge on the capital invested in this property, and, therefore, does not recommend that this property be sold at this time.

Second: It was moved by Mr. Quarles, seconded by Mr. Waden and unanimously passed that the City Manager make a plot of the property, cut up the eastern portion (not necessary to the home) into desirable lots and offer it for sale.

J. R. Morris,  
F. W. Quarles,  
E. G. Haden, Committee.

The report was received and ordered spread.

The Mayor recorded his disapproval of the recommendation contained in the second clause.

The following report from the Advisory Board was received relative to the proposed filtration and aeration plant:

At a meeting of the Advisory Board December 7th, the following was adopted:

We, the Advisory Board, her leave to transmit the following recommendations to the City Council:

Whereas the City Council has approved of the construction of a filtration plant on Observatory Mountain as a part of the city water works, according to plans secured by a special committee of the Council, and has requested the Advisory Board to approve of the building of said plant out of funds to be provided by the City Council until the money can be derived from the sale of City Water bonds, and

City water bonds, and Whereas, the City Council authorized the Advisory Board to employ engineers to make surveys, draw plans and make estimates of the cost of extending the City Water Works from the present reservoirs to Moorman's River, and the engineers have reported on the same, be it Resolved,

1. That this Board approves the construction of the proposed Filtration Plant at an approximate cost of \$130,000 as an integral part of the proposed Vrooman's River Water Works, and believe that it should be built at once, and paid for out of the proceeds of the sale of water bonds when they can be sold.



2. That the construction of the Filtration Plant be carried forward under the supervision of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders, Engineers, according to the contract made with them by the Special Committee of the Council.

3. That this provision for improving the quality of the present inadequate water supply by the City should be followed by building the Moorman's River water Works at an estimated cost of \$370,000 as soon as the Bonds can be sold, thus insuring an abundance of pure water adequate to meet the City's needs.

W. M. Forrest, Sec. pro. tem.

Pursuant with the foregoing report, the following offered by Dr. Forrest, was unanimously adopted:

Whereas the Advisory Board has approved the building of the Filter Plant at once, and recommends the extension of the water works to Moorman's River as soon as money is available from the sale of bonds, and

In re.  
Filtration  
plant.

Whereas the two projects are essentially parts of one general scheme for the improvement of the existing water supply and the augmenting of the supply as was contemplated and provided for by the citizens of Charlottesville in voting the bond issue, Be it therefore Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Charlottesville, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

1. That the Special Committee on Filter be and is hereby authorized to call for bids and let the contract for immediate construction of the filter, and the Finance Committee and the Special Committee on financing the filter plant are requested to provide funds as needed until such time as the proceeds of the Water bonds are available.

2. That the firm of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders be employed as supervising engineers to see to the work of construction.

3. That as soon as the City Bonds can be sold that the Moorman's River works shall be constructed according to the general plan approved by the Advisory Board, in order to stop the constant expense of pumping water from Maury's Creek to the reservoir and from the reservoir to the filter, and to provide an abundance of pure water delivered constantly to the City by gravity.

(The Board of Aldermen did not concur in the foregoing at the meeting on the 12th, but adopted a substitute which was later approved by the Council.)

The following offered by Mr. Quarles, was adopted:

In re street  
cars entering  
switch at  
Midway School.

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the traffic ordinance be so amended as to allow east bound street cars to pull into the switch at Midway School to the south side of Ridge Street and discharge passengers before arrival of west bound car, provided the west bound car is late.

The following resolutions were unanimously adopted and will be found spread at length on the Ordinance Book:

Appropriation  
for engineering  
in connection  
with filtra-  
tion plant.

Special  
attorney's fee.

Quarterly  
budget.

A Resolution introduced at the meeting of November 10, going over under the rules, entitled a Resolution appropriating \$2,355 to pay for engineering work in connection with the surveys and plans for the filtration plant.

A Resolution appropriating \$250. to pay special attorney's fee in bank tax matter.

A Resolution appropriating \$74,554.50 to cover expenses of the city government for the second quarter.

A motion to appropriate \$4,558.07 to refund certain bank taxes was offered, going over under the rules.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*W. M. Forrest*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

A Special  
report of Spe  
refund.

There were  
Watson.

The follow  
December 12th

Resolved, by

1. That the S

authorized to

plant accordi

and approved

on financing

such time as

2. That the

engineers to

(The foregoing

resolution ad

A Resolution

1919, 1920 and

The followi

read, consider

Dr. W. M.  
Commo

Dear Sir:

A

eration p

At a

Committee

Williamson

the filtra

sufficient

take care

Moore's Cr

The

high stand

such recom

After some

of New York

Carroll &

and plans

Mr. Richard

the office

went over

Mr. Fuller

After

this commit

as recommen

the plans a

The C

Virginia fo

Mr. Fuller

ments at th

we ar

these lines

After

meeting of

bids for th

Bids

tabulating

the amount

the right t

fittings an

Carroll &

\$125,750.

W.

faithful

com



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 20, 1921.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider report of Special Committee on Filtration Plant, and appropriation for bank tax refund.

There were present Messrs. Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via, Whitten and Watson.

The following resolutions adopted by the Board of Aldermen at their meeting on December 12th were concurred in: (See Ordinance Book for vote):

Resolved, by the Board of Aldermen, the Common Council concurring,

1. That the Special Committee on Filtration and Aeration Plant be and is hereby authorized to call for bids and let the contract for immediate construction of said plant according to plans and specifications prepared by Williamson, Carroll & Saunders and approved by Fuller & McClintock, and the Finance Committee and the Special Committee on financing said construction are hereby requested to provide funds as needed until such time as the proceeds of the water bonds are available.

2. That the firm of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders be employed as supervising engineers to see to the work of construction.

(The foregoing resolution was a substitute offered by the Board of Aldermen to the resolution adopted by the Common Council at the meeting on the 8th inst.)

A Resolution appropriating \$4,558.07 to refund bank taxes illegally assessed for 1919, 1920 and 1921. (See Ordinance Book.)

The following report was received from the Special Committee on Filtration Plant, read, considered and ordered spread:

December 20, 1921.

Dr. W. M. Forrest President,  
Common Council, City.

Dear Sir:

Report of  
Special Committee  
on Filtration  
Plant.

As instructed by your body the special water committee on filtration and aeration plant has had a number of meetings, and report as follows:

At a meeting of the Committee held October 14th, 1921, all members of the Committee being present, it was decided by unanimous vote that the firm of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders be employed to get up plans and specifications for the filtration and aeration plant, and such other steps as were necessary to get sufficient information in order to design the proper size and type of filter to take care of the water from various sources, analyses to be made of water from Moore's Creek, Maury's Creek, present reservoir and Moorman's River.

The committee instructed the chairman to employ a consulting engineer of high standing to go over the work of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders, and to make such recommendations as he might think best for the best interests of the city. After some investigation, Mr. Geo. W. Fuller of the firm of Fuller & McClintock of New York was employed. Upon completion of the preliminary work by Williamson, Carroll & Saunders, Mr. Fuller visited Charlottesville and went over the situation and plans and later made his report, copy of which is submitted herewith. Mr. Richard Vesser, Chief Engineer of the State Board of Health, was present at the office of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders the day Mr. Fuller was in town, and went over the matter with him. Attached is a letter from Mr. Vesser approving Mr. Fuller's recommendations.

After receiving the report of Mr. Fuller and the letter from Mr. Vesser, this committee voted unanimously to adopt the type, size and location of filter as recommended, and Williamson, Carroll & Saunders were instructed to proceed with the plans and specifications for this location.

The Committee then applied to the Board of Visitors of the University of Virginia for the right to locate plant on Observatory mountain as recommended by Mr. Fuller, and also to appropriate \$15,000 which they had asked for water improvements at the University of Virginia towards the cost of filter plant.

We are advised by Dr. Alderman and Mr. Carruthers that our request along these lines was granted.

After getting the matter up to this point, report was made to a joint meeting of the Council and Aldermen, and they instructed my committee to ask for bids for the construction of filter plant.

Bids were received and opened at ten o'clock December 20, 1921, and after tabulating same, W. P. Thurston Co. of Richmond were found to be the low bidders, the amount of their bid being \$83,820. In asking for bids the City reserved the right to furnish f.o.b. cars Charlottesville all machinery, pipe, pipe fittings and reinforced steel, which has been estimated by Williamson, Carroll & Saunders to cost \$45,875., making total cost of filter plant according to above \$129,795.

W. P. Thurston Co. agreed to put up bond for 33-1/3 of their bid for the faithful performance of the contract, and further agreed to bond themselves to complete their contract by or before August 1, 1922 under clause of contract that they are to be penalized fifty dollars (\$50.00) per day for every day filter plant is uncompleted after August 1, 1922, and also to receive fifty dollars (\$50.00)



per day for every day plant is completed prior to August 1, 1922.

We are submitting herewith report of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders giving estimated cost of all material and equipment which the City proposes to furnish, also comparative operating costs of the different types of pumps and their recommendations as to same.

In conclusion, we beg to state that the plans and specifications on which we have received bids have the endorsement of Messrs. Fuller & McClintock, Messrs. Hazen, Whipple & Fuller, both of New York, and the State Board of Health. All of these authorities, in our opinion, are the best men in the United States to pass on questions of this kind, as the two above named New York firms are considered the best experts on water questions not only in the United States but in Europe as well.

We respectfully recommend that this contract be awarded W. P. Thurston Co. as per their bid, and further that they be instructed to start this work at the earliest possible date.

Respectfully submitted,  
John R. Morris, Chairman.  
W. M. Forrest,  
W. Washabaugh,  
J. T. Greaver, Committee.

The following motion was made by Mr. Morris, and unanimously adopted;  
Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

That bonds of the City of Charlottesville held by any of the banks of the city be deducted from the taxable value of their respective stocks when assessment is made for city taxes; the book value at which any bonds are held shall be the basis of deduction.

The meeting then adjourned.

E. C. Caruthers  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, December 21, 1921.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider borrowing money for water improvement, and to take up any other matters pertaining to water improvement.

There were present Councilmen Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via and Whitten.

The following ordinance, offered at a meeting of the Board of Aldermen at a meeting on this date and laid on the table under the rules, was taken up, placed upon its passage and unanimously adopted; An Ordinance authorizing the issuing of \$140,000 one year city notes for purpose of constructing aeration and filtration plant, and providing for the expenditure of the same. (See Ordinance Book for full text).

In matter  
of borrowing  
money for  
filter plant.

Committee  
authorized to  
purchase  
material,  
equipment and  
machinery  
and  
Mayor  
authorized to  
execute  
contracts.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Quarles was unanimously adopted:  
Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Special Committee on construction of Filtration and Aeration Plant is hereby authorized and empowered to purchase all necessary machinery, equipment and materials which the City is required by the contract with W. P. Thurston Co. to furnish for the construction of said Filtration and Aeration Plant and to obtain rights-of-way and leases, and the Mayor is hereby authorized and empowered to execute the contract with the said W. P. Thurston Co. for the construction of the said plant, and all contracts for the purchase of machinery, equipment and supplies.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. C. Caruthers  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.

The regular meeting of the Councilmen will be held on Monday, January 3, 1922, at 8 o'clock P.M.

Minutes of the meeting of the Councilmen held on Monday, December 21, 1921, at 8 o'clock P.M.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.

Resolved, by the Council, that a communication be made to the Board of Health, asking for an appropriation of \$150 for the proper heat for the sum of \$150 for the found possible for Communication.



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, January 12, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via, Whitten and Watson present.

Minutes of the meetings of December 8th, 20th, and 21st were read and approved.

In re. heating Armory for convention. A Communication was received from the Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce requesting an appropriation for heating the Armory for the occasion of the State Dairymen's

convention. Mr. H. K. Hawthorne addressed the meeting on the importance of providing proper heat for the occasion, and the Council passed a resolution appropriating the sum of \$150 for said purpose, but the Board of Aldermen did not concur, as it had been found possible to provide the heat without cost to the City.

In re. grade crossing 2nd Street & C & O Ry. Communication from John E. Shepherd, calling attention to the dangerous grade railway crossing on South Second Street was referred to the City Manager for attention.

Referred. Petition from citizens of Fifeville that the arc light in center of 7th Street be removed to corner of 7th and Dice and another arc light erected just over the C & O track on 7th Street, was referred to the Light Committee, and that portion of the said petition relative to the hot water and steam released on 7th Street was referred to the Water Committee and City Manager.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the Mayor sign contract with So. Ry. Co. and is hereby authorized to sign, on behalf of the City, the contract with the Southern Railway Company, dated November 21, 1921, for underpass for sewer line through its right-of-way between mile posts 113 and 114, after approval by the City Attorney.

Permit to W. Sam Burnley for repairs from its present size to 7 X 16 feet, to add three rooms, one 10 X 20 and two 16 X 20 and additions to his house feet, and to add a front and back porch 12 X 25 and 10 X 20 respectively, all of wood on South St. Application of Lula and W. Sam Burnley for permit to repair and enlarge bath room with roofing such as is acceptable to the fire insurance companies, all of which repairs and additions are to be made and added to our frame residence at 214 W. South Street in the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, having received the approval of the local Board of Underwriters, was granted.

In re. borrowing from banks. A resolution authorizing the Finance Committee to borrow not to exceed \$40,000 from each of the National Bank of Charlottesville and the Peoples National Bank was adopted by the Council, but the Board of Aldermen referred the matter to its Finance Committee for report back.

Referred. A suggested ordinance regulating soliciting for baggage and passengers was presented and referred to the Ordinance Committee.

Reports: The City Manager submitted his report for December, same was read, discussed and filed.

Referred. Communication from a Committee of the Young Men's Business Club with respect to lighting the lamps on the Main Street bridge over the Southern railway tracks was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager for report.

Referred. Communication from L. W. Wood, Commonwealth's Attorney for the City, asking for an increase of salary, was referred to the Finance Committee for report.

In re. street grade Water St. The City Manager presented a communication from Mr. W. R. Fowler, stating that he desired to make some improvements to his property situated on W. Water Street, but before doing so it was necessary to have the grade lines of the street established. The City Manager stated that the said grade lines would depend upon the decision of the City as to whether Water Street would be carried under or over Second Street West. A motion was adopted directing the City Manager to give the grades so as to pass



Water Street under Second Street West. (The Council did not concur at January meeting.)

In re. sale  
Pest House  
property.

On motion the following was adopted, Mr. Ellington voting in the negative,  
RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the old  
Penitentiary property, known as lots 16 and 17 on court records, consisting of approximately  
10 acres, be offered to W. O. Watson for \$5,000. (See Board of Aldermen's substitute.)

App. for  
incinerator.

A motion to appropriate the sum of \$8,000 to erect an incinerator was offered going over under the rules.

On motion the following was adopted:

In re. app.  
by University  
for water  
improvement.

RESOLVED, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That a committee of three, two from the Council and one from the Board of Aldermen, be appointed to serve in connection with appropriation of University of Virginia for water improvement. The Chair appointed Morris and Twyman on the committee.

Rubber coats  
for Fire Co.

The request of the Fire Company for 24 rubber coats was referred to the Public Safety Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Telephones  
for city  
officials.

The question of telephones for city officials was referred to a special committee of three, two from the Council and one from the Board of Aldermen. Chair appointed Whitten and Watson. (Greaver was appointed by Aldermen).

The following resolution and ordinance were adopted:

City bonds  
exempt from  
taxation when  
owned by city  
banks.  
In re.  
relocating  
Lyman St.

A Resolution exempting City of Charlottesville bonds from taxation when held by any bank of this City.

An Ordinance granting the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company the right to relocate Lyman Street, etc.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

J. C. Brown  
Clerk.

W. M. Forrest  
President.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, February 9, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Messrs. Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Via, Watson and Whitten present.

Minutes of the meeting of January 12, 1922 were read and approved.

The following resolutions, adopted by the Board of Aldermen January 18th, were concurred in:

Resolved, By the Board of Aldermen, the Common Council concurring,

In Re. sale of  
that house  
property.

That the question of sale of the pest house property be referred to the Buildings and Grounds Committee and City Manager with power to make contract of sale, subject to approval of the Mayor, at a price not less than \$5,000.

Resolved, By the Board of Aldermen, the Common Council concurring,

In Re. Armory.

That Captain Givens of the Monticello Guards be requested to furnish the Councils with the receipts and disbursements from rentals and operation of the armory since he has been in office, and any funds received from the State or Federal Government for rent and upkeep of the armory.

Incinerator.

A Resolution appropriating \$8,000 to erect an incinerator. (See Ordinance Book.)

referred.

The privilege of the floor was granted Mr. H. K. Hawthorne, of the City Fire Company, who discussed the need of some means of getting the ladder truck to fires, providing of a life-net, and some means of efficiently caring for and transporting the firemen's boots and coats. The matter was referred to the Public Safety Committee and City Manager to investigate and report to a special meeting of the Council if need be.

Candidates  
for City  
Game Warden.

The Mayor was authorized to forward to the State Game Warden the names of R. W. Durrett and B. E. Jeffries, and such others as may apply, from which to select a Game Warden for the City of Charlottesville.

Bill before  
Legislature  
concerning  
city.

The question of considering certain bills now before the Legislature as may be of interest to the City, together with charter amendment, was referred to a special committee to consist of three members, two Councilmen and one Alderman. The President appointed Messrs. Morris and Quarles on said committee.

Referred.

Petition for two lights on 15th Street was referred to Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Referred.

Communication from B. M. Barnes with respect to imperfect sewer on E. Jefferson Street, causing an unhealthy condition on his premises on said Street, was referred to Sewer Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Tabled.

Communication from Chamber of Commerce Executive Committee requesting the ordinance be changed so as to permit street cars to stop in front of Gleason Hotel was laid on the table.

Permit to  
Houchens Co.  
oil tanks.

Permit was granted Houchens Company to erect one 25,000 gal. oil tank and one 10,000 gal. oil tank on their property on Rose Hill East of Harris Street and adjoining the property of the Texas Oil Co., for storing gasoline and kerosene, subject to inspection of City Manager and approval of Fire Underwriters.

Police report.

Report of Chief of Police for January was submitted, showing cash fines \$1,000.03.

City Mgr. report.

Report of City Manager was submitted, read, discussed and ordered filed.

Report special  
committee on  
phones.

Special Committee on City phones submitted its report which was amended and adopted. The Board of Aldermen declined to concur in said report, referring it to the Finance Committee. The matter of making surveys for sewer, gas and street improvement to be done out of bond issue proceeds was referred to the Advisory Board.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



Referred.

Petition with respect to keeping of hogs in the city was referred to Board of Health and Health Inspector.

Certain amendments to the city charter with respect to change in form of government were considered and adopted.

The following offered by Dr. Forrest was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

Examination of fire and other hazards to be made.

That the Public Safety Committee shall immediately cause to be made by properly qualified persons, a thorough inspection of all buildings within the city limits and within such suburbs of the city as come under section 324 of the City Code, to see that all existing laws regulating fire escapes and other requirements for safeguarding life are being rigidly complied with, and to recommend any new ordinances necessary to furnish adequate protection from fire or other disaster to residents and visitors of Charlottesville.

The following ordinance and resolutions were adopted:

Lince on carnivals remitted. App. car for police dep't. Finance Com. to borrow from banks.

An Ordinance remitting the license tax on carnivals for benefit of City Fire Company.

A Resolution appropriating \$500 to purchase car for police department.

A Resolution authorizing the Finance Committee to borrow certain sums from the local banks to meet current needs. (See Ordinance Book for full copy.)

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*J. Carmichael*  
Clerk.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.

The regular monthly following members present: Watson and Whitten.

Minutes of the meeting. Petition for light.

and City Manager with The City Manager.

discussed and ordered Report of a special.

water and sewer mains.

The following report.

We, the Advisory Common Council and

1st/ That the fee of \$300 a month streets, gas, and about two months paid by the City. It is understood and shall superv deemed necessary.

2nd. That the specifications a streets, sewer, and to supervise.

3rd. We again line be paved in

4th. We recomm Street from 7th

Pursuant with the was adopted by a vote

Noes, Ellington, Two

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE

1. That the Act Carroll & Saunders

maps, plans, specifications, and to supervise

2. That the Act and Saunders employ topographical map of

fee of \$300 per month

3. That the Act data for laying concrete

in Monticello Road

side to be secured

work to be cheapest

4/ That when work under the bond

of the general



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, March 9, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Councilmen Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Twyman, Via, Watson and Whitten.

Minutes of the meeting of February 8th were read and approved.

Petition for light. Ref'd.

Petition for light corner Taylor and Parish Streets was referred to Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Report of City Manager.

The City Manager submitted his report for the month of February, which was read, discussed and ordered filed.

Report of Water & Sewer Committee.

Report of a special meeting of the Water and Sewer Committee, with respect to water and sewer mains extensions, was submitted, read and ordered filed.

Report from Advisory Board in re. employment of engineers and topographical map.

The following report was received from the Advisory Board:

We, the Advisory Board, hereby make the following recommendations to the Common Council and Board of Aldermen of the City of Charlottesville;

1st/ That the firm of Williamson, Carroll and Saunders be employed at a salary of \$300 a month to make a topographical map of Charlottesville, showing all streets, gas, sewer and water lines, estimated to require in its preparation about two months. The expenses of the field force, office force, etc. to be paid by the City. The total cost of such map is estimated not to exceed \$5,000. It is understood that the said firm shall prepare plans and specifications, and shall supervise any proposed improvement under the bond issue which may be deemed necessary, while the map is being made.

2nd. That the said firm be employed at a cost of \$300 a month to make plans, specifications and estimate of costs for the proposed improvements of the streets, sewer, gas and water lines, secure bids for such work, if necessary, and to supervise all such work whether done under contract or by the City.

3rd. We again recommend that Monticello Road from the C & O Bridge to the City line be paved in concrete eighteen feet in width.

4th. We recommend that a concrete road eighteen feet wide be laid on Market Street from 7th Street, east, to the City line.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. Pugh, Sec.

Pursuant with the foregoing recommendations, the following, offered by Dr. Forrest, was adopted by a vote of 4 to 3, as follows: Ayes; Forrest, Quarles, Via and Whitten. Noes; Ellington, Twyman and Watson. (The Aldermen did not concur.)

BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING,

Lost motion in re. above recommendation.

1. That the Advisory Board is hereby authorized to retain the firm of Williamson, Carroll & Saunders at a salary of \$300 per month as engineers for preparing necessary maps, plans, specifications, estimates, etc. for all work to be done under the bond issue, and to supervise all such work while in process of construction.

2. That the Advisory Board is authorized to have the firm of Williamson, Carroll and Saunders employ the necessary field and office force for making at once a complete topographical map of the City, at a cost not to exceed \$5,000, including the engineer's fee of \$300 per month.

3. That the above firm of engineers be requested to furnish at once all needed data for laying concrete roads 18 feet wide from the C & O Bridge to the City limits on Monticello Road and from 7th Street, N.E., to the City limits on E. Market Street, bids to be secured and the work to be done by contract or by the city force as may seem to be cheapest and best.

4/ That when the City Manager and the Committee of the Council decide that other work under the bond issue should be taken up as emergency measures before the completion of the general maps and plans, they shall report same to the Advisory Board and ask it to have the engineers prepare necessary surveys, plans etc.

5. That in case the improvement bonds are not approved by the attorneys now engaged upon their examination, the foregoing contracts shall be discontinued forthwith.

*W. M. Forrest*  
President.



Treasurer's  
report.

The Treasurer submitted the following report, which was read and ordered spread:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE QUARTER ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1922.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS	
Bal. on hand 11/30/1921	\$41,169.05	Salaries.....	\$3,318.50-
Gas.....	12,252.29	Police Salaries.....	5,573.59-
Water.....	9,607.21	Gas.....	10,815.95-
Taxes.....	3,701.49	Water.....	1,635.19-
Taxes, Annexed territory.	1,014.47	Sewers.....	659.93-
Licenses.....	1,045.97	Incidentals.....	2,854.88-
Fines.....	2,975.53	Streets.....	7,460.83-
Fines from Clerk of Court	665.00	Health.....	320.70-
Cemeteries.....	1,014.45	Poor.....	2,015.71-
Scavenger Tax.....	737.00	Cemeteries.....	825.40-
Interest on Taxes.....	94.30	Fire.....	1,719.42-
Streets.....	76.87	Interest on Bonds.....	9,825.00-
Sidewalks.....	650.17	Attorney's Fee.....	230.00-
Rent.....	10.00	Refunded Bank Tax.....	4,558.07-
Fire Department.....	350.00	District Nurse.....	150.00-
Redeemed Taxes.....	37.79	Gas Improvement Bonds...	2,000.00-
Perpetual Care Cemeteries	250.00	Interest & Discount.....	1,125.84-
Bank Tax.....	822.92	Schools.....	15,000.00-
Dogs.....	641.17	Lights.....	2,861.22-
Auto Permits.....	102.00	Engineering.....	17.50-
Sale one year Notes for		Water Improvement.....	500.00-
Water Filter Plant.....	80,000.00	Refunded Taxes.....	86.82-
Notes Payable.....	14,000.00	Scavenger.....	1,793.74-
Incidentals.....	.35	Library.....	946.50-
		Pumping Station.....	1,665.54-
		Filter Plant.....	3,705.67-
		Buildings & Grounds.....	219.59-
		Parks.....	65.50-
		Notes Payable.....	32,000.00-
		Balance March 1, 1922.....	57,046.94-
			<u>171,218.03</u>

Analysis of balance:

Balance of Filter Plant fund.....	\$76,294.33
Less: Balance as shown above.....	57,046.94
Overdrawn on general Fund.....	<u>19,247.39</u>

Floating debt:

Notes in bank, exclusive of Filter plant notes	\$67,000.00
Notes in Sinking Fund, exclusive of Waste notes	40,768.10
Total.....	<u>\$ 107,768.10</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
Lacy L. Irvine, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct:  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

REPORT OF THE SINKING FUND COMMISSION FOR YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1921.

CORPUS OF FUND:

Securities on hand Sep. 1, 1920.....	\$237,802.73
Income from interest on securities.....	10,289.64
Amount in fund August 31, 1921.....	<u>248,092.37</u>

CASH TRANSACTIONS OF THE FUND:

RECEIPTS:	
City Gas bonds matured.....	2,000.00
George B. Colgan bond paid.....	2,500.00
J. K. Lindsay's bond paid.....	3,000.00
W. A. Lankford's bond paid.....	1,000.00
Interest on securities.....	10,356.74
Total.....	<u>18,856.74</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

R. W. Brown's fire insurance	9.60
Premium on Treasurer's bond	62.50
Loan to City on 6% note...	11,035.79
Cash on hand Aug. 31, 1921	<u>7,745.85</u>
	<u>18,856.74</u>

SECURITIES IN FUND:

4% Investments.....	34,000.00
4-1/4% ".....	35,100.00
4-1/2% ".....	34,000.00
4-3/4% ".....	7,000.00
5% ".....	9,150.00
6% ".....	121,088.52
Total securities	<u>240,338.52</u>
Cash.....	7,753.85
Total securities and cash	<u>248,092.37</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
E. I. Carruthers, Sec.

Report of  
Public Safety  
Committee on  
life nets and  
trucks.

The Public Safety Committee reported that at a meeting on the 7th inst. it was agreeable to the purchase of two life nets for the Fire Department, and recommended that the question of purchasing a light truck and motorizing the aerial truck be deferred for the present.

The question of in-  
the question of in-  
was referred to the  
existing ordinance.  
A Resolution adopt-  
authorizing the City  
survey and make nec-  
the bond issue, at a  
The following res-  
on Ordinance Book #1  
A Resolution appro-  
A Resolution appro-  
Government for the  
A Resolution appro-  
of revenue for the  
in Ordinance levyin-  
1,1922, and taxes o

E. I. Carruthers

Clerk

A Special meeting  
consider matters refe-  
sewer on Mundie prop-  
common consent may l

There were pres-  
Whitten and Watson.

The substitute

the Council at its r

topographical map, i

was presented and re-

On motion of v-

Street, between Car-

The City Manag-

with reference to c-

join in effecting s-

Grounds Committee f-

Petition from

10th Street, East and

Street Committee fo

The following fo

presented and unan-

the payment of inte-

for the support

with



which was read and ordered spread.  
ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1922.  
DISBURSEMENTS  
ries...  
Salaries...  
entals...  
ries...  
st on Bonds...  
ey's Fee...  
ed Bank Tax...  
t Nurse Tax...  
rovement Bonds...  
t & Discount...  
ring...  
mprovement...  
Taxes...  
r...  
Station...  
lant...  
& Grounds...  
able...  
arch 1, 1922...  
94.33  
46.94  
17.39  
\$67,000.00  
40,768.10  
107,768.10  
Submitted,  
L. Irvine, Treasurer.

ENDING AUGUST 31, 1921.  
2.73  
1.64  
1.37

.00  
.00  
.00  
74  
74  
4

mitted,  
ers, etc.  
in the 7th inst. It was  
partment, and recommended  
ing the serial track be

Inspection of  
buildings to  
determine  
fire risks was  
referred to  
City Mgr. &  
Public Safety  
Committee.  
In re.  
surveys.

Life nets.

Salary to  
Com'r Revenue.

Quarterly  
budget.

Tax and  
license  
ordinance.

The question of inspection of buildings with respect to determining fire risks was referred to the City Manager and Public Safety Committee to proceed under the existing ordinance.

A Resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen at the meeting of February 13, 1922, authorizing the City Manager to employ instrument man and other necessary help to survey and make necessary plans and maps for sewer improvements contemplated under the bond issue, at a cost not to exceed \$500, was up for concurrence, but was passed by.

The following resolutions and ordinance were adopted, and will be found spread on Ordinance Book #1:

A Resolution appropriating \$350 to purchase two life nets for Fire Department.

A Resolution appropriating \$71,564.50 to cover the estimated expenses of the City Government for the quarter ending May 31, 1922.

A Resolution appropriating \$1,195.57 to pay remainder of salary due the Commissioner of Revenue for the year 1921.

An Ordinance levying taxes on persons and property for the year beginning February 1, 1922, and taxes on licenses for the year beginning May 1, 1922.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. C. ...*  
Clerk.

*W. H. Forrest*  
President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, March 27, 1922.

Special  
Meeting.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date at 7:30 o'clock to consider matters referred back from Board of Aldermen, 6th and 6-1/2 Streets sewer, sewer on Mundie property, Monticello Road improvement, and such other matters as by common consent may be taken up.

There were present Messrs. Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via, Whitten and Watson.

Referred.

The substitute adopted by the Aldermen with respect to the resolution adopted by the Council at its meeting on the 9th inst., relative to employing engineers for making topographical map, supervision of the proposed improvements under bond issue, etc., was presented and referred to Advisory Board for consideration and recommendation.

Houses to be  
sewered on  
Carlton Road.

On motion of Mr. Morris, the City Manager was directed to see that houses on Market Street, between Carlton Road and Meade Avenue, are connected with sewer.

Court House  
Repairs.

The City Manager transmitted to the meeting a letter from R. E. Lee, County Manager, with reference to certain needed improvements for the Court House, asking the City to join in effecting same. The matter was referred to the City Manager and Buildings & Grounds Committee for report.

Referred.

Petition from citizens of East Jefferson Street, praying that said street between 10th Street, East and "The Farm" be macadamized was referred to the City Manager and Street Committee for attention.

The following ordinance adopted by the Board of Aldermen on March 13th, was presented and unanimously concurred in:

Annual license  
tax ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE imposing taxes on Persons and Property, and imposing license taxes for the payment of interest on the City debt, for creating a sinking fund therefor, for the support of the City government and City schools, and for other expenses, and providing for the collection thereof, and imposing penalties for failure to comply with the provisions thereof. (See Ordinance Book #1.)



Report of  
Street Committee  
on paving of  
Monticello Road.

The following report was received from the Street Committee:

"The Street Committee having advertized for bids on paving Scottsville Road, met at 3:30 p. m. Monday, March 27, and opened the bids submitted by six contractors. The lowest bid was by the Maloney Paving Co., \$1.89+ per sq. yd. for concrete and \$1.50 for earth excavation. The Street Committee and City Manager recommend to the City Council that the bid of the Maloney Paving Co. be accepted, and that the Mayor be authorized to sign the contract, that the work may be begun at once."

W. M. Forrest, Chairman.  
W. N. Via  
E. G. Haden, Committee.

Pursuant with the foregoing report, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Contract for  
paving  
Monticello  
Road.

A RESOLUTION awarding contract for paving Monticello Road to Maloney Paving Co; authorizing the Mayor to sign same; borrowing \$15,000 from the Sinking Fund Commission to pay for said construction, and directing the City Manager to proceed with work of rebuilding water and gas lines, drains, etc.

Report of  
Street Committee  
on opening  
Wertland St.

The following report was received from the Street Committee with respect to an offer by W. P. Lipscomb for opening Wertland Street through the Williams property:

Mr. W. P. Lipscomb appeared before the Committee and offered to give ground for the opening of Wertland Street between 12-1/2 and 13th Streets, provided the City would put a sidewalk on both sides and pave the street at the time that Wertland Street is paved. The Committee recommend that this offer be accepted provided the width of the street should not be less than Wertland Street between 13th and 14th Streets, and that the paving could be done at the time that the balance of Wertland Street is paved.

W. M. Forrest, Chairman.  
W. N. Via,  
E. G. Haden, Committee.

Pursuant with the foregoing report, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Authorizing  
opening of  
Wertland St.

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING the proposition for opening of Wertland Street and authorizing the City Manager to lay sidewalks on same. (See Ordinance Book #1).

The following resolution and ordinance were adopted:

App. \$1,600  
for 6th St.  
Sewer.

A RESOLUTION appropriating \$1,600 to lay sewer in 6th and 6-1/2 Streets to connect with the present sewer in Dice Street.

Boiler reg.  
ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE regulating the installation and operation of boilers in the City of Charlottesville. (See Ordinance Book #1.)

The meeting then adjourned.

E. G. Haden  
Clerk.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, April 13, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Forrest, Morris, Quarles, Via, Watson and Whitten present.

Minutes of the meeting of March 9th were read and approved.

The petition for permission to erect an electric sign at the Doll Madison Inn on West Main Street was granted, provided same is erected in accordance with the regulations with respect to direction of street signs.

Application of C. E. Durrett for the position of Assistant Game Warden for the City was referred to the Mayor for transmission to the State Game Warden along with such other applications as may be received.

Petition of merchants on Main Street for amending the traffic ordinance was referred to the Ordinance Committee.

Petition for improved gas service on Belmont was referred to the City Manager and Gas Committee for attention.

Mr. Hollis Pinehart, Jr., was granted the privilege of the floor to address the body with respect to a resolution of the Young Mens Business Club requesting that the regulations concerning street car stops be amended so as to permit the cars to stop in front of the Gleason Hotel. The body took no action on the request.

Petition from citizens of Belmont praying that an itemized account be rendered and published showing the expenditure of the taxes collected from the annexed territory during the past five years, was received, and the Auditor and City Manager were directed to have said account made up.

On motion Sec. 73 of the City Code was referred to the Ordinance Committee and City Attorney for redrafting.

The City Attorney was, on motion, requested to investigate the question of whether or not the C & O Ry. Co. is responsible for keeping in repair and otherwise maintaining the bridge on Rugby Road.

A report was received from the Advisory Board with respect to certain improvements to be made from proceeds of the proposed bond issue, which was ordered filed until the report on validity of bonds has been made.

Report of the City Manager for March was submitted and ordered filed.

Report of Chief of Police for March showed cash fines \$1,119.45.

The contract between the University and the City granting use of a site on Observatory Mountain for filter plant, right-of-way for pipe lines, etc. was presented, read and unaimously adopted, and the Mayor was authorized to sign same on behalf of the City. (See Ordinance Book for copy of contract.)

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

Clerk.

President.



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, May 11, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Via and Watson present.

Minutes of the meetings of March 27th and April 13th were read and approved.

Dolly Madison sign.

Petition of Frick Brothers for permit to erect a sign at the street entrance to Dolly Madison Inn, said sign having been erected without the required permit, was disposed of in the following offered by Mr. Quarles: being adopted:

Resolved, That the sign be allowed to remain as now erected, subject to removal by the City Manager and Street Committee at their discretion.

Park Street Sewer

Petition of residents of Park Street for sewer connections was referred to Water and Sewers Committee to investigate and report.

Referred.

Petition for cement road on Monticello Avenue and Avon Street was referred to Street Committee and City Manager to report back.

Referred.

Petition from Montrose Avenue residents to narrow the said avenue was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager to report back.

In re. gas house pollution of Rivanna River.

A communication was received from Judge R. T. W. Duke, Jr., Commonwealth Atty. for Albemarle County calling the attention of the City to the fact that complaint had been made by the Game Warden as to the gas plant emptying an unusually large quantity of tar into the Rivanna River, killing the fish thereby.

The City Manager stated that until a satisfactory storage tank could be installed to care for the tar the condition complained of could not be satisfactorily remedied, and he stated further that it was desire to purchase a tank of sufficient size to store a tank car of tar so that it could be disposed of to advantage, and that he desired to visit Nitro, W. Va., where the army equipment was being sold that a tank might be purchased. The following offered in connection therewith was adopted:

C. M. authorized to visit Nitro, W. Va. sale of equipment.

RESOLVED, That the City Manager be and is hereby authorized to attend the sale of equipment at Nitro, W. Va. to be held May 22-23rd and purchase tanks and boiler for the gas plant as outlined in his report of May 1st, provided prices and equipment are suitable and satisfactory and can be purchased for a price that will be a saving to the City over the quotations now in hand.

Referred.

Petition was received from citizens of the Fry's Springs section calling attention to the condition of the road leading from the City to the Southern Ry. bridge. The City Manager stated that he was prepared to begin repairing the road at once.

Referred.

Petition of Virginia Motor Co. for permit to erect a sign at their place of business was referred to Street Committee and City Manager with power to act, if in accordance with ordinance.

Report of City Manager for April was submitted, read and ordered filed.

On Re. Traffic Ordinance amendments.

An amendment to Sec. 2 of the street traffic ordinance, proposed by the Ordinance Committee, permitting parking of cars in the congested area for more than 30 minutes after 6 o'clock p. m., was defeated.

The Ordinance Committee reported adversely on the proposed amendment to the traffic ordinance, referred to them at the last meeting, permitting delivery wagons to remain standing in front of their respective places of business for more than 30 minutes.

The following, offered by Mr. Quarles, was adopted and concurred in by Board of Aldermen:

App. for Public Library

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the sum of \$35 be and is hereby appropriated for the Charlottesville Public Library.

(Continued next page.)

Public Resolved, further, That  
be authorized to pay  
proportionate part of  
recommendation of  
County in the recon  
Corporation judges w  
The following w  
RESOLVED, That t  
32 feet from curb to  
The following res  
A RESOLUTION approp  
to reunion to be ha  
AN ORDINANCE amendi

*E. C. C.*  
Clerk.

The regular month  
following members r  
Whitten.

Minutes of the m

The petition of  
Sunday evening serv  
the necessary seat  
each service.

The question of  
Market and Main St  
referred to the St

The account for  
house was referred

On motion of Mr  
appointed by the p  
of Dr. R. L. Rober

Report of the C

The following r  
RESOLVED, That t  
land to complete t  
and, in case this

condemnation proce

RESOLVED, That  
license year 1922-

The following  
to the Board  
the City Com



In Re. Public Library. Resolved, further, That the Treasurer of the fund for unveiling of Jackson monument be authorized to pay to the Public Library fund the sum of \$565, being the City's proportionate part of funds collected and unexpended for unveiling said monument.

Recommendation of the Buildings & Grounds Committee that the City join with the In Re. repairs to Court House County in the reconstruction work ordered done on the Court House by the County and Corporation judges was passed by.

The following was adopted unanimously:

RESOLVED, That the City Manager be authorized to so fix the curb lines on south side of Water Street, from First Street to C & O station as will allow for a driveway 32 feet from curb to curb.

The following resolution and ordinance were adopted:

A RESOLUTION appropriating the sum of \$50 to pay railroad fare of Confederate soldiers to reunion to be held in Richmond in June.

AN ORDINANCE amending Sec. 75 of the City Code, entitled: Sec. 75. Taxes-exempt property.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.

*[Signature]*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, June 8, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the common Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via, Watson and Whitten.

Minutes of the meeting of May 11, were read and approved.

Use of McIntire Park granted Ministerial Union for Jul. & Aug.

The petition of the Ministerial Union for permission to use McIntire Park for Sunday evening services during the months of July and August was granted, provided the necessary seats be placed Saturday evening and removed Monday morning following each service.

Surface drainage between Market & Main.

The question of making provision for taking care of the surface drainage between Market and Main Streets West of Second Street, brought up by the City Manager, was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager to investigate and report back.

Acct. for repairs to court house referred.

The account for the city's portion of the expenses incurred in repairing the court house was referred to the City Manager to be taken up with Judge Dabney and report back.

In re. death Dr. R. L. Robertson.

On motion of Mr. Morris, a committee consisting of Messrs. Morris and Watson was appointed by the President to prepare suitable resolutions with respect to the death of Dr. R. L. Robertson, City Health Officer.

Report of the City Manager for May was submitted, read and ordered filed.

The following resolutions were adopted:

Offer to be made W. E. Fowler for land for water St.

RESOLVED, That the mayor be authorized to offer W. E. Fowler \$800 for the necessary land to complete the opening of Water Street between W. Main and second Street West, and, in case this offer is not accepted, the City Attorney be directed to institute condemnation proceedings. (Seven votes in the affirmative.)

License remitted J. L. Blue.

RESOLVED, That the City license on Common Criers be remitted to J. L. Blue for the license year 1922-23. (Seven votes in affirmative.)

The following communication was received from the City School Board:

June 7, 1922.

Communication from City School Board in re. suspending compulsory school law.

To the Board of Aldermen and the Common Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va/  
Gentlemen:

By resolution last night the School Board requested that I bring to your attention the desire of the School Board that you concur with the Board in suspending the operation of the Compulsory Education Law passed by the recent



General Assembly for the coming session.

Our purpose in making this request is to lay before your body the fact that it would be impossible to comply with the terms of this law because of the inadequate facilities in the way of room and the further fact that we do not feel that the city would be able to finance this added burden the coming fiscal year. We have reached this conclusion after mature consideration.

Thanking you for your constant and sympathetic co-operation in all things that make for the success of the city schools, we remain,

Yours truly,

City School Board,

By James G. Johnson, Sup't and Clerk,

Pursuant with the foregoing recommendation, the following was adopted:

RESOLVED, by the Common Council the Board of Aldermen concurring, That the compulsory school law be suspended for one year, as requested by the City School Board.

Report of the Treasurer for the quarter ending May 31, 1922 was submitted and ordered spread, as follows:

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1922.

Operation of compulsory school law deferred for one year.

Treasurer's report for quarter.

RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS.	
Mar. 1, Balance in treasury	\$57,046.94	Streets-----	\$6,664.65-
Gas-----	12,569.52	Gas-----	9,236.23-
Water-----	9,443.16	Water-----	2,591.98-
Taxes-----	7,076.94	Pumping Station-----	1,705.54-
Taxes, annexed ter.---	3,635.60	Sewers-----	1,823.24-
Licenses-----	35,981.64	Cemeteries-----	963.93-
Fines-----	3,002.35	Parks-----	275.18-
Cemeteries-----	849.84	Fire-----	1,213.44-
Cemetery Fund for care	570.00	Police Salaries-----	5,643.75-
Scaveng r tax-----	1,021.25	Police Incidentals-----	691.33-
Interest on taxes---	61.28	Health-----	296.50-
Automobile licenses---	2,899.80	Poor-----	1,646.64-
Automobile permits---	316.00	Engineering-----	8.09-
Streets-----	77.00	Salaries-----	4,119.12-
Rent-----	55.00	Courts & Jails-----	1,244.45-
Sidewalks-----	70.46	Buildings & Grounds---	150.20-
Franchise Tax-----	75.00	Sanitary-----	1,721.43-
Receipts from revenues	77,704.84	Incidentals-----	858.03-
Loan from Bank	10,000.00	Interest on Bonds-----	3,637.50-
Loan from Sinking Fund	15,000.00	Interest & Discount-----	1,284.00-
Total bal. and receipts	159,751.78	District Nurse-----	150.00-
		Lights-----	2,914.98-
		Schools-----	15,000.00-
		Library-----	929.92-
		Total regular expenditures	64,870.15-
		SPECIALS:	
		Police car/-----	499.17-
		Life net-----	150.00-
		Bal. due Com'r Revenue on sal.	1,195.47-
		Monticello Road Imp.---	11,666.25-
		6 & 6-1/2 Street sewer---	1,762.29-
		Filter Plant-----	38,639.73-
		Incinerator-----	42.84-
		Refunded taxes-----	161.44-
		Refunded Auto. License---	1.90-
		Total	118,788.72-
		Bal. on hand 6/1/1922	40,963.06-
			159,751.78-

Analysis of balance:

Balance of Filter Plant fund -----	\$37,654.60
Balance of Monticello Road Imp. Fund	3,333.75
	\$40,988.35
Less: Balance of report-----	40,963.06
Overdrawn on General account-----	25.29

Respectfully submitted,  
Lacy L. Irvine, Treasurer.

Examined and found correct,  
E. I. Carruthers, Auditor.

The following resolution was adopted, and will be found in Ordinance Book:

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING, That the sum of \$57,148.50 be and is hereby appropriated to cover the expenses of the city government for the quarter ending August 31, 1922.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President.

Appropriation quarterly budget.

The regular following press minutes of his honor to vice J. Petition of Street Committee from Park Street with power to A communication to the requirement to statement of justices of the City of the re The Committee late Dr. R. I. were unanimous RESOLVED its most true to words on his wort RESOLVED the dece The follow follows, Ayes RESOLVED, BY That Mes City of Charl September 1,1 such records a modern syst the assets ar of preparing improvements records are cooperate wi examinations charge upon (The above on same by It was no with respect



C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 13, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with the following present: Ellington, Forrest, Morris, Via, Watson and Whitten.

Minutes of the meeting of June 8th were read and approved.

Appointment His Honor the Mayor communicated the appointment of E. H. Stevens to the Police force, vice J. B. Shiflett resigned.

Referred. Petition of citizens of Levy Avenue that said avenue be graded, was referred to the Street Committee and City Manager to investigate and report.

Referred. Petitions of citizens on Park Street for a light to be placed on the street running from Park Street to the Wine Cellar was referred to the Light Committee and City Manager with power to act.

Com. from Auditor of Public Accts. A communication was read from the Auditor of Public Accounts calling attention to the requirements of paragraph 3 of section 2546 of the Code of Virginia with respect to statement of fines collected, etc. by the clerk of the Corporation Court and the justices of the peace. The Clerk was ordered to notify the Clerk of the Court of this City of the requirement.

Resolution in re. death Dr. Robertson. The Committee appointed to draft suitable resolutions touching the death of the late Dr. R. L. Robertson, Health Officer, submitted the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED, That in the death of Dr. R. L. Robertson this city has lost one of its most conscientious and faithful officials. He was honest, capable and true to every trust. As he went through life he dispensed charity not in words only, but in deeds, and left a record that is a lasting memorial to his worth.

RESOLVED, FURTHER, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the family of the deceased.

The following, offered by Mr. Morris, was adopted by a vote of five to one, as follows, Ayes, Forrest, Morris, Via, Whitten and Watson: Noes, Ellington:

RESOLVED, BY THE COMMON COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN CONCURRING,

Authority for examination of city records. That Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris, who were elected Councilmen for the City of Charlottesville at the election held June 13, 1922, and who take office September 1, 1922, or any persons designated by them, are given authority to examine such records of the City as may be necessary to provide data for the institution of a modern system of accounting for the several departments of the City; to determine the assets and liabilities of the City as of September 1, 1922, and for the purpose of preparing data necessary for compilation of working plans for street and other improvements contemplated under the proposed bond issue. The custodians of the records are directed to produce them for such examination promptly on request and to cooperate with Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris and their representatives in such examinations, but it understood that any expense incurred by them shall not become a charge upon the finances of the fiscal year 1921-22.

(The above ordinance was vetoed by the Mayor, see next meeting for veto and action on same by which the resolution was passed over his veto.)

In re. an ordinance classifying certain issues and of bonds. It was moved and seconded that the rules of order and procedure of the Council, with respect to the passage of ordinances, as set forth in Section 29, subsection (15) and (16) of General Ordinances of the City, approved August 12, 1909, be suspended; and upon this question all members of the Council present voted in the affirmative.

before your body the fact that this law because of the burden fact that we do not consider the coming fiscal year, c co-operation in all things remain,  
Board, Johnson, Sup't and Clerk,  
wining was adopted:  
incurring, That the compulsory City School Board,  
1, 1922 was submitted and

MAY 31, 1922.  
EXPENDITURES  
\$6,664.63-  
9,236.23-  
2,591.98-  
1,705.54-  
1,823.24-  
963.63-  
275.18-  
1,213.44-  
5,643.75-  
691.33-  
296.50-  
1,646.64-  
8.06-  
4,119.12-  
1,244.45-  
150.28-  
1,721.41-  
658.03-  
3,637.50-  
1,284.00-  
150.00-  
2,914.66-  
15,000.00-  
929.92-  
expenditures 64,670.13  
499.17-  
150.00-  
venue on sal. 1,195.57-  
sp.----- 11,666.25-  
sewer--- 1,762.28-  
38,639.70-  
42.24-  
161.44-  
1.60-  
118,766.74-  
40,963.06-  
159,729.80-  
922

mitted,  
Ervine, Treasurer.

Ordinance Book:  
CONCURRING, That the  
expenses of the city

President.



Thereupon the following ordinance was placed upon its passage, and unanimously adopted, the following members voting aye: W. M. Forrest, J. R. Morris, W. N. Via, J. P. Ellington, F. L. Watson and L. R. Whitten; noes, none:

An ordinance entitled:

Ordinance  
classifying  
certain issues  
of bonds.

"AN ORDINANCE CLASSIFYING THE THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$35,000) OF GAS BONDS, AND TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$200,000) OF WATER BONDS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, AUTHORIZED AT AN ELECTION HELD IN THE CITY ON THE 8th. DAY OF JUNE 1920, AND YET TO BE ISSUED, AS REVENUE BEARING BONDS OF THE CITY, WITHIN THE TERMS OF SECTION 127(b) OF THE CONSTITUTION OF VIRGINIA, AND FIXING A PERIOD UNDER SAID SECTION DURING WHICH SAID BONDS SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED IN DETERMINING THE LIMITATION OF THE POWER OF THE CITY TO INCUR INDEBTEDNESS". See Ordinance Book #1, p 303.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted, and will be found on Ordinance Book #1:

App. to Local Post American Legion. A RESOLUTION APPROPRIATING \$750. TO AID THE LOCAL POST AMERICAN LEGION IN DEFRAYING THE EXPENSE OF ENTERTAINING THE CONVENTION OF AMERICAN LEGIONARIES.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*E. I. Carruthers*  
Clerk.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, July 25, 1922.

A Special meeting of the Common Council was held on this date to consider, Mayor's veto of resolution authorizing city Officials to give certain information to new City Councilmen;

To hear report of Finance Committee with reference to sale of bonds;

To hear recommendation of Library Board with respect to the use of the Library by citizens of the county, and

To consider franchise for the Central Heating Corporation.

There were present Messrs. Ellington, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via, ~~XXXXXX~~ and Whitten.

The Clerk presented the following communication from His Honor The Mayor:

Mr. E. I. Carruthers, Clerk  
Charlottesville City Council.

Mayor's veto of  
resolution in re.  
examination of city  
records to procure  
certain data for new  
Councilmen.

I hereby decline to approve the resolution adopted by the Common Council on July 13, and by the Board of Aldermen on July 17th, and presented by you on the 18th, giving the new Council, or their representatives, access to the records of the city for the purpose of preparing certain data, as set out in said resolution, for the following reasons:

- (1) Our City Auditor is now preparing an audit of the City's financial condition. This report complete will be turned over on September 1, to the incoming administration.
- (2) The City Manager is now preparing a budget covering the requirements and the necessary financial expenditures of the city for the fiscal year 1922-23.
- (3) The legality of the 1920 bond issue has not yet been passed upon by the City Attorney and until this has been done the money from bond issue can not be spent or laid out.
- (4) In view of the foregoing facts, I consider an additional audit of the City's books and records an uncalled for and unnecessary expense and drain upon the City's finances.

Respectfully yours,  
(Signed) B. E. Wheeler, Mayor.

The resolution was, on motion of Mr. Quarles, again placed upon its passage, being adopted by a vote of 6 to 1, as follows; ayes, Forrest, Quarles, Morris, Twyman, Via and Whitten; noes, Ellington. The Chair thereupon declared the resolution adopted.

Report of Finance Com'tee. motion, unanimously rejected:  
Rejected.

July 20, 1922.

To the Common Council and  
Board of Aldermen,  
Charlottesville, Va

Gentlemen: Your Finance Committee would recommend to you that the proposed bonds be sold to the amount of \$810,000; that they be dated August 15, 1922, printed in denomination of \$1,000, and that they be advertised and sold under sealed bids on August 15, 1922 at 12 o'clock N. with the right reserved to reject any and all bids. That of the proceeds of the sale, the sum of \$250,000 covering the present indebtedness made in anticipation of issuance of such bonds, be immediately available to retire that amount of floating debt, and that the remainder of the proceeds be placed upon deposit with the local banks, or, if need be, with banks in other centers, at such rate of interest as may be obtainable to the interest of the city. Res. submitted, F. M. Quarles, E. J. Haden, W. M. Forrest, Committee.



In re. legality  
of proposed  
bonds.

Following the rejection of the report of the Finance Committee, which action was based on the consensus of opinion that it would be better to only sell such blocks of the bonds as might be needed for immediate financing, which could not be done if the bonds were issued by the present Council, the City Attorney was requested to furnish the bonding attorneys with information needed to bring their examination of the legality of the bonds up to September 2, being the day following the institution of the new form of City government.

The following, offered by Mr. Quarles, was adopted:

Resolved, by the Common Council, the Board of Aldermen concurring,

In re. use of  
library by  
citizens of  
Albemarle Co.

That the privileges of the Charlottesville Library shall be available to the residents of Albemarle County upon the payment to the Library Board of a sum from the County to be used in the discharge of operating expenses.

In re.  
Central Heat-  
ing Plant  
franchise.

Mr. Eskridge Duke was granted the privilege of the floor to present a proposed ordinance with respect to a franchise for a central heating plant, said proposal was referred to the Ordinance Committee and City Attorney to investigate and report.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

Clerk.

President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, August 10, 1922.

The regular monthly meeting of the Common Council was held on this date with Councilmen Ellington, Forrest, Morris, Twyman, Via and Watson present.

Minutes of the meetings of July 13th and 25th were read and approved.

Referred.

Petition of citizens of Wayside Place for incandescent light was referred to the City Manager and Light Committee with power to act.

Court House  
repairs.

A communication was read from Mr. R. E. Lee, County Manager, stating that the bill against the city for \$650.79 covering 2/5 of the expenses of the Court House repairs and jail for the month of July, was correct in the amount. An appropriation was made later in the meeting to cover same.

The following report of the Finance Committee was presented, read and adopted:

Report  
Finance  
Committee.

Gentlemen:

As a result of communications received from a number of reliable bond brokers this committee is of the opinion that Messrs. Shearman & Sterling are practically unknown to the bond buying public. This committee also believes that the bond issue must be approved by nationally recognized bond attorneys before the bonds can be sold to the best interest of the city.

Therefore, this committee recommends that Messrs. Shearman & Sterling be requested to associate J. C. Thomson, or some other nationally known firm of bond attorneys in their examination of our bond issue. If Messrs. Shearman & Sterling refuse to do so we recommend that the City get in touch with J. C. Thomson or other firm of national reputation with the view of securing their independent examination and approval of our bonds.

We believe that these negotiations can be best effected by sending a committee to New York to personally interview the attorneys. We therefore recommend that a committee composed of the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the City Attorney and the Attorney selected by the commissioners who will take office as City Attorney September first, be sent to New York with a view of carrying out the above negotiations.

Respectfully submitted,

F. H. Quarles,  
E. G. Haden,  
W. M. Forrest, Finance Committee.

The report of the City Manager for July was submitted and read, and ordered filed.

The City Manager reported that the appropriation for the Library for the quarter would not be sufficient to meet the bills. It was ordered that such bills as could not be met by the appropriation be carried over to next fiscal year.

The following resolutions were adopted and will be found spread on Ordinance Book:

Library  
deficit.



A resolution making an appropriation for special police services.

A resolution making an appropriation for repairs to Court house, and other expenses in connection therewith.

A resolution granting citizens of the County use of the City library.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. I. Carr  
Clerk.

\_\_\_\_\_  
President.

The persons having  
of Charlottesville,  
1922, and before em  
prescribed by the  
Clerk of the Corpora  
oaths taken before  
are hereby entered  
lottesville, Va., t

and the certificat  
Journal, such cert

VIRGINIA:-

In  
Charlottesvil

To Hon. E. I.  
Clerk of the  
City of Charl

Certificate of  
election and  
qualification.

Charlottesvil  
1922, for the  
City on June  
ville, and by  
at said elect  
the highest n  
of votes duly

I,  
Charlottesvil  
John R. Morri  
office on the  
of Charlottes  
prescribed by  
Tests:

C. E. M

The Council o  
pursuant to the fo  
following members

To E. I. Carr  
Clerk Cl  
The  
elect, hereby  
Council Chamk  
purposes of c  
before the Cc

The meeting w  
qualified by takin

The Clerk sta  
of President of th

Mr. Brown has  
as other nominati

Mr. Morris t  
business.

Mr. Brown



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 1, 1922.

Meeting of  
new Council  
for organi-  
zation.

The persons herein named having been elected members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va., at the election held in said City on the 2nd Tuesday in June, 1922, and before entering upon their duties of office, having taken the oath of office prescribed by the law of Virginia, and having filed with me the certificate of the Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Va., of their several oaths taken before persons duly qualified to administer oaths under the laws of Virginia are hereby entered upon this journal as members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va., their terms of office expiring August 31, 1924,

J. Y. Brown  
John R. Morris  
E. A. Joachim,

and the certificates that such oaths have been taken are hereby duly entered upon this Journal, such certificates being as follows:

## VIRGINIA:-

In the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, August 18, 1922.

To Hon. E. I. Carruthers,  
Clerk of the Councils of  
City of Charlottesville;

Certificate of  
election and  
qualification.

The board of Election Commissioners of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, having met in this office on the 15th day of June, 1922, for the purpose of canvassing the returns of the election held in said City on June 13th 1922, for the office of COUNCILMEN for the City of Charlottesville, and by its canvass the said Board having determined and declared that, at said election, Messrs. John R. Morris, E. A. Joachim and J. Y. Brown received the highest number of votes cast for said office, as appears from the abstract of votes duly signed, sealed, attested and deposited in my office;

I, the undersigned Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, do now hereby CERTIFY to you, as required by law, that John R. Morris, E. A. Joachim and J. Y. Brown each personally appeared in my said office on the 29th day of June, 1922, and qualified as COUNCILMEN for the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, upon taking and subscribing the oaths of office prescribed by law.

Teste:

C. E. Moran,

Clerk Corporation Court of the  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

The Council of the City of Charlottesville met this 1st day of September, 1922, pursuant to the following call, in the Council Chamber of the City Hall, with the following members present:

Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

To E. I. Carruthers,  
Clerk City Council:

The undersigned, members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville elect, hereby request you to call a meeting of the Council to be held in the Council Chamber in the City Hall at 8 o'clock p.m. September 1, 1922, for the purposes of organization and for the conduct of such other business as may come before the Council.

Call.

Respectfully,  
(Signed) John R. Morris  
J. Y. Brown  
E. A. Joachim.

The meeting was called to order by the Clerk, who stated that the members had qualified by taking their oaths of office and had filed the same with him.

The Clerk stated that the first business before the Council was the election of President of the body.

J. R. Morris  
elected  
PRESIDENT  
of the  
Council.

Mr. Brown nominated John R. Morris as President of the body, and there being no other nomination, Mr. Morris was unanimously elected.

Mr. Morris then assumed the chair and announced that the meeting was open for business.

E. A. Joachim  
elected  
VICE PRESIDENT  
of the  
Council.

Mr. Brown nominated E. A. Joachim as Vice President of the Council, and there being no other nominations, Mr. Joachim was elected unanimously.



In re.  
CITY MANAGER.

The following ordinance was presented, read, and upon the rules being suspended by a unanimous vote, was adopted, to-wit: Ayes; Brown, Joachim and Morris:

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE COUNCIL TO ELECT A CITY MANAGER, PRESCRIBING HIS DUTIES AND FIXING HIS SALARY AND BOND. (See Ordinance Book #1.)

ELECTION OF  
B. A. BENNETT  
CITY MANAGER.

Mr. Joachim nominated Mr. Boyd A. Bennett for the position of City Manager, and there being no other nominations, the roll was called by the Clerk and he was elected City Manager by the following recorded viva voce vote:

Bennett: Brown, Joachim and Morris.

in re. salary  
City Attorney.

The following ordinance was presented, read, and upon the rules being suspended by a unanimous vote, adopted, to-wit: Ayes, Brown, Joachim and Morris;

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE SALARY OF THE CITY ATTORNEY: (See Ordinance Book #1.)

ELECTION OF  
MAJOR J.S.  
GRAVES,  
CITY ATTORNEY.

Mr. Brown nominated John S. Graves City Attorney, and there being no other nominations, the roll was called and he was elected City Attorney by the following recorded viva voce vote:

Graves: Brown, Joachim and Morris.

ELECTIONS TO  
ADVISORY BOARD.

Mr. Brown nominated E. T. Hanckel, Jr., from the First Ward, Sol Kaufman from the Second Ward, F. H. Quarles from the Third Ward, and Albert S. Bolling, from the Fourth Ward, to compose the Advisory Board, and, there being no further nominations, Messrs. Hanckel, Kaufman, Quarles and Bolling were elected as members of the Advisory Board by the following recorded viva voce vote:

Ayes: Hanckel, Kaufman, Quarles, Bolling: Brown, Joachim and Morris.

ELECTION TO  
SCHOOL BOARD.

The Clerk called the attention of the Council to the fact that the terms of office of the following members of the School Board had expired August 31, 1922; from the first ward, George E. Walker, second ward, C. B. Stevens, third ward, F. B. Peyton, and the fourth ward, Dr. Thomas L. Watson. Thereupon Mr. Joachim nominated Mrs. G. F. Spitzer from the first ward, M. V. Pence, from the second ward, F. B. Peyton from the third ward, and Dr. Thomas L. Watson, from the fourth ward as members of the School Board to fill the vacancies existing on said board. There being no other nominations Mrs. G. F. Spitzer, Mr. M. V. Pence, Mr. F. B. Peyton, and Dr. Thomas L. Watson were elected members of the School Board by the following recorded viva voce vote:

Spitzer, Pence, Peyton, Watson: Brown, Joachim, Morris.

ELECTION TO  
HEALTH BOARD.

Mr. Brown nominated C. W. Hulfish, Dr. J. C. Flippin, Dr. W. D. Macon, and Mr. W. H. Snyder and Mrs. Katharine White as members of the City Health Board. The terms of office of the old members of the Health Board having expired, there being no other nominations, Mr. Hulfish, Drs. Flippin and Macon, Mr. Snyder and Mrs. White were elected as members of the City Health Board by the following recorded viva voce vote: Hulfish, Flippin, Macon, Snyder, White: Brown, Joachim, Morris.

RE-ENACTMENT  
OF CHAPTER 1  
OF CITY CODE.

The following ordinance was presented, read, and upon the rules being suspended by the unanimous vote of the body, was adopted, to-wit: Ayes, Brown, Joachim and Morris:  
AN ORDINANCE TO REPEAL AND REORDAIN CHAPTER 1 OF THE CITY CODE OF 1909 RELATING TO "THE COUNCIL--ITS POWERS, DUTIES, AND PROCEDURE" AND TO REPEAL ALL ORDINANCES AND PARTS OF ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT WITH THIS ORDINANCE. (See Ordinance Book #1)

CONTRACTS WITH  
C & A RY CO.  
FOR LIGHT AND  
POWER.

A resolution approving two contracts between the City and the Charlottesville and Albemarle railway Co., one covering city lighting and the other current to be supplied to the City filtration and pumping plants, directing the same to be executed on behalf of the City by the Mayor and Clerk, and ordering this resolution in which said contracts are quoted at length to be spread upon the ordinance book, was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Brown, Joachim, Morris.

The President  
J. Y. Brown, Chairman  
Report of the  
referred to the  
On motion of  
Resolved, That the  
Auditor for current

Clerk

The Council  
Morris, Joachim and  
Minutes of the

The following  
general discussion  
ordinance with re

To Members of  
City of Charlotte

Gentlemen: I  
attention. I  
used during the  
is due September  
\$1,064.86, so  
There are all  
discontinued  
best that they  
recommends and  
it is recommended  
as bills in  
advertisement  
inclusive, no  
bills.

The following  
general discussion  
instructed to pub

To the Member  
City of Charlotte

Gentlemen: I  
that there will  
the water dis  
with the pres  
some best to  
advertising a  
they may have  
by the additi  
It appears t  
occur. How  
matter, as it  
20th, and the

The following  
RESOLVED, by the  
be under the  
to



Finance  
Committee.

Report of  
School Bd.  
referred.

Treasurer  
authorized to  
pay warrants  
pending  
budget.

The President announced the appointment of the following Finance Committee:  
J. Y. Brown, Chairman, Joachim and Morris.

Report of the City School Board for the past fiscal year was presented and referred to the Finance Committee.

On motion of Mr. Joachim the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Treasurer be and is hereby authorized to honor warrants of the Auditor for current expenses of the City, pending the completion of the annual budget.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

Clerk.

President.

C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 4, 1922.

The Council met on this date at 8 O'clock in regular session, with Messrs. Morris, Joachim and Brown present.

Minutes of the meeting of September 1st were passed by.

The following communication was received from the City Manager and, after a general discussion of the matter the City Manager was directed to carry out the ordinance with respect to collection of gas bills:

September 4, 1922.

To Members of the Council of the  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

In Re.  
Delinquent  
gas bills.

Gentlemen: A list of 149 delinquent gas consumers has been called to my attention. All of these consumers are now being furnished with gas. The amount used during the month of August, 1922, represented in money being \$574.30, which is due September 10, 1922. All of these accounts have an unpaid balance totaling \$1,064.86, some of which cover gas furnished during the year 1921.

There are also a considerable number of unpaid gas bills all of which have discontinued gas service, the total amount I do not know at this time. It seems best that these bills be referred to the City Attorney for such action as he recommends and those uncollectable charged off the city's assets.

It is recommended that all consumers that become delinquent by not paying their gas bills in full on September 10th, 1922, be cut off from service and that an advertisement be placed in the local newspaper every day until the 10th of Sep. inclusive, notifying the consumers of the policy adopted with respect to delinquent bills.

Respectfully submitted,  
Boyd A. Bennett,  
City Manager.

The following communication was received from the City Manager and, after a general discussion of the matter at issue, adopted, and the City Manager was instructed to publish the notice suggested:

September 4, 1922.

To the Members of the Council of the  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

In Re.  
Water  
Pressure from  
filter plant.

Gentlemen: In connection with the operation of the new filter plant it appears that there will be an added pressure of about 25 lbs. at the lowest point in the water distributing system, this extra pressure may cause some little trouble with the present plumbing fixtures used throughout the City. It, therefore, seems best to notify all the water users through the columns as well as suitable advertising space in the local newspaper of the anticipated pressure so that they may have ample time to make any necessary changes that might be effected by the additional water pressure.

It appears that the City would not be responsible for any damages which might occur. However, it would seem best to give all the publicity possible to this matter, as it is believed the filter plant will be in operation before September 20th, and therefore should have immediate attention.

Respectfully submitted,  
Boyd A. Bennet,, City Manager.

The following offered by Mr. Joachim was adopted unanimously:

Committee on  
care of poor.

RESOLVED, by the Council of Charlottesville, That the care of the poor of the City be under the direction of a committee of three to be appointed by the City Manager to serve without compensation, until March 1, 1923, or until their successors are appointed or elected. The City Manager appointed J. A. Leitch, B. D. Newman and Miss Mary Duke on said Committee.



On motion the following offered by Mr. Joachim, and duly seconded, was adopted by the following vote; Ayes; Brown, Joachim and Morris (3):

Salary of Health Officer. RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, That the salary of the Health Officer of this City be fixed at \$1,000 per annum, payable monthly.

Dr. Keister elected Health Officer. Mr. Joachim placed in nomination Dr. W. S. Keister for the position of Health Officer. Officer for the term ending February 28, 1923, and he was unanimously elected by a viva voce vote, as follows: Keister; Brown, Joachim, Morris.

City Atty. to prepare a tentative agreement in re. Health work of County, City and U. Va. The City Attorney was directed to prepare a tentative form of agreement between the County, the University and the City along the lines suggested by the Health Board and present to an early meeting of the Council for consideration.

Traffic Ordinance. AN ORDINANCE entitled AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND AND REORDAIN SECTIONS TWO AND FOURTEEN OF AN ORDINANCE "PROVIDING FOR THE REGULATION OF TRAVEL AND TRAFFIC ON THE STREETS, ALLEYS, AVENUES, BRIDGES, CROSSINGS AND SIDEWALKS", ADOPTED AUGUST 1ST, 1921, was presented by Mr. Joachim, read and upon the rules being suspended, was adopted as follows, Ayes: Brown, Joachim and Morris. (See Ordinance Book #1.)

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*John R. Morris*  
Clerk.

*John R. Morris*  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, SEPTEMBER 5, 1922.

A Special Meeting of the Council was held on this date to fix the salary of the Assistant Clerk, Assistant Auditor and the Purchasing Agent, and to elect a person to fill the positions.

There were present Councilmen Brown, Joachim and Morris.

The following, offered by Mr. Joachim, being duly seconded, was adopted unanimously, as follows; Ayes: Brown, Joachim, Morris:

Fixing salary of Asst. Clerk Auditor and a Purchasing Agent be elected by the Council at a combined salary of \$1,800. per annum, payable monthly, divided as follows:

Assistant Auditor \$1,200 per annum.

Assistant Clerk 360 per annum.

Purchasing Agent 300 per annum,

such officer to hold office at the will of the Council, and such officer is authorized to perform all the duties of the Clerk and Auditor in his absence.

H. A. Haden elected Asst. Clerk Auditor and Purchasing Agent.

Mr. Brown nominated H. A. Haden for the position of Assistant Clerk, Assistant Auditor and Purchasing Agent. There being no further nominations, the vote was called and Mr. Haden elected by a unanimous vote, as follows; Haden: Brown, Joachim Morris.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*John R. Morris*  
Clerk.

*John R. Morris*  
President.

A regular meeting  
Joachim and Morris  
minutes of the

A communication  
a petition submitted  
residents of Belmont  
to City Manager to

Petition from ci  
was referred to Cit

The City Manager

L. S. Macon, J  
portion being \$125.

R. E. Stratton,  
City's portion being

Petition of the  
cost of meter to be

A Committee from  
of the floor to pre

improvements be mad

League for bringing  
co-operation with t

the jail being unde

A Committee from  
the said club desir

of untrue, deceptiv

to the next meeting

The following RE

unanimously:

TO THE MEMBERS  
THE CITY OF CH

GENTLEMEN:  
to meet the re

affected and th

submitted here

CITY  
The duties of a

Council. The  
addition, such

not only that



## C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, September 18, 1922.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with Councilmen Brown, Joachim and Morris present.

Minutes of the previous meetings were passed by until the next regular meeting.

A communication was received from Mrs. Blanche S. Marshall, calling attention to a petition submitted some time since with reference to the poor gas service rendered residents of Belmont, and praying for relief in the matter of gas supply. Same was to City Manager to investigate and report to Council as soon as possible.

Petition from citizens of 15th Street and Virginia Avenue, requesting street repairs was referred to City Manager with power to act.

The City Manager was authorized to lay the following sidewalks:

L. S. Macon, Jr., 150 ft. on Grady Ave. and 145 ft. on 2nd Street, the City's portion being \$125.

E. E. Stratton, 50 ft. on Westland Street and 140 ft. on Virginia Avenue, the City's portion being \$145.

Petition of the Model Laundry for a 1-1/2" water connection, cost of same with cost of meter to be borne by, was granted.

A Committee from the League of Women Voters of the City was granted the privilege of the floor to present a petition praying that certain sanitary and other needed improvements be made at the County and City jail. A vote of thanks was extended the League for bringing the matter to the attention of the Council and were promised co-operation with the Board of Supervisors of the County in remedying the conditions, the jail being under the direct supervision of the said Board.

A Committee from the Young Men's Business Club presented draft of an ordinance the said club desired be placed upon the books of the City looking to the preventing of untrue, deceptive and misleading advertising in this community. Same was referred to the next meeting.

The following REPORT ON ORGANIZATION, submitted by the City Manager was adopted unanimously:

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF  
THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

GENTLEMEN: In conformity with the preliminary outlines submitted, reorganization to meet the requirements and intent of the new form of administration is being effected and the following list of appointees, and recommended salaries are submitted herewith for your approval.

CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE to consist of Manager and Stenographer. The duties of Manager are outlined in the creating act and by resolutions of the Council. The duties of the stenographer are as the name implies, and, in addition, such clerical work as may be assigned. Stenographer work will include not only that of the Manager, but also for the Purchasing Agent and Auditor. This office and the assignment of duties above outlined change the former method of procedure in several essentials. The more important of which are:

FIRST. The general supervision of all administrative departments is vested in one head thereby permitting a degree of co-ordination impossible where each are independent units.

SECOND. Centralized purchasing replaces independent buying by department heads, requires time that is more valuable for their departmental administration. Under this new system each department is required to make its needs known through requisitions which will enable the purchasing agent to consolidate items common to several departments, giving the required time for investigation, and secure the advantages of quantity purchases. Several actual transactions have taken place in the past few days which could be cited as an illustration of this advantage. The office is now organized and operated along the lines above set out.

## APPOINTMENT:

As Purchasing Agent, H. A. Haden, recommended salary \$25. per month.

As Stenographer, Miss Julia Dovel, recommended salary \$75. per month.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE: Being financial office set apart from departmental administration, discussion herein is limited to its relation with the several departments. The office consists of an Auditor, takes over accounting details formerly conducted by departmental heads and Office of Manager. A uniform accounting procedure has been adopted. The City's actual financial condition will be



available at all times, instead of periodically through more or less inaccurate estimates. With the beginning of the new fiscal year, a revision of expense classification has been made to show in the future the cost of department functions, which are probably the most interesting and important of all operating information and which it is possible to obtain with any degree of accuracy from the procedure formerly in vogue.

Pay rolls are prepared by department heads but are checked by the auditor from daily reports required from every department; the City Treasurer acting as paymaster.

The Auditor as the office is now instituted is in possession of every detail of the City's finance with an accurate check on every departmental financial transaction and is virtually controller whereas the function of the office formerly was but little more than that of recorder; the actual financial control being vested in the department heads, committees, boards in charge or manager. The personnel of the office which is now operating in conformity to the new procedure is covered by act of the Council on September 5th, 1922.

#### APPOINTMENT:

As Auditor, H. A. Haden; salary \$100. per month.

#### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

To consist of an engineer and such help as is necessary from time to time. This office to act exclusively in an advisory and supervising capacity with no administrative or executive authority over the several departments. In short, it is to be a department for purely engineering. The Engineer will make all surveys for improvement, designs, plans, specifications, etc. And will supervise, maintenance and construct. He will prepare the general City plans, keep them up-to-date and be custodian of the general engineering records of those departments included in the group, commonly known as public works and public utilities. The proposed engineering department covers a field which has been virtually nonexistent for some time past. The office of City Engineer abolished, was conducted as an executive office in administration control of certain operating departments with the result that either be intent or the form of circumstances the purely engineering functions of the department were practically abandoned. The importance of and necessity for an engineering department to serve the purpose above proposed is emphasized by actual experience of the City. Through the absence of an engineering department to carry out the general sewer plans, sewers have been designed to relieve specific conditions without a knowledge of the service they will be called upon to give where future extensions eventually make them important units in the general sewerage system, and through the absence of a general water and gas plans have been laid and extensive construction to relieve specific conditions, with little regard for the future needs. As a consequence inadequate water, sewer and gas lines have been and will be constructed resulting already in the necessity for rebuilding solely because of an earlier mistake which was probably unavoidable under the circumstances at that time. This difficulty undoubtedly exists in various other branches of public work due to the same causes, as in the case of certain other municipal functions, an effective engineering department shows little in the way of tangible returns to justify its existence. Their work is preventative instead of corrective, and the need of prevention work seldom becomes apparent except through its absence. This department has been organized as follows:  
ENGINEER, E. A. Yancey; recommended salary \$150 per month.

WATER AND SEWER DEPARTMENT: To consist of two divisions, one for operation and the other for the assessment of revenue for both water and gas.

OPERATION: The operating division to consist of three divisions, that of delivery, purification and distribution, under the authority and direction of a superintendent who will be responsible for the administration. Delivery or supply line in charge of a watchman who patrols the line every week, the pay for which is \$65. per month, but is prorated with the reservoirs.

FILTRATION: The organization to be in charge of a man, a mechanic capable of attending to all operations and the grounds.  
recommended salary \$100. per month.

DISTRIBUTION: Maintenance of the distribution lines is in charge of a foreman who receives ---- per month, and a regular man paid --- per hour.

This work includes repairs, new connections, fire hydrant maintenance, the extension of lines, etc. The foreman to attend fires. For any extension of much magnitude, a separate temporary crew will be required. A temporary crew for meter installation is proposed upon the disposition of that question and which will be carried in a report on that subject. Administration of the foregoing sub-division places upon the superintendent the responsibility for service in case of fires and breaks in the supply line as well as the purity of the supply, and the general maintenance of the system anticipating added responsibility with the operation of the filter plant. An assistant superintendent has been employed.

#### ASSESSMENTS OF REVENUE:

Office of water assessments together with gas assessments to consist of the superintendent and assistant superintendent of water and such assistance as it may deem necessary to carry on the work. It is desired to have one meter reader whose duties will be to read both water and gas meters.

#### APPOINTMENTS:

As Superintendent, C. D. Carter; recommended salary, \$1,800. per annum.  
As Asst. Superintendent -- -- recommended salary, \$1,200 per annum.

#### GAS DEPARTMENT:

Consist of three divisions, manufacturing, distributing, and revenue; the latter is handled in conjunction with the water department. All of the division under the authority and direction of a superintendent who will be responsible. Further details as to the department have not at this time been outlined.

#### APPOINTMENT:

As Superintendent, C. H. Swing; recommended salary \$200. per month.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE:

To consist of a supervisor and necessary foremen. The supervisor to be responsible for general supervision and inspection of the work of the department which is limited to four divisions, maintain and construct streets, street cleaning, waste collection and disposal, and sewer maintenance. New construction of any magnitude hereafter to be handled independently of maintenance by separate

crowd, or by contracts. It  
work, when handled by the  
by an especially organized  
neglected.  
APPOINTMENT:  
As Supervisor, L. N. Humphreys

DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE  
health officer in charge  
The Board of health has a  
officer, arrangements have  
clarity or poor investigation  
Manager.  
APPOINTMENT:  
As Health Officer, Dr. Wm.  
Committee of Charity,

POLICE DEPARTMENT:  
Some members of  
effective services in cert  
of internal organization c  
must be adopted. A report  
time, and will be made lat

FIRE DEPARTMENT:  
This department  
Before any change is made  
this department will requi

REMAINING DEPARTMENT.  
Departments not  
organized, but, the subject

#### CONCLUSION.

These plans pro  
of authority already defin  
definitely fixed. Detail  
can only follow a period

The City Manager submitted

and revenues, which was read a

The following report of the

storm overflow on Market Street

and Williams Street, was adopt

To the Members of the Cou  
The City of Charlottesville

Gentlemen: The recent ra  
sewerage, and the past fi  
operating a scavenger bu  
cost is twice the income.

Present sewers consi  
in some cases two feet, a  
permit sanitary connectio

Required sewers of a  
anticipated forty years  
The sewer in questio

by the natural topography  
It appears that this  
has been gradually close

the natural drainage has  
surface water by the own  
traveled, but the connecti

today and possibly is at  
anticipated. Any damag  
matter for those interes

The line in questio  
right of way will have t  
with one estimated cost  
which is necessary manho

estimated \$3,000. It is  
city without expense.  
Early action lea



crews, or by contracts. It has been the general experience that construction work, when handled by the maintenance force, is more expensive than when handled by an especially organized construction crew and that the maintenance work is neglected.

#### APPOINTMENT:

As Supervisor, L. M. Humphreys, recommended salary \$37.50 per week.

**DEPARTMENT OF WELFARE:** To consist of the Board of Health with a general health officer in charge and Bureau of Charities with a committee of three. The Board of Health has a compact organization under the direction of a health officer, arrangements have been made for the health officer. The Committee of Charity or poor investigates each case and report with recommendations to the City Manager.

#### APPOINTMENT:

As Health Officer, Dr. Wm. Keister; recommended salary, \$1,000 per annum.  
Committee of Charity, J. A. Veitch, B. D. Newman and Miss Mary Duke.

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT:

Some members of the force have reached that stage of life when the most effective services in certain positions can not be expected. Before the question of internal organization can be intelligently considered, some retirement policy must be adopted. A report on this department will, of necessity, require some time, and will be made later.

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT:

This department has a wide reputation for being the best of its kind. Before any change is made a careful investigation should be made. A report on this department will require some time.

#### REMAINING DEPARTMENT.

Departments not specifically mentioned will continue as at present organized, but, the subject will be taken up individually as the occasion may arise.

#### CONCLUSION.

These plans provide for a sound working organization with the lines of authority already defined and with responsibility for every activity of the City definitely fixed. Details of organization are subject to continuous changes and can only follow a period of observation.

Respectfully submitted,  
Boyd A. Bennett,  
City Manager.

The City Manager submitted a paper making certain suggestions as to gas connections and revenues, which was read and no action taken thereon.

Storm sewer  
Market & 2nd  
Streets W.

The following report of the City Manager with respect to constructing a sewer and storm overflow on Market Street and Second Street West to intersection on Preston Ave. and Williams Street, was adopted and the work ordered to be done:

To the Members of the Council of  
The City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen: The recent rains have brought out the urgent necessity for proper sewerage, and the past financial reports are self-explanatory as to the cost of operating a scavenger bureau, which exceeds the revenue by an equal amount or the cost is twice the income.

Present sewers consist of small size and shallow depth of which do not exceed in some cases two feet, and are not low enough to furnish basement drainage or permit sanitary connection.

Required sewers of sufficient size to care for present needs as well as those anticipated forty years hence should be the policy adopted.

The sewer in question as proposed will, if constructed, permit the removal of three dry closets, and further take care of the surface water which accumulates by the natural topography of the ground at Second Street west and Market Street.

It appears that this section was served years ago by an open ditch which has been gradually closed by the natural progress of building. The closing of the natural drainage has been done seriously attempting to take care of the surface water by the owners of the property through which the natural course traveled, but the conscientious attempt has proven by experience to be unsatisfactory and possibly is at present causing more damage by water than heretofore anticipated. Any damage which has been, or is now being done of course is a matter for those interested who have closed the natural flow of water.

The line in question will cross 247 feet of private property, for which a right of way will have to be obtained.

The estimated cost of 650 feet of 18" sewer, 100 ft. of 12" connecting sewer with one necessary manhole will have to be constructed. The estimated cost of which is \$3,000. It is recommended that the authority for the construction be granted carrying the condition that the necessary right-of-way be deeded to the city without expense.

Early action leaning toward the ultimate improvement of the much needed sewer is recommended.

Respectfully submitted,  
Boyd A. Bennett, City Manager.

Sewer in alley  
between 7th  
& 8th N. W.

The following report with respect to a sewer in the alley between seventh Street, N.W. and Eighth Street was adopted and the work ordered to be done:

foreman. The superintendent of the work of the department and construct streets, and maintenance. The superintendent of maintenance of streets.



TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF  
THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

GENTLEMEN: Seventy feet of six inch sewer with necessary manhole is recommended for construction in the alley between seventh Street N.W. and Eighth Street. This construction will permit the connection of the new buildings being erected at this point. The estimated cost is \$50.00

Respectfully submitted,  
Boyd A. Bennett, City Manager.

Referred.

The recommendations of the City Manager with respect to sewer connections being a charge against the property owners, etc. was referred to the Ordinance Committee. The following report was received from the Advisory Board, read, adopted and the City Manager instructed to have surveys made and estimates gotten for the work:

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF  
THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Gentlemen:

Report of  
Advisory Board.

A meeting of the Advisory Board held Friday September 15, 1922, at 7:30 p.m. recommend the following street improvement program, the details of which to be worked out as the preliminary engineering work is completed.

The improvement of Water Street from 7th Street East to Main Street; Market Street from 7th Street East to City line, Monticello Avenue and Avon Streets from the bridge to Belmont Park; Fourth Street from Water Street to High Street, Fifth Street from Water Street to Park Street; Eighth Street west from Main to Preston Avenue; seven and one-half Street from Dice to City Limits; Dice Street from 7-1/2 Street to Seventh Street; Seventh Street from Dice to Main Street; Ninth Street from Main to Fifth's Gate; Ivy Road from concrete road to City Limits; Nalle Street from 7-1/2 to Ninth Street, Ruby Road from Ivy Road to City Line; Park Street from High Street to City Line; Locust Grove from High Street to City line; High Street from Free bridge Road to Preston Avenue.

The above to be carried out and done at such time and in such manner as the City Manager may deem best.

Respectfully submitted,  
Louis T. Hanchel, Jr.,  
Chairman Advisory Board.

In re.  
renovation of  
City Hall.

The City Manager was directed to get an estimate on having the City wall thoroughly renovated and report to the Council.

The annual budget was submitted by the City Manager, read and unanimously adopted, viz: Ayes, Brown, Joachim and Morris, as follows:

Annual Budget.

ESTIMATED INCOME		
Real Estate.....	\$7,116,760. @ \$1.57-1/2	\$112,088.96
Tangible Personal property.....	1,165,083. @ "	18,350.06
Intangible personal property.....	2,359,713. .20	4,719.43
Intangible personal property.....	1,329,326. .30	3,987.98
Bank stock.....	768,575. .85	7,000.00
Railways, Telegraph & Phone.....	470,938.45 1.57-1/2	7,417.33
State Capitation returns....		2,000.00
Total taxes		155,563.78
Licenses.....		45,000.00
Penalty on taxes 1921-22.....		2,200.00
Court fines.....		18,000.00
Rents.....		500.00
Auto permits.....		600.00
Individual charges for work and special assessments		1,500.00
Misc. Automobile taxes.....		7,000.00
Water income.....		50,000.00
Gas, coke and tar.....		55,000.00
Scavenger tax.....		4,200.00
Fire Department University of Virginia.....		200.00
Cemetery.....		5,000.00
Franchise tax on Street Cars.....		75.00
Sale from Streets.....		400.00
Dog Tax.....		600.00
Interest on taxes.....		400.00
Total estimated income		\$348,238.78

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES.	
General Administration.....	\$45,300.00
Bureau of Health.....	4,500.00
Bureau of Charities.....	3,600.00
Department of Public Service.....	37,000.00
Water Department.....	47,270.63
Bureau of Sewers.....	2,300.00
Gas Department.....	53,699.74
Department of Police.....	25,000.00
Department of Fire.....	8,000.00
Street Lighting.....	12,670.00
Department of Parks & Forestry.....	2,500.00
City Cemeteries.....	2,800.00
Public Buildings and property not specifically classified elsewhere	1,000.00
Water.....	7,000.00
Debt Charges.....	13,420.28

Budget continued.  
Retirement and Relief  
Library.....  
Fire and Liability p.  
Bills payable for pre  
Schools.....  
School debt.....  
Total estimated dis  
On

*E. Carruth*  
Clerk.

C O U

A special meeting o  
day of September, 1922

To E. I. Carruth  
Clerk of the  
Council to be he  
purpose of consi  
thirty-five thou  
ville, to be kno  
a report of the  
of the Charlotte  
on the same.

September 19, 1922

Proper notice of sa  
Councilmen as require

There were presen  
Council proceeded to  
in the absence of Joh

Ordinance entitled  
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS  
KNOWN AS CHARLOTTESVI  
recorded vote: Ayes: 1  
Said ordinance will b

The following repo

To the Council  
of Charlottesville.  
The Fin  
City has made t  
therefore enter  
sale in which t  
and dollars of

Finance Committe  
Charlottesville.

gentlemen: We  
ville, Va. Mun  
percent per ann  
September 1, 1922  
City of Charlott  
after twenty yea  
and accrued inte

We under  
approving opinio  
bonds are regula  
obligations of  
Thompson is unal  
understand you  
order that our  
opinion as to th  
attorneys are to  
after Mr. Thomp  
decline to app  
was fit to app  
weeks from the  
the legality of

We are  
incurred by our  
Bank of As evi  
This check  
is to be  
indicate  
is



Budget continued.

Retirement and Relief.....	1,550.00
Library.....	6,000.00
Fire and Liability protection.....	800.00
Bills payable for previous administration	
	15,000.00
Schools.....	50,000.00
School debt.....	4,875.00
Total estimated disbursements	\$343,885.65

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

Clerk.

President.

## COUNCIL CHAMBER, September 20, 1922.

A special meeting of the Council of the City of Charlottesville was held this 20th day of September, 1922 in pursuance of the following call:

To E. I. Carruthers.

Clerk of the Council, You are hereby requested to call a meeting of the Council to be held in the City Hall Wednesday, September 20th at 10 A. M. for the purpose of considering an ordinance authorizing the issuance of nine hundred and thirty-five thousand dollars (\$935,000.00) of 5% bonds of the City of Charlottesville, to be known as "Charlottesville Improvement Bonds" and also to receive a report of the Finance Committee in regard to their agreement to sell \$400,000. of the Charlottesville Improvement Bonds to R. M. Grant & Co. Inc., and to act on the same.

(Signed) E. A. Joachim,  
J. Y. Brown, Councilmen.

Proper notice of said meeting was issued by the Clerk and served upon the Councilmen as required by ordinance.

There were present Messrs. Brown and Joachim. A quorum being present the Council proceeded to transact business with vice-president E. A. Joachim presiding in the absence of John R. Morris, the president.

Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NINE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$935,000.00) OF 5% BONDS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE TO BE KNOWN AS CHARLOTTESVILLE IMPROVEMENT BONDS" was unanimously adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes: Brown and Joachim. Noes: none. Said ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book number 1.

The following report of the Finance Committee was presented and considered:

To the Council of the City  
of Charlottesville:

The Finance Committee reports that R. M. Grant & Co., Inc., of New York City has made the highest offer for the City Improvement Bonds. Your committee therefore entered into an agreement with R. M. Grant & Co. Inc., covering the sale in which they agreed to sell to R. M. Grant & Co., Inc., four hundred thousand dollars of said bonds. Said agreement is as follows:

Charlottesville, Va., September 15, 1922.

Finance Committee of the City of  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen: We confirm having purchased from you \$400,000.00 City of Charlottesville, Va. Municipal Improvement Bonds bearing interest at the rate of five percent per annum, coupon bonds in the denomination of \$1,000, each dated September 1, 1922, and maturing forty years after date with the right of the City of Charlottesville to redeem any of said bonds on any interest period after twenty years from date. For these bonds we have agreed to pay you par and accrued interest and in addition a premium of \$7,500.

We understand we are to be furnished with the final unqualified approving opinion of Messrs. John C. Thompson of New York evidencing that the bonds are regularly and legally issued and that they constitute direct general obligations of the entire City of Charlottesville, Va. In the event Mr. Thompson is unable to satisfy himself as to the legality of the issue, we understand you will furnish us with a complete transcript of proceedings in order that our attorneys may complete their examination and render their final opinion as to the regularity and legality of the issue. We understand our attorneys are to have three weeks time in which to examine the said transcript after Mr. Thompson has expressed his opinion. (Should Mr. Thompson see fit to decline to approve the issue.) That is to say, in the event Mr. Thompson sees fit to decline to approve the issue, our attorneys are to have three weeks from the date Mr. Thompson gives his decision, in which to examine the legality of the issuance of the Bonds.

We are to pay for the printing of the bank bonds, and any expense incurred by our own attorneys.

As evidence of good faith we are wiring \$8,000 through the National Bank of Charlottesville for the order of the City of Charlottesville. This check is to be held pending the carrying out of this contract by us, and is to be held uncashed. If, after their examination (Three weeks as above indicated) our attorneys find they cannot approve the issue, the said check is to be returned to us and the deal is off.

Yours very truly,

R. M. Grant & Co., Inc.

(Signed) M. F. Slater.



R. M. Grant & Co., Inc.  
New York City.

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of this date, confirming your purchase from us of \$400,000 City of Charlottesville, Va., 5% municipal Improvement Bonds at par and accrued interest, plus a premium of \$7,500. you to pay for the printing of the bonds and such expense as your own attorneys may incur. This is in accordance with our understanding of the transaction and the bonds when issued, will be delivered to you in accordance thereto.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) John R. Morris,  
E. A. Joachim, members of  
Finance Committee of  
the Council.

Your Committee was of the opinion that four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) of the bonds was sufficient amount to dispose of at the present time, as this amount will enable the city to take care of the filtration plant, the gas and fire departments and also give the city sufficient funds to start the work on some of the streets, which are in most serious condition.

September 20, 1922.

(Signed) J. Y. Brown, Chairman,  
E. A. Joachim.

Sale of  
\$400,000.  
Improvement  
Bonds.

Said report was adopted by resolution entitled "RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE AND APPROVING SALE OF \$400,000.00 OF IMPROVEMENT BONDS TO R. M. GRANT & CO., INC., OF NEW YORK CITY", said resolution was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Bron and Joachim. Noes, none.

Said resolution will be found recorded in Ordinance Book #1.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

E. A. Joachim  
Clerk.

John R. Morris  
President.

#### C O U N C I L C H A M B E R, OCTOBER 2, 1922.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with Councilmen Brown, Joachim and Morris present.

Minutes of the meetings of September 1, 4, 5, and 18th were read and approved.

Referred.

A petition of citizens of Park Place for light at intersection of Park Place Avenue and Cabell Street was referred to the Business Manager with power to act.

Instructions.

A petition from the Citizens of Market Street, to have the colored Hall put under reasonable and proper restriction or otherwise closed up, was referred to the Chief of Police, and instructed to advise officers of said lodge to take care of order or the hall would be closed.

Resignation of F. H. Quarles.

A communication from F. H. Quarles, resigning as a member of the Advisory Board, was laid aside and Mr. Quarles advised that his resignation was not accepted.

Petition.

Petition from Christ Episcopal Church for sidewalk on West side of Park Street was referred to Business Manager with power to act.

Petition.

A Petition of the Court Building Incorporated for sidewalk on south side of East Jefferson Street between 4th Street Northeast and 5th Street Northeast was referred to Business Manager with power to act.

Petition.

A petition from R. S. J. Sterling for sidewalk on north side of High Street between First and Second Streets was referred to Business Manager with power to act.

Communication.

A Communication from J. B. Cleaton relative to improvement of 10th Street was referred to Business Manager to investigate and refer back.

An invitation from  
to have a representative  
October 10th and 20th  
representative present  
Treasurer's report  
to sign same.

The Business Manager  
estimated of a dwelling  
Business Manager  
few days and report to  
by Mr. Cook near Ridge  
Be it resolved by  
property owners shall  
owners to their property  
heretofore and the cost  
said cost shall consist  
10% for collection, sup  
shall be made only upon  
the City Manager, to w  
must accompany the ap  
the work. If the cost  
will be made.

Advertising  
notice.

An Ordinance enti  
leading advertising an  
Mr. Joachim, read and  
loss, eyes - Brown.

On motion the meet  
E. A. Joachim  
Clerk.

A special meeting  
by Councilmen present

A petition from re  
Mr. Nathan Payne

to the power of th  
A communication

of his office  
is through an opinion

being his term of off  
A communication

was read and referred  
instructed to counsel

the City's co  
The following

and read:  
to the City Manager  
and read:  
to the City Manager



Invitation. An invitation from the President of the League of Virginia Municipalities to have a representative at the Annual Convention of the League at Petersburg October 19th and 20th was read and it was decided to try and arrange to have a representative present.

Taxes. Report of delinquent taxes was read and the Clerk authorized to sign same.

The Business Manager was instructed to have plans gotten up and cost estimated of a dwelling at the Filter Plant.

Business Manager was instructed to make up an estimate within the next few days and report to the Commissioners regarding the cost of sewer wanted by Mr. Cook near Ridge Street.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the property owners shall pay costs of running connecting lines from the City sewers to their property lines. The work shall be done by the City as heretofore and the costs thereof to be paid by the property owners. The said cost shall consist of the actual costs of material and labor plus 10% for collect on, supervision and other overhead costs. Such connection shall be made only upon application made in writing on a form provided by the City Manager, to whom application shall be made. A deposit of \$20.00 must accompany the application. The deposit will be applied on the cost of the work. If the cost be less than the deposit, a refund of the difference will be made.

Advertising Ordinance. An Ordinance entitled, To define and prevent untrue, deceptive or misleading advertising and to provide penalties therefor was presented by Mr. Joachim, read and upon the rules being suspended, was adopted as follows. Ayes - Brown, Joachim and Morris. ( See Ordinance Book # 1 )

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

*John P. Morris*  
Clerk.

*John P. Morris*  
President.

October 9th, 1922.

A Special meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following Councilmen present, Brown, Joachim and Morris.

A petition from residents of Grove Street to have filling station operated by Mr. Nathan Payne closed up was referred to the City Attorney for an opinion as to the powers of the Council in such matters.

A communication from H. W. Wood Commonwealth Attorney relative to the salary of his office was referred to the City Attorney with a request that he furnish an opinion as to the right of the Council to increase said salary during his term of office.

A communication from J. H. Dillard regarding the approach to Union Station was read and referred to the City Attorney for an investigation. City Attorney was also instructed to communicate with the officers of the Southern Railway Company regarding the City's contract with them as to keeping Street in repair.

The following communication from Dr. W. J. Mason regarding the Milk Ordinance was read:

Charlottesville, Va.  
Sept. 14th, 1922.

To the Hon. Mayor and City Commissioners,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

I am herewith attaching copy of the milk ordinances recently passed by the Charlottesville Board of Health.



For your information, beg to state that our Board has gone into this matter very carefully and made thorough investigation of the question, calling into consultation a representative of the State Board of Health and also a representative of the State Dairy Department. We also made a careful study of the ordinances governing the handling of this product which are in effect in other Cities, and feel that the enclosed ordinances are necessary to protect the public health of our community.

In view of the foregoing facts, we respectfully recommend that the enclosed ordinances governing the handling of milk be adopted by your body and put into effect as soon as possible.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) W. D. Macon, M. D.

Chairman Charlottesville Board of Health.

Police Ordinance.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to amend & reordain Chapter XVI of the City Code of 1909 entitled the "Police Force" and to appeal an Ordinance in conflict therewith" was read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted as follows: Ayes - Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Ordinance In Re: Hogs.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to amend and reenact Section 508 of the City Code" was presented by Mr. Joachim, read and the rules being suspended was adopted as follows: Ayes - Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Milk Ordinance.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance regulating the Production, Distribution and sale of milk, cream and other dairy products in the City of Charlottesville Virginia, was read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted unanimously, ( see Ordinance Book # 1.)

Addition to Section 1. Milk Ordinance.

The following addition to Section 1 of milk ordinance was read and voted upon as follows: This section shall not apply to persons who keep not more than two (2) cows for their family use and milk on their premises. Ayes - Brown, Joachim and Morris.

The Business Manager was instructed to have Street lights installed as recommended.

The Business Manager was instructed to accept the lowest bid for the wiring of the City Hall.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

*E. D. Caruthers*  
Clerk

*John B. Morris*  
President.

Council Chamber

October 16th, 1922.

A Regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following Councilmen present: Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Minutes of meetings of September 20th, October 2nd and October 9th, were read and approved.

A petition from the residents of Altamont Street to accept as City property Altamont Street was read and discussed. The Business Manager was instructed to make up a sketch of said street and present same at the next meeting.

A petition of L. G. Hoxton for Sidewalk on the East side of 16th Street between Gordon and Grady Avenues was referred to the Business Manager with power to act.

A deed to Linden Avenue, Maple Street and University Way was tendered the City, and the Business Manager was instructed to investigate, have a plat made of said Streets and report back at the next meeting.

A communication to the Business Manager from J. S. Graves, the City's Attorney with reference to the ownership of Street leading from 7-1/2 Street was read

and referred to the Business Manager  
the proper officials of the South  
paired.

The following off  
Be it resolved by  
the Home Coming Committee of the  
the Home Coming Week a Carnival  
passenger Station provided that  
Carnival. No license tax shall  
said Committee under whose ausp  
Mr. H. W. Walsh w

port of Special Committee on Ar  
fired.

A communication f  
and salary of the Commonwealth  
reply to letter of Commonwealth  
did not deem it advisable to in  
at this time: Budget for the pr  
further funds available (2) I  
abbits the increase in the sal

On motion the me

*E. D. Caruthers*  
CLERK

Council Chamber

A special meetin  
present, Brown, Joachim and Mo  
A petition for s  
and on 4th Street between Jeff  
Manager with power to act.

A petition of th  
take over Walker Street in con  
with no action taken.

A Petition from  
given relief with respect to t  
the Business Manager with inst

A Petition was r  
resulting that about the first  
then to the Council of the Cit  
Committee and Business Manager  
or to report back:

"To the City Co  
The undersigned  
right to close the present ac  
property on Almont and connec  
a new street through this pro  
from a point about ten feet  
the brick house now situated  
feet in width, being



and referred to the Business Manager with a request that he take the matter up with the proper officials of the Southern Railway Company and see that said Street is repaired.

The following offered by Mr. Brown, adopted unanimously:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the Home Coming Committee of the Chamber of Commerce be authorized to hold during the Home Coming Week a Carnival on Water Street from First Street to the C. & O. Passenger Station provided that traffic is not to be completely blocked by the Carnival. No license tax shall be assessed or collected from said Carnival or the said Committee under whose auspices it is held.

Mr. H. W. Walsh was granted the privilege of the floor to read a report of Special Committee on Armory Improvements. Same was discussed and ordered filed.

A communication from the City's Attorney with reference to the duties and salary of the Commonwealth's Attorney was read and the clerk instructed to reply to letter of Commonwealth's Attorney and state the following reasons the Council did not deem it advisable to increase the salary of the Commonwealth's Attorney at this time: Budget for the present year has already been made up and there were no further funds available (2) It would be necessary to amend an Ordinance which prohibits the increase in the salary of an official while in Office.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

Council Chamber

October 30th, 1922.

A special meeting was held this date with the following Councilmen present, Brown, Joachim and Morris.

A petition for sidewalk on Jefferson Street between 4th and 5th Streets and on 4th Street between Jefferson and Market Streets was referred to the Business Manager with power to act.

A petition of the residents of Altamont Street asking that the Council take over Walker Street in connection with Altamont Street was read and discussed with no action taken.

A Petition from the residents of Preston Avenue asking that they be given relief with respect to the condition of street and sidewalks was referred to the Business Manager with instruction to investigate and report back.

A Petition was presented by Messrs. Hollis Rinehart and G. M. McNutt, reciting that about the first of August, 1916, the following petition was presented by them to the Council of the City of Charlottesville, which was referred to the Street Committee and Business Manager with power to act, if they cared to act in the premises or to report back:

"To the City Council of Charlottesville, Va.

The undersigned, respectfully petition your honorable body for the right to close the present semi-circular street running in front of the old Goodman property on Blument and connecting Graves Street with Goodman Street, and to open a new street through this property connecting said Streets, running in a straight line from a point about ten feet north of Graves Street, passing immediately in front of the brick house now situated upon the property to Goodman Street, and being thirty feet in width, being the same width as the present street.



The above change is desired in order that the property may be divided into building lots as shown by the blue print herete attached.

The Only owners affected by the proposed change is L. W. Graves, who has consented to the same and who in the subdivision shown by the said blue print will be the owner of lots No. 1 and No. 7.

Respectfully submitted,  
Hollis Rinehart,  
G. M. McNutt."

That the said Street Committee and Business Manager acted favorably upon and granted the request made in said petition, but no record thereof was made upon the minutes of the Council. The petition now presented requests that the action of the street Committee and Business Manager granting the request made in said petition, and the subsequent action of the petitioners in closing the semi-circular street referred to in said petition and of opening the new street therein referred to be approved and ratified and made a matter of record upon the minutes of the Council.

On motion duly seconded it was resolved that the said petition be granted and that the action of said petitioners in closing said semi-circular street and of opening said new street be and the same is hereby approved and ratified in all respects: And said Semi-circular Street is hereby declared to be closed.

New Pri-  
mary School.

A communication from Superintendent James G. Joanson notifying the Council of the selection by the School Board of a site on the Corner of Gordon Avenue and 14th Street as a location for the proposed new primary school in the West End of the City at a price of \$10,500.00 was read.

Mrs. W. I.  
Steel.

A communication from Mrs. W. I. Steel regarding the taking over of a Street leading from 1st to Altamont Street was read but no action taken.

Recommen-  
dation of  
Business  
Manager.

A communication from the Business Manager recommending the connection of 130 feet of 1" water line in 13th Street N. W. from John Street to south end of 13th Street. The recommendation of the Business Manager was approved.

\$150,000.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance designating bonds number one to one hundred and fifty of the 'Charlottesville Improvement bonds' as water bonds and setting aside \$150,000.00 as proceeds therefrom for the sole use of Improving the City's water supply," was read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted by the following recorded votes - Ayes Brown, Joachim, Morris, Noes - none.

Gas Depart-  
ment Or-  
dinance.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance requiring a deposit by Gas consumers, providing when gas bills are payable and providing for a service charge for gas connection" was read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted by the following recorded votes- Ayes Brown, Joachim, and Morris, Noes, None.

Gasoline  
Ordinance

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting Section 332 of the City Code was read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted by the following recorded votes, ayes, Brown, Joachim Morris- Noes None.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

The Council  
Morris, Brown & Jose  
Minutes of the  
approved.

A petition of  
and Business Manager  
Mr. H. E. Haw

ladder truck at the  
Manager, was instruc  
to get Competitive  
regular meeting.

The Business  
Men with power to

The Following  
ordered spread upon

Messrs. Gilmer & Gra  
Attorneys for City of  
Charlottesville, Vir

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to re  
of the record of the  
the City of Charlotte  
bonds of the said Cit  
Improvement Bonds", a  
Common Council thereo  
April 9, 1920, and a  
ordinance adopted by  
Aldermen May 7, 1920,  
vote of a majority of  
votes cast by tax pay  
held for that purpose  
forty years after the  
to pay the principal  
any time thereafter up  
in a newspaper publish  
notice shall set forth  
when payment is to be  
made, payable semi-ann  
for the said issue und

It appears from  
following purposes, to  
\$25,000.00 for an  
government building, a  
of the General Assembl  
47, acts of Assembly 1  
and paid for, General  
Virginia, for the paym  
credit of said City wi

We have also ex  
the same to be in due

Messrs. Gilmer & Gra  
25 West Street,  
New York City.

Dear Sir:

At your request  
we have also ex  
the same to be in due



COUNCIL CHAMBER, November 6th, 1922.

The Council met on this date at 8 o'clock in regular session, with Messrs. Morris, Brown & Joachim present.

Minutes of the meetings of October 16th and October 30th were read and approved.

A petition of M.R. Smith for sidewalk on High Street was referred to City Attorney and Business Manager with power to act.

Mr. H. K. Hawthorne was granted the privilege of the floor to request that the ladder truck at the Fire House be motorized. Same was discussed, and the Business Manager, was instructed to, act with a Committee to be appointed by the Fire Chief, to get competitive bids on motorizing said ladder truck, and present same at the next regular meeting.

The Business Manager was instructed to look into the purchase of an Electric Siren with power to act.

The Following communications in connection with the recent Bond Issue were ordered spread upon the minutes.

New York, October 10, 1922.

Messrs. Gilmer & Graves,  
Attorneys for City of Charlottesville,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to request of the City authorities we have examined a certified copy of the record of the proceedings of the City Council and of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia in reference to a proposed issue of \$935,000.00 bonds of the said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, to be known as "Charlottesville Improvement Bonds", and supporting to be authorized by an ordinance adopted by the Common Council thereof March 23, 1920, concurred in by the Board of Aldermen thereof on April 9, 1920, and approved by the Mayor April 9, 1920, as amended and reenacted by an ordinance adopted by said Common Council May 4, 1920 and concurred in by said Board of Aldermen May 7, 1920, approved by the Mayor May 7, 1920, and approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the qualified voters of the City, including a majority of the votes cast by tax payers who voted upon the question of their issuance at an election held for that purpose on June 8, 1920, which said bonds are to be payable to bearer in forty years after their date, each bond to contain the option on the part of said City to pay the principal thereof at the expiration of twenty years from its date, and at any time thereafter upon one month's notice published once a week for two successive weeks in a newspaper published in said City and in a newspaper published in New York City, which notice shall set forth the serial number or numbers of the bonds to be paid and the time when payment is to be made; said bonds to bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, and in our opinion such proceedings show lawful authority for the said issue under the laws of the State of Virginia now in force.

It appears from the papers submitted that these bonds are to be issued for the following purposes, to wit: \$200,000.00 for water, \$50,000.00 for sewers, \$35,000.00 for gas, \$25,000.00 for existing unbounded debt, \$480,000.00 for streets, \$125,000.00 for government building, and \$20,000.00 for Fire Department equipment and are declared by Act of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, approved February 17, 1922, (chapter 47, acts of Assembly 1922) to be, and in our opinion will be, when duly executed, issued, and paid for, general and legally binding obligations of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, for the payment of the principal and interest of which, the full faith and credit of said City will be irrevocably pledged.

We have also examined the form of bond and coupon prepared for this issue and find the same to be in due form

Very truly yours,

(signed) Shearman & Sterling.

New York, October 9th, 1922.

Messrs. Shearman & Sterling,  
55 Wall Street,  
New York City.

Dear Sirs:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA  
IMPROVEMENT BONDS, \$935,000.00

At your request, I have examined into the validity of an authorized issue of \$935,000.00 City of Charlottesville, Va. Improvement Bonds, to be dated September 1, 1922, to be payable September 1, 1922, optional on or after September 1, 1942, to be of the denomination of \$1,000.00 each, numbered from 1 to 935 both inclusive and to bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable semi-annually March 1 and September 1.



I have examined the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Virginia including the charter of said City and certified copies of proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Charlottesville, authorizing the issuance of the above bonds; also the form said bonds contained in said proceedings.

It is my opinion that the issuance of said bonds has been authorized in accordance with the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Virginia and that when said bonds shall have been signed by the Mayor of the City of Charlottesville, the Clerk of the Council of said City, and the Treasurer of said City, sealed with the corporate seal of said City, the coupons being executed with engraved or lithographed fac-simile signature of said City Treasurer (all of said officers being in office on the date when said bonds are delivered) and when said bonds shall have been delivered and sold for, at not less than the par value thereof pursuant to a sale duly made, said bonds will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of said City of Charlottesville, Va.

Very truly yours,

(signed) John C. Thomson.

Upon the motion duly seconded the following names were nominated as members of the City Police Force with rank as shown opposite their names:

Z. L. Damron	Chief of Police
O. M. Wood,	1st. Lieutenant.
A. G. Cox	2nd Lieutenant.
J. C. Marsh	Patrolman
M. F. Greaver	Plain Clothes
J. W. Dudley	Patrolman.
W. J. McCauley	Patrolman
V. J. Kirby	Patrolman
R. C. Greaver	Patrolman
S. L. Harlow	Patrolman
W. E. Birkhead	Patrolman
S. A. Collins	Patrolman
J. R. Dowell	Patrolman
E. H. Stevens	Patrolman
C. H. Yowell	Patrolman.

There being no further nominations the above were unanimously elected members of the police force, with the following recorded vote, Ayes Morris, Brown, & Joachim, Noes None.

Fire Escapes

AN ORDINANCE entitled "An ordinance repealing Section 324 of the City Code entitled "Fire Escapes" was presented by Mr. Joachim read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted as follows, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim, Noes None. ( See Ordinance Book number 1)

AN ORDINANCE entitled "An ordinance to regulate the erection of electric signs and to provide penalties for violations thereof" was read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted by the following recorded votes Ayes Morris, Brown, Joachim, Noes None. ( See Ordinance Book number 1).

A letter asking that the High School Basket Ball team be permitted to use the Armory, was read and the Business Manager and City Attorney was instructed to look into the matter and determine the power of the Council in such matters with power to act.

A bill from Lexington Service Station for laying sidewalk on West Main Street, was presented by the Business Manager and was instructed to authorize payment of the City's proportion.

On motion by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim the Business Manager was instructed to have a survey of the storage capacity of the two city Reservoirs made with maps etc. at a cost of \$900.00.

Altamont Street.

The City Attorney and Business Manager were instructed to go over Altamont Street and the City Attorney was instructed to draw up a contract waiving all damages caused by necessary grading and repairing said street.

On motion the meeting then adjourned.

*H. R. Kaden*  
Clerk

*John C. Thomson*  
President

A Special Meeting  
purpose of considering  
and others as play ground  
matters as may be brought  
There were present  
A petition of Dr. H  
referred to the Business  
Upon motion duly se  
adopted by the following  
mentioned therein be fil  
WHEREAS it appears  
ments of a number of rep  
of a large majority of t  
rendered suitable for use  
RESOLVE that the Ad  
the Building be rem  
shall be under the super  
RESOLVE FURTHER th  
in such a manner as said  
out of a future bond iss  
exceed the sum of \$25,000  
The following commu  
Messrs. J. R. Morris, J.  
Commissioners ( Councilm  
Gentlemen:  
We are transp  
passed by the School Boe  
Wednesday morning, Novem  
We stand read  
and intent of this commu  
We wish to ex  
individually for your co  
Schools, We fully reali  
and official backing.  
We are with m  
November 2, 1922;  
Upon motion b  
commendations received f  
At all called  
held at McGuffey School  
following members were p  
S. I. Spitzer, A. Kuesow  
The purpose  
of the half-block, that  
near to the east of the  
case of a site for an  
and civic activities as  
After consider  
a unanimous vote of t  
WHEREAS, It is  
corner of the half-block  
at the intersection of  
lot 14, 15, 16, 17, 18  
located in deed Bock  
of the Land Corporation  
of John E. M.  
can be bought for t  
S. I. Spitzer, A. Kuesow,  
and six hundred 40.



COUNCIL CHAMBER, November 13th, 1922.

A Sepecial Meeting of the Council was held on this date at 8 o'clock for the purpose of considering the condemnation of certain lots for use of school Children and others as play ground also the question of remodeling the Armory and such other matters as may be brought before the Council by unanimous consent.

There were present Messrs. Brown, Joachim & Morris.

A petition of Dr. Harry L. Smith for sidewalk on West side of Park Street was referred to the Business Manager with power to act.

Upon motion duly seconded the following recommendation of the advisory Board was adopted by the following recorded vote Ayes, Brown, Joachim and Morris and the petition mentioned therein be Filed:

WHEREAS it appears from the petition presented at this meeting and from the statements of a number of representative citizens present at this meeting that it is the will of a large majority of the qualified voters of this City that the Armory be improved and rendered suitable for use as such and as a Convention Hall.

RESOLVE that the Advisory Board do hereby recommend to the City Commissioners that the Building be renovated and remodeled with the understanding that the property shall be under the supervision of the City Authorities.

RESOLVE FURTHER that the finance for this purpose be provided for at this time in such a manner as said Commissioners may deem wise, the same to be ultimately funded out of a future bond issue for this purpose, the expenditure at this time not to exceed the sum of \$25,000.00.

The following communication of a committee of the School Board was read.

Messrs. J. R. Morris, J. Y. Brown, and E. A. Joachim,  
Commissioners ( Councilmen), City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

We are transmitting to you herewith a series of preambles and resolutions passed by the School Board of the City of Charlottesville, Va. at a meeting held on Wednesday morning, November 1, 1922, at 10 A. M. at McGuffey School.

We stand ready to aid you in any way that we can to carry out the purpose and intent of this communication.

We wish to extend to you the thanks of the Board as a body and of the members individually for your co-operation in helping us to improve conditions in the City Schools. We fully realize that we would be powerless without your sympathy, aid, guidance and official backing.

We are with many kind regards,

Very truly yours,

(signed) Thos. J. Michie,

(signed) James G. Johnson,

Committee.

November 2, 1922;

Upon motion by Mr. Joachim duly seconded by Mr. Brown the following recommendations received from the School Board was unanimously approved.

At all called meeting of the School Board of the City of Charlottesville, Va. held at McGuffey School at 10 o'clock on the morning of Wednesday, November 1, 1922, the following members were present, Thos. J. Michie, Acting Chairman, W. H. Wood, Mrs. G. F. Spitzer, A. Russow, M. Kaufman, Dr. M. V. Pence, F. B. Peyton and W. Allan Perkins.

The purpose of this meeting was stated to be the consideration of the purchase of the half-block, that is the western half of Block Number 6 lying immediately in the rear to the east of the new school site recently purchased and also to consider the purchase of a site for an athletic field for the School children and for such other athletic and civic activities as the school board may deem advisable from time to time.

After considerable discussion the following preambles and resolutions were passed by a unanimous vote of the members present:--

WHEREAS, It is deemed necessary, advisable, and expedient for many good reasons to procure the half-block of land lying to the East of the New school site located on the corner of Gordon Avenue and Fourteenth Street, said property being more particularly described as lots 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 26 in Block Number 6 in a plat recorded in Deed Book 97 page 346 in the Clerk's Office of Albemarle County ( Charlottesville Land Corporation plat) said lots now being owned as follows: Mrs. Helen A. Woods, wife of John E. Woods, deceased, that is lots 14 to 22 both inclusive and lots 25 and 26; the other two lots 23 and 24 being owned by Millie Love, colored; the lots owned by Mrs. Wood can be bought for the sum of \$2,000 ( two thousand dollars) under an option held by Supt. Games J. Johnson, the other two held by Love can be purchased or condemned for about \$600.00 ( six hundred dollars); and

WHEREAS, it is the opinion of the school board that this half block of lots would in many ways be desirable additional purchases to the holdings already possessed there and furthermore the buying of these lots would permit the closing of 5th Street as designated on



WHEREAS, There are certain lots lying near and in part contiguous to our school property in this locality which lots can be purchased at prices considered reasonable and which lots would be in our opinion a valuable asset to the City ~~and~~ used for athletic purposes by the school children; and

WHEREAS, These lots or most of them can be purchased under options held by James J. Johnson, these options in part expiring in a few days, it being essential that these options be exercised and executed at once in order that enough land may be procured here for an athletic field; and

Lots 105 to 127 both inclusive that is twenty three lots owned by Simon Furvis and his wife Molley J. Furvis which lots are in the hands of C. W. Allen and E. O. McCue as trustees to sell under a deed of trust held by them, and said lots being sold to James G. Johnson under an option to be exercised and executed within thirty days for the sum of \$2500. Two Thousand Five Hundred, also lots 128 to 135 inclusive and lots 138, and 139 and 140 being owned by Mrs. Bessie Valentine Walker sold to James G. Johnson under an option expiring November 4th, for the sum of \$1,375 ( one thousand three hundred and seventy-five dollars); lots 136 and 137 being owned by Mrs. Jennie B. Huffman ( Mrs. E. W. Huffman) which it is presumed can be bought for \$250. or condemned for a similar sum; lots 141, 142, 143 and 144 being owned by B. E. Wheeler having been bought by him for \$500.00 one week ago, it being supposed that these may be acquired for a reasonable sum; lots 145, 146, 147, 147 and 149 being owned by Burruss Antrim from whom it is presumed they may be bought for about \$600. or may be less lots 150, 151, 152, 153 being owned by F. M. Huyett having been acquired by him about one week ago at \$500.00 for the four and it is presumed that these may be obtained at a reasonable figure. These lots numbered 105-152 inclusive with the closing of the Spruce Street would give ample room for an athletic field for the children of the white schools, and be near the school site where the same janitor could have general oversight of all the grounds and buildings located there and owned by the school authorities. ( The size of this field taking lots and street together would be 569 feet long and 406 feet wide, lying with a southern and eastern exposure), now therefore be it,

The Board adjourned.

James G. Johnson.  
Clerk

Thos. J. Michie,  
Chairman of Board.

of the white pupils of the  
of the said City in a section  
acquired by the School Board  
and Lillie S. Dinwiddie  
WHEREAS, a large p  
portion of is now held under  
WHEREAS, the said  
fore said purpose at  
NOW THEREFORE, be  
the following lots be  
of the Graders Land  
142, 143, 144, 148 and  
149 on said plat no  
to F. M.  
proceedings to condemn said  
the necessary plat  
On Motion, the Mee  
Clerk

A regular meeting of  
was present, Brown, Joachim and  
Minutes of November 6th  
Mr. H. K. Hawthorne was  
additional fire equipment at  
Upon motion by Mr. Jos  
authorized. The Business Man's  
Fire House.

A petition from citizens  
500 Harris Street was referred  
to act.

A petition of the Char  
tain an overhead transmission  
the Company to that of the C  
next meeting.

AN ORDINANCE entitled  
"A MOTOR DRIVEN VEHICLES"  
Following recorded vote, Aye

Upon motion by Mr. J. J. [illegible]  
[illegible] to purchase the [illegible]  
[illegible] at an [illegible]

The assistant Clerk was  
leading him a vote of thanks  
for his duties as a

of December  
A. E. Eaton Assistant  
the



for the white pupils of the City Public Schools to be located in the Northwestern part of the said City in a section known as Preston Heights and near the property recently acquired by the School Board of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, from J. W. Fishburne and Lillie S. Dinwiddie.

WHEREAS, a large part of the land necessary for such purpose has already been acquired or is now held under option at reasonable prices, and

WHEREAS, the said City has not been able to acquire the residue of the land necessary for said purpose at a reasonable price.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the following lots be condemned for the purpose stated above: Lots 136 and 137 on plat of the Traders Land Company's property recorded in D. B. 146 P. 317 in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County, now belonging to Jennie B. Huffman; Lot 141, 142, 143, 144, 148 and 149 on said plat now belonging to B. E. Wheeler; Lots 145, 146 and 147 on said plat now belonging to Burruss Antrim; Lots 150, 151, 152, 153 on said plat now belonging to F. M. Hyett. The City Attorney is directed to bring the necessary proceedings to condemn said land and the City Engineer is directed to furnish the City Attorney the necessary plats for use in said proceedings.

On Motion the Meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, November 20th, 1922.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following Councilmen present, Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Minutes of November 6th and 13th were read and approved.

Mr. H. K. Hawthorne was granted the privilege of the floor to present the needs of additional fire equipment at Fire House.

Upon motion by Mr. Joachim duly seconded by Mr. Brown the ladder truck was ordered motorized. The Business Manager was instructed to have a dummy fire plug put in at the Fire House.

A petition from citizens of Harris Street for an Arc Light to be located at number 800 Harris Street was referred to Commissioner Brown and the Business Manager with power to act.

A petition of the Charlottesville Ice Company for permission to erect and maintain an overhead transmission line between the property of the Rothwell Cold Storage and Ice Company to that of the Charlottesville Ice Company was read and laid aside until the next meeting.

An ORDINANCE entitled "AN ORDINANCE REQUIRING CITY LICENSE PLATES TO BE ATTACHED TO ALL MOTOR DRIVEN VEHICLES" presented by E. A. Joachim was read and upon the rules being suspended was passed by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Morris, Brown & Joachim.

Upon motion by Mr. Joachim duly seconded by Mr. Brown the Business Manager was instructed to purchase the necessary equipment to motorize the ladder Truck of the Fire Department at an estimated cost of \$8000.00.

The assistant Clerk was instructed to write a letter to Mr. E. I. Carruthers extending him a vote of thanks for his services and as per his request he will be relieved of his duties as of December 1st, 1922. Upon motion by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Brown, H. M. Haden Assistant Clerk and Assistant Auditor was promoted to Clerk and Auditor.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk.

President.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER DECEMBER 14th. 1922.

The Council met in regular session on this date, with the following Councilmen present, Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Minutes of November 20th were read and approved.

Mr. Merrifield was granted the privilege of the floor to ask that an appropriation be made to entertain the Visitors of the Virginia State Horticulture Society same was fully discussed and decided in the negative.

Petition  
for stage  
in the  
Armory.

A petition from members of a local Dramatic Organization requesting that a stage be built in the armory when same is remodeled was referred to the Business Manager for consideration.

Water, gas  
sewer main  
for new sc-  
hool site

A communication from James G. Johnson, Superintendent of School, regarding the location of Street grades, curb lines, sewer water and gas mains around the new school site was referred to the Business Manager with instructions to have this request complied with at soon as possible.

Hog Ordin-  
ance extend-  
ed.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown duly seconded by Mr. Joachim the enforcement of the Hog ordinance was delayed until January 15th, 1923.

An Ordinance  
requiring Burn-  
able & Un-  
burnable re-  
fuse be  
Separated.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance requiring burnable and unburnable refuse to be placed in separate receptacles" was read and upon the rules being dispensed with was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Joachim and Morris, Noes, None.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown duly seconded by Mr. Joachim, the bills for copying registration books at ten cent per name be paid as presented.

Tax on  
Dairymen.

The City Attorney was requested to render an opinion as to the legality of charging a license tax on dairymen.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK.

PRESIDENT.

## COUNCIL CHAMBER DECEMBER 15th, 1922.

A Special meeting of the Council was held on this date "To consider contract between the City of Charlottesville and the University of Virginia on joint health department and any other matters that may come up by unanimous consent," with the following Councilmen present, Brown and Morris.

Dedication  
of the Sts.  
on Altamont  
Circle.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown was adopted,

Resolution accepting the Dedication of the Streets on Altamont Circle.

WHEREAS, all the property owners on Altamont Circle have petitioned that the City accept the streets on Altamont Circle as shown on plat of Altamont sub-division recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville in D. B. 20 P. 100, said streets having been duly dedicated to public use as evidenced by the recordation of said plat.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the dedication of the said Streets be accepted by the City.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the offer of the property owners on Altamont Circle to pay 1/3 of the cost of resurfacing the streets on

Altamont Circle be accepted  
The following  
RESOLVED, That  
Company K, 116th Inf. N.  
(1) Said Comp  
room and of all portions  
Commanding Officer of said  
shall have keys to the loc  
submitted to the Company's  
(2) Said Comp  
on Friday Evening of each  
by the commanding Officer,  
Whenever the Company is on  
the commanding Officer may  
for such time as seems to  
subject to such use by the  
to the exclusive use of the  
Commanding Officer of the  
(3) Use and co  
any time by the Council up  
(4) The City  
portions thereof, by other  
committed.  
(5) Improvemen  
but it is expected that  
and at the same time prop  
equipment.  
(6) When the  
Company shall have exclus  
in addition, except entr  
and also exclusive use and  
present building, and keys  
Commanding Officer and his  
(1) hereof will then be ve  
next door or to some othe  
Officer or other persons  
the room on second floor  
for the National Guard, e  
in force and effect.  
(7) Cost of l  
and upkeep shall be borne  
by the Company for recrea  
be borne by the Company.  
(8) This reso  
The following  
RESOLVED, That  
Company K, 116th Inf. N.



Altamont Circle be accepted. The work is to be done as soon as practicable.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown was adopted.

RESOLVED, That use and control of the Armory by the Monticello Guard (Company K, 116th Inf. N. G.) shall be as follows:

(1) Said Company shall have exclusive use and control of the locker room and of all portions of the building entered through the Northwest door, and the Commanding Officer of said Company and his subordinates as he may designate, only shall have keys to the locker room and to said Northwest door and to other portions committed to the Company's exclusive use as above.

(2) Said Company shall have the use of the other portions of the Armory on Friday Evening of each week after six o'clock P. M. , and, if deemed necessary by the commanding Officer, on Tuesday evening of each week after six o'clock P. M. Whenever the Company is called for duty, municipal, state or national, or for ceremony, the commanding Officer may use and take charge of these other portions of the Armory for such time as seems to him necessary, and any other engagement or use shall be subject to such use by the Company when called. Keys to these portions, not committed to the exclusive use of the Company, shall be in charge of the City Manager and of the Commanding Officer of the Company and such others as either may designate.

(3) Use and control committed to the Company as aforesaid is revocable at any time by the Council upon ninety days notice to the Commanding Officer.

(4) The City Manager is authorized to permit the use of the Armory, or portions thereof, by others, subject to use by the Military Company as heretofore committed.

(5) Improvements authorized shall be in charge of the City Manager, but it is expected that he will arrange so that the work may proceed without delays and at the same time proper protection shall at all times be afforded for the Company's equipment.

(6) When the contemplated improvements shall have been completed, the Company shall have exclusive use and control of the first story and basement of the new addition, except entrance hall, the toilet room, and kitchen, and the boiler room, and also exclusive use and control of the strong room in the Northeast corner of the present building, and keys to these portions shall be exclusively in charge of the Commanding Officer and his subordinates, and the permission granted in paragraph (1) hereof will then be void with the following exception, the keys to the North West door or to some other entrance to remain under direct control of the Commanding Officer or other persons designated by him, this door proving ingress and egress to the rooms on second floor of main building which are proposed to be used as Club rooms for the National Guard, exclusively, but all other provisions hereof shall remain in force and effect.

(7) Cost of light and heat and water and janitor service and all repairs and upkeep shall be borne by the City, except in those portions which may be utilized by the Company for recreational and club purposes, and costs in those portions shall be borne by the Company.

(8) This resolution is to be effective from November 15th, 1922.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown was adopted.:

RESOLUTION REFUNDING LICENSE TAXES RECENTLY PAID BY ROBERT JONES FOR OPERATING SLOT MACHINES.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE: That the

Resolution  
for the use  
of the  
armory by  
the Monticello  
Guards

Resolution  
refunding tax  
paid by  
Robert Jones.



The following communication of the Business Manager was referred back to the Business Manager for consideration with power to act.

Charlottesville, Virginia.  
December 9th, 1922.

To the Members of the Council of  
The City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

Communica-  
tion from  
Mr. Bennett  
for water  
on Elliott  
Avenue.

Mr. W. H. Sprouse, 801 Elliott Avenue, Belmont, has petitioned for water connection to his property.

This extention will require approximately 500 feet of pipe and at this time will give service together with Mr. Sprouse one other residence Mr. Keeton. Estimated cost of this improvement not exceed \$200.00

Should the revenue for each of these new connections be \$20.00 per year or a total of \$40.00 it would take five years to pay for the estimated cost of the improvement and for this period under the above condition the City would be furnishing water free unless there are new houses constructed which of course, will lessen the time in which the City would receive any revenue.

Respectfully submitted.

(signed) BOYD A. BENNETT. CITY MANAGER.

The following communication from the City Attorney was referred to the Business Manager with power to act

December 12th, 1922.

RE: Alleged encroachment on East High Street  
Adjoining Mr. W. A. Ross.

Communication of City  
Attorney RE:  
Alleged en-  
croachment  
on East High  
Street ad-  
joining Mr.  
W.A. Ross.

City Council,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

Sometime ago this matter was referred to me for investigation. I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from Mr. E. G. Haden to Mr. Dan Harmon, Mr. Harmon's reply dated January 12th, 1910 and also a letter of Mr. George Perkins, City Attorney to Mr. J. E. Gleason, Chairman of Street Committee. These letters furnish all the available information.

I therefore suggest that the City Manager be instructed to take the matter up with Mr. Ross and find out whether or not he would give the strip of land to the City in consideration of their constructing a sidewalk.

The attached correspondence will show that the City had an opportunity to make such arrangement while Mr. Haden owned the land, but neglected to do so. Unless some arrangements can be made with Mr. Ross, the only way East High Street can be widened at that point is through condemnation proceedings.

Yours truly,  
(signed) John S. Graves, City Attorney.

The contract on a joint health department between the City of Charlottesville and the University of Virginia, <sup>and the County of Albemarle</sup> was discussed at some length with no official action.

On Motion the meeting adjourned.

01500000

President.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER, DECEMBER 18, 1922.

The regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Morris.

The minutes of the meetings of December 4th and 15th were read and approved.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance amending and re-enacting section 102 of the City Code of 1909 entitled 'Treasurer's Compensation' was unanimously adopted by the following recorded vote. Ayes, Brown and Morris, Noes, None. ( See Ordinance Book one)

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown was adopted:

APPROPRIATION FOR REMODELING ARMORY. Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$25,000.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary be appropriated for the purpose of remodeling the Armory.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris was adopted:

APPROPRIATION FOR CURRENT EXPENSES OF RUNNING THE ARMORY. Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$1,000.00 or as much thereof as may be appropriated be necessary for use by the City Manager in paying current expenses of running the Armory.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

## COUNCIL CHAMBER JANUARY 2, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, and Joachim, a quorum being present the Council proceeded to transact business with Vice-President E. A. Joachim presiding in the absence of John R. Morris, the president.

The Following Communication from the City Attorney was read:

To the Council of the City of Charlottesville,  
Gentlemen:

Among the gas bills placed in my hands for collection, I find that the following debtors have either moved from Charlottesville, gone into Bankruptcy, have valid defenses, are dead or have no property, so that the chances of collection do not justify the City going to the trouble and expense of having warrants issued. For these reasons, I recommend that the following gas bills be charged off of the City books; Dr. W. A. Hughes, \$3.25; Thomas Logan, \$3.95; J. F. Timberlake, \$5.10; Mrs. Harold Margraff, \$16.50; Mrs. Carroll Wood, \$11.10; W. W. Williams, \$5.00; Miss Martha Lang, \$9.15; Mrs. W. H. Bech, \$5.75; Lindsay Rogers, \$12.13; W. B. Jarman, \$9.20; J. Mason Smith, \$5.55; Zeta Psi House, \$7.25; J. W. Kennedy, \$19.63; W. W. Gay, \$ .50; J. A. Daniel, \$1.65; A. Coleman, \$1.95; E. F. Cauley, \$10.85; Chisholm & Rhodes, \$24.90; F. S. Maddox, \$21.45; Mrs. E. J. Cheuning, \$18.81; C. B. McKennie, \$2.85.

Yours Truly,

(Signed) John S. Graves,  
City Attorney.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Joachim seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the above gas bills be charged off on the City Books in accordance with the recommendation of the City Attorney.



The following communication from the City Attorney was read:

Communication of  
City Atty.  
RE: Refund  
by Treas.

To the Council  
Gentlemen:

RE: REFUND BY TREASURER.

Dec. 26, 1922.

In accordance with your request, the question of how much commission should be refunded by the Treasurer, was referred to Judge Dabney for decision. He was of the opinion that under the present ordinance, Mr. Irvine is not entitled to commissions on the part of the capitation tax returned by the State, and that Mr. Irvine was not entitled to commission on the taxes erroneously collected from the National Banks and which was refunded by the City on order of the Court. Judge Dabney was of the opinion that Mr. Irvine was entitled to commission on other collections, such as fines, etc.

Yours truly,

(signed) John E. Graves,  
CITY ATTORNEY.

The following recommendation of the City Manager was adopted:

REPORT OF WATER MAIN EXTENSION IN ROSE HILL SECTION, Dec. 22, 1922.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL  
OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Gentlemen:

A request has been made by H. F. Porter for water line extension to Lincoln Heights in Rose Hill Section of the City.

Communication of City  
Manager  
RE: Water  
Main Ex-  
tension  
in Rose  
Hill Sec-  
tion.

The complete line as requested by him would probably cost \$2,500.00 to \$3,000.00. It does not appear that the City would be justified in expending this amount of money at this time for such improvement as it would benefit this new allotment more than the present situation of this city through which it would run, therefore Mr. Porter has agreed to construct a two inch water line at his cost from Rose Hill Street, provided the City extends the present six inch line in Weston Avenue from 8th Street to Rose Hill Street, thence north-ly on Rose Hill Street to Charleston Avenue a total distance of approximately 1,000 feet. This cost is estimated at \$1,500.00, which includes fire hydrants, valves, etc. and itself will make it possible to serve ten buildings not now served with water. Outside of new work made possible by Mr. Porter's construction of the two inch line made from our six inch main. This extension will also provide adequate fire protection in this district, where it is proposed to make the extension. Furthermore will give fire protection to a section which is practically none at this time.

It is recommended that the extension be constructed provided Mr. Porter agrees in writing to construct at least a two inch line in his new addition, Lincoln Heights.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Boyd A. Brown.

CITY MANAGER.

An Ordinance  
Repealing Sec.  
11 of the Milk  
Ordinance  
entitled  
"FEE RE-  
quired"

An Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE REPEALING SECTION 11 OF THE MILK ORDINANCE ENACTED "FEE REQUIRED" was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Jones  
Ayes, None. (See Ordinance book number 1)

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

A resolution accepting conveyance of all streets on University Place.

Conveyance  
of all  
Sts. on  
University  
Place.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the deed from Mr. A. Lambert, E. A. Alderman and W. M. Ellis and their wives conveying the fee in the streets on University Place to the City be accepted. The City Manager is directed to have said deed recorded.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown was adopted.

Resolution appropriating funds for purchase of lots for play ground.

\$2750.00 ap-  
propriated for  
Purchase  
of Play  
Ground.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$2,750.00 or much thereof as may be necessary be appropriated for the purpose of paying for the land recently bought by the City for the play ground and athletic field.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

*Boyd A. Brown*  
CITY MANAGER.

*John E. Graves*  
CITY ATTORNEY.

A special meeting  
for the purpose of considering  
a resolution of Richmond Virginia, Scott  
County of New York, N. Y.  
Proper notice of said  
meeting was required  
There were present

The following reso  
RESOLUTION ADOPTED  
BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY  
OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.  
SCOTT AND ST  
RICHMOND, VA.  
N. Y.

BE IT RESOLVED BY  
the Finance Comm  
report of the Finance Comm  
(\$410,000.00) of Improve  
and Stringfellow of Richmo  
TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY

Your Finance Commi  
of an ordinance entitled: "A  
of the City of Charlottesville  
by the Council September 2  
Committee of the City be a  
issue or any part thereof  
is given absolute power to  
of Your committee sent ou  
dealing in municipal bonds  
1922, at 3 P. M. at the Ci  
of the nine hundred and thi  
said notices contained the  
about fifteen bonding house  
being unsatisfactory, your  
the same time and place, at  
and ten thousand dolla  
were knocked out to Fred'k  
of Richmond, Virginia and a  
at \$104.92 and accrued inte  
highest bidders.

Whereupon Fred'k E.  
and Company submitted a wri  
(\$410,000.00) evidencing their  
bid.

Mr. J. Y. Brown,  
Chairman of Finance Committee  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:  
For \$410,000.00 City  
bonds payable forty  
year, interest payable semi-  
annually and four dollars  
per value of such bonds  
contracted with regard to this  
matter at law of New York

Enclosed herewith find  
the bonds bid for.

The above offer was  
made by your committee  
of \$410,000.00 of bonds



COUNCIL CHAMBER, JANUARY 13, 1923.

A special meeting of the Council of the City of Charlottesville was held on this date for the purpose of considering/sale of \$410,000.00 worth of City bonds to Molting & Company of Richmond Virginia, Scott & Stringfellow of Richmond, Virginia and Harris, Forbes & Company of New York, N. Y..

Proper notice of said meeting was issued by the Clerk upon the call of the President and served upon the Councilmen as required by Ordinance.

There were present Messrs. Brown & Morris.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE AND APPROVING SALE OF FOUR HUNDRED AND TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS OF IMPROVEMENT BONDS TO FRED'K E. NOLTING AND COMPANY RICHMOND, VA. SCOTT AND STRINGFELLOW, RICHMOND, VA., AND HARRIS FORBES AND COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE: That the following report of the Finance Committee reporting the sale of four hundred and ten thousand dollars (\$410,000.00) of Improvement Bonds to Fred'k. E. Nolting & Company of Richmond, Va., Scott and Stringfellow of Richmond, Va., and Harris Forbes and Co., of New York, N. Y. be approved.

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

Your Finance Committee reports that pursuant to authority in the last paragraph of an ordinance entitled: "An Ordinance Authorizing the Issuance of \$935,000.00 of 5% Bonds of the City of Charlottesville, to be known as Charlottesville Municipal Bonds", adopted by the Council September 20, 1922, said paragraph reading as follows: "That the Finance Committee of the City be and is hereby authorized to proceed to sell the whole of said issue or any part thereof and deliver the same to the purchaser. Said Finance Committee is given absolute power to act on behalf of the City in selling said bonds or any part thereof." Your committee sent out notices to about forty of the most reliable Bonding Houses dealing in municipal bonds, advising that bids would be received Saturday, December, 30, 1922, at 3 P. M. at the City Hall on four hundred and ten thousand dollars (\$410,000.00) of the nine hundred and thirty-five thousand dollars (\$935,000.00) bond issue authorized. Said notices contained the stipulation that right was reserved to reject any or all bids. About fifteen bonding houses were represented by agents and submitted bids. These bids being unsatisfactory, your committee continued the sale to Thursday, January 4, 1923 at the same time and place, at which time and place your committee offered said four hundred and ten thousand dollars (\$410,000.00) in bonds for sale at public auction. Said bonds were knocked out to Fred'k E. Nolting & Company of Richmond, Virginia, Scott & Stringfellow of Richmond, Virginia and Harris Forbes and Company of New York City, bidding jointly at \$104.92 and accrued interest for each \$100.00 par value of such bonds, they being the highest bidders.

Whereupon Fred'k E. Nolting & Company, Scott and Stringfellow and Harris Forbes and Company submitted a written offer with certified check for eighty-two hundred dollars (\$8200.00) evidencing their good faith and confirming their bid. Said offer reads as follows:

"Mr. J. Y. Brown,  
Chairman of Finance Committee,  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

For \$410,000.00 City of Charlottesville, Virginia 5 % Municipal Improvement Coupon bonds payable forty years after date, but optional on and after twenty years from date, interest payable semi-annually in New York, we offer to pay you at the rate of one hundred and four dollars and ninety-two cents (\$104.92) and accrued interest for each \$100.00 par value of such bonds. This bid is made with the understanding that all legal features with regard to this issue of bonds shall be approved by John C. Thomson, Esq., attorney at Law of New York City, or some other attorney acceptable to us.

Enclosed herewith find certified check for \$8200.00 being 2% of the amount of the bonds bid for.

Yours very truly,

Fred'k E. Nolting & Company,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Scott & Stringfellow,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Harris Forbes & Co.,  
New York, N. Y.

By:  
Fred'k. E. Nolting & Co.,"

The above offer was accepted by your committee.

Your committee was of the opinion that four hundred and ten thousand dollars (\$410,000.00) of bonds was a sufficient amount to dispose of at the present time. As



four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000.00) of said bonds were sold to R. M. Grant and Company of New York City by your committee in September, 1922, this leaves one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000.00) of said nine hundred and thirty-five thousand dollar issue to be disposed of at some future time.

J. Y. Brown, Chairman  
E. A. Joachim,  
J. R. Morris.

January 5, 1923.

Said report of the Finance Committee is adopted and approved and said committee is directed to carry out the terms of its agreement with Fred'k E. Nolting and Co., Scott and Stringfellow and Harris Forbes & Company and deliver said four hundred and ten thousand dollars (\$410,000.00) of bonds to said Fred'k E. Nolting and Company, Scott and Stringfellow and Harris Forbes and Company, as soon as they have paid the purchase price in accordance with the terms of their agreement.

Adopted by the Council January 13th, 1923.

Ayes, Brown and Morris, Nos. None.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, January 15, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date and owing to the death of Mrs. L. W. Adams, adjourned until the next regular meeting.

Clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, January 22, 1923.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date for the purpose of considering Market Street Sewers prior to paving same, and such other matters as may come up by unanimous consent.

There were present Messrs. Brown, Joachim, & Morris.

The City Manager was instructed to authorize payment of usual amount (\$50.00) to the District Nurse Association for the month of January, 1923.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

Com. of BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE: That beginning with Rev. salary plac- January 1, 1923, the salary of the Commissioner of revenue be fixed at twenty-four ed at \$200. per hundred dollars (\$2400.00) per annum, payable in equal monthly installments. This Month.

salary is to be paid in lieu of commissions allowed him under the State law and is to be in full for the services rendered the City by him, or which may hereafter be required of him.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Joachim seconded by Mr. Brown, was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION GRANTING RIGHT-OF-WAY THROUGH QUARRY PROPERTY TO HEIRS OF R. H. RAWLINGS AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN TITLE.

Resolution Granting Right-of-way thro' Quarry property Monticello, and failed to reserve a right-of-way through said land, and, to heirs of R.H. Rawlings and their City of Charlottesville to Monticello so that part of it will be located on the property now owned by the heirs of R. H. Rawlings known as "Carleton" and, successors in Title.

Whereas the said Rawlings' heirs are willing to give the necessary land for a road to the County of Albemarle if the City of Charlottesville will grant to said heirs



right-of-way through said Quarry property.

Now Therefore be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that a right-of-way through said Quarry property as the road now runs along Moores Creek be granted to the said Rawlings Heirs, or to one of them for the benefit of the others, and to their successors in title, and it being understood that this right is to belong to the present and any future owners of the farm known as "Carleton". The City attorney is instructed to prepare a proper deed conveying said right to the said heirs and the Mayor is directed to execute said deed in the name of and on behalf of the City and the Clerk of the Council is directed to affix the seal of the City, thereto.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, That three hundred dollars or as much thereof as necessary be appropriated for paying for the officials bonds.

The following appropriations were considered, and laid over to the next meeting for final action:

For East Market Street Storm Sewer	\$7500.00
Old Accounts	2000.00
Dirt Streets	2000.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FEBRUARY 5, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date. There were present Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

The following appropriations which had previously been considered were finally approved:

East Market Street Sewer	\$7500.00
Old Accounts	\$2000.00
Dirt Streets	\$2000.00

Mr. S. B. Teel was granted the privilege of the floor to request the Council, to pass an ordinance requiring Restaurant and Hotel keepers to serve milk in the Original container. Same was referred to Dr. Meister, for his recommendations.

Application of Alb. Sil & Gas Co. an additional Storage Tank on their premises was referred to the Business Manager with request that he investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

Application of E. Mopsik to erect a non-electrical sign at his place of business on West Main Street, was presented. The Business Manager was instructed to advise Mr. Mopsik that a sign of this type is not allowed on Main Street.

The following communication from Dr. Waddell of the University Medical School was referred to the Business Manager with request that he instruct the chief of Police to turn all dogs over to the University Authorities:

January 29, 1923.

Hon. John R. Morris, Mayor,  
City Hall,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

In order to properly conduct classes in experimental medicine, it is necessary that quite a number of dogs be secured for laboratory work. These animals will not be mistreated in any way whatsoever. Whenever a procedure which will give pain is instituted, the animals will be anesthetized just as would be done in the case of human beings, and where one which would maim or cripple is instituted, the animal will be promptly and painlessly killed. Please note the enclosed copy of regulations regarding laboratory animals (enclosure).

d bonds were sold to R. M. Grant September, 1922. this leaves one hundred and thirty-five bonds at the time.

Chairman

Adopted and approved and said committee with Fred'k E. Nolting and deliver said four hundred and thirty-five bonds as they have paid the purchase price therefor.

by the Council January 13th, 1923.  
row and Morris, Mos. None.

President.

January 15, 1923.

ate and owing to the death of meeting.

President

January 22, 1923.

on this date for the purpose of ne, and such other matters as

, & Morris.

re payment of usual amount (\$50.00) January, 1923.

chim, seconded by Mr. Brown was

CHARLOTTESVILLE: That beginning with avenue be fixed at twenty-four dollars monthly installments. This him under the State law and is him, or which may hereafter be

chim seconded by Mr. Brown, was

PROPERTY TO HEIRS OF R. H. RAWLINGS

ordered August 6, 1891 in the County of Albemarle, Va. P. 462. R. H. Rawlings and wife land situated in the County of Albemarle, Va. from the City of Charlottesville and through said land, and,

locate the road leading from the City of Charlottesville to the land of the City of Charlottesville and,

to give the necessary land for said road and,

Charlottesville will grant to said heirs



During each year many vagrant dogs are taken up by the legal authorities and placed in the City pound. They are finally, I understand, shot, - thus causing a waste of what would be to us very valuable laboratory material. These animals could be used here in our laboratories and we need them very badly. Several years ago, we were given the refusal of such dogs, but during the last few years we have not been permitted to get any at all.

Please look into the matter with the view to determining whether any arrangements can be made whereby impounded unclaimed dogs can be turned over to the medical school. We can arrange to get them from the pound and will faithfully attend to having them killed later (and buried too, if so be requisite).

Thanking you for your attention to this appeal I remain,

Yours very truly,

(signed) J. A. Maddell,

Professor of Pharmacology.

The matter of Brokerage Licenses was discussed at some length and it was ordered that firms doing business under this head be allowed to continue as heretofore until further notice.

The Business Manager was instructed to have the Stock Yard at the C. & O. Freight Depot equipped with hitching posts and feed troughs.

The following proposed appropriations were considered and laid over until the next meeting.

Gas Main renewal on East Market Street	\$5000.00
Avon Street sewer	10000.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.

W. H. Baker  
Clerk

J. A. Maddell  
President.

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER FEBRUARY 19, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date. There were present Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of Feb. 5, were read, corrected and approved.

**Petition for light on Cynthiana Ave. & Forest St. Act.**  
A petition from the residents of Rosehill for a light at the intersection of Cynthiana Avenue and Forest Street was referred to the Business Manager with power to act.

**Petition for light on 12th Street.**  
A petition from the residents of 12th Street for a light at the South end of 12th Street was referred to the Business Manager with power to act.

A petition from the residents of 7th Street East requesting that this Street be improved was read and it was ordered that this street be included in the Street Improvement program.

The following appropriations which had previously been considered were finally approved:

Avon Street Sewer	\$10,000.00
Market Street Gas Improvement	5,000.00

**Avon Street Sewer Appr.**  
The Avon Street Sewer appropriation was approved provided the right of way for same could be secured without cost to the City.

**Second hand dealers Ordinance.**  
AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED: "Daily record to be kept by Dealers in second hand articles, and list to be furnished daily to Chief of Police;" was read and adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Joachim, Noes None.

( See Ordinance Book number 1 )



RESOLUTION APPROVING CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF ALBEMARLE, CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PROVIDING FOR A JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the contract between the County of Albemarle, the City of Charlottesville, Virginia and the University of Virginia, providing for a joint health Department, be and the same is hereby approved. The Mayor is directed to execute said contract on behalf of the City and affix the City's Seal thereto. The Clerk of the Council is directed to attest said seal. Said contract reads as follows:

WHEREAS the County of Albemarle, the City of Charlottesville, and the University of Virginia are so situated with reference to each other that Public health in said County, City and University can best be promoted by the establishment and maintenance of a single health department with control of the three populations; and

WHEREAS one health department for the three communities can be more economically and successfully operated, and such department will best protect the health of the entire neighborhood,

NOW THEREFORE THIS CONTRACT made this 1st day of January, 1925, between said County of Albemarle, hereinafter called the County of the first part; said City of Charlottesville, hereinafter called the City of the second part; and the Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia, hereinafter called the University, of the Third part,

WITNESSETH:

I. That in consideration of the premises, and the mutual benefits which will accrue to the parties thereto, said County, City and University agree to form a Joint Health Department, said Department to operate under the direction of a Joint Health Board consisting of the County Board of Health, the City Board of Health, and such representatives as the University may designate. In all voting in this Joint Board of Health the representatives of each of the contracting parties shall cast a single vote. Said Joint Board of Health shall elect its own Chairman and Secretary from among its members and shall hold regular meetings once every six months, and special meetings at such other times as the Executive Committee (hereinafter provided) may designate, notice of such special meetings to be given by said Executive Committee in writing to each of the members of said Joint Board of Health mailed at least four days before the hour fixed for such meeting.

II. There shall be an Executive Committee of the Joint Board of Health which Committee shall be composed of three members, one selected by and from the Board of Health of said County, one by and from said Board of said City, and one by and from the Representatives of such University. Said Executive Committee shall choose its own Chairman, and shall act in conference with the Health Officer and shall represent the said Board in such matters as may be delegated to said Executive Committee by vote of said Board. Said Executive Committee shall meet at the call of its chairman but shall hold regular meetings once each month, with the exception of July and August. Said Executive Committee shall see that the Health Officer and the others with access to public funds shall be properly bonded.

The funds and accounts of the Joint Health Department shall be kept by the City Auditor, and the City shall be allowed \$25.00 per month for such services. Disbursements shall be made on vouchers signed by the Health Officer.

III. Said Joint Board of Health shall, upon unanimous recommendation of said Executive Committee, employ a Public Health Officer; and said Joint Board of Health shall by majority vote outline his duties, and fix his salary and term of office. And said Public Health Officer shall make such reports at such times to said Joint Health Board as said Board may require. He may at any time be removed by said Board for cause, and a successor appointed, after said Health Officer has had a public hearing, before said Board, if he so elects.

IV. Said Executive Committee of said Joint Health Board shall, upon recommendation of said Health Officer appoint such assistant health officer or officers, public health nurses, sanitary inspectors, clinicians, social service workers, and clerical help as said Executive Committee may deem necessary for the prosecution of its work. Said Executive Committee shall have full power to fix the salaries of said Assistant Health Officer, Public Health nurses, and other employees named above, any of whom may be removed for cause by said Executive Committee at any time. Said Joint Health Board, its officers, committees and employees, shall be known as the Joint Health Department.

V. It is understood and agreed that the position of Health Officer shall be filled only by a person whose training for work in Public Health is certified by an agency which can advise with authority equal to that of the State Board of health of Virginia, the United States Public Health Service, or the authorities in charge of the School of Public Health of some nationally recognized American University.

VI. It is further agreed by the parties hereto that the employees and facilities of this public health unit shall be used for teaching public health matters under the supervision of the authorities of said University. This teaching shall at least include didactic courses amounting to two session - hours, conducted by the Health Officer or the Assistant Health Officer, or both, at the University, of Epidemiology and Public Health Administration throughout the regular session of the University, and shall also include courses in the summer quarter of the University given by the aforesaid officer or officers on school hygiene, as heretofore; and shall also include the utilization of the facilities of the Joint Health Department under supervision of said Health Officer for practical training of students of public health in the University. And it is distinctly understood that no additional teaching shall be given which shall in any way interfere with the administrative efficiency of the Joint Health Department, and further with the understanding that the students, in the practical

Health  
Contract  
Between  
City,  
County  
and  
Univer-  
sity.

\$5000.00

10000.00

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER FEBRUARY 19, 1925.  
was held on this date. There were present

b. 5, were read, corrected and approved.  
Rosehill for a light at the intersection  
ferred to the Business Manager with power

f 12th Street for a light at the South end  
Manager with power to act.  
f 7th Street East requesting that this  
hat this street be included in the street

which had previously been considered very  
Improvement  
\$10,000.00  
5,000.00  
approved provided the right of way  
by dealers in street  
was read and approved.



It is understood that one session-hour means the equivalent in time of one hour weekly of lecturing or two hours weekly of practical work throughout the session of thirty-six weeks.

State of Board of Visitors.

Mr. Reister, presented his report  
presenting each member with a copy. -  
Mr. Moore was granted the privilege

10/10/10

The minutes of meeting of Februar

A petition of Virgil Murry for a

Booker Street, was read, and referred

A petition from the residents of  
improved, was read with no final action.

City of Charlottesville,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Communication dated  
is part as follows:



D. Harding Walker, its Rector, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by E. I. Carruthers, Clerk of its Board of Visitors: all of which is done this 1st day of January, 1923.

By \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

BY \_\_\_\_\_

Mayor

ATTEST:

Clerk of Council

RECTOR AND VISITORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

BY \_\_\_\_\_

RECTOR.

ATTEST:

Clerk of Board of Visitors.

Dr. Keister  
Presented  
Monthly  
Report.

Dr. Keister, presented his monthly report for the month of January, 1923, furnishing each member with a copy. -

Furnishing  
Free Bridge  
Section  
With Water.

Mr. Moore was granted the privilege of the floor to ask that some arrangements be made to furnish the residents of Free Bridge Road Section with water. Same was referred to the Business Manager with request that he investigate and report back.

Upon Motion the Meeting adjourned.

Clerk.

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER MARCH 5, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of meeting of February 19, 1923 were read and approved.

A petition of Virgil Murry for a sidewalk in front of his property on the West Side of Booker St. side of Booker Street, was read, and referred to the Business Manager with power to act.

An appropriation of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) for water improvement of East Market Street as recommended by the Business Manager, was considered with no final action on same.

A petition from the residents of Belmont Avenue requesting that said Street be improved, was read with no final action.

The following communication from Mr. George R. B. Michie was read and the offer as mentioned therein was accepted.

Charlottesville, Va.  
March 5, 1923.

The Council of the City of Charlottesville,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

I received a communication dated February 17th from Mr. Bennett, your City Manager, which reads in part as follows:



A communication from Geo. R. B. Michie regarding Storm Sewer on Market Street.

"It is desired to construct a storm sewer on Market Street, having its outlet in the small stream that crosses Market Street in front of your property and runs thence westerly to 7th Street. This sewer will enable us to collect the water at the various street intersections and do away with the deep ditch now located on Market Street which now empties into the same stream that is desired to empty the sewer. Of course the sewer will probably carry a little more water than the present open ditches, as now some of the water is disposed of by seepage in the ground. However, it is not believed that this increase will be enough to materially damage your property where the outlet stream now goes through."

I will consent to the above changes if the City will agree to deepen the present stream and riprap its banks at the sharp bends so as to keep the water confined in its present course and not over-flow the banks any more than it does not at the time of heavy storms, provided also the City will agree to maintain this open ditch in such a way as to me harmless from any material damage.

Yours truly,  
(Signed) Geo. R. B. Michie.

The following communication from John R. Morris, the Absent member was read and ordered spread upon the minutes:

Charlottesville, Virginia.  
March 5th, 1923.

Messrs. J. Y. Brown & E. A. Joachim,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:-

Communication from Mr. Morris. I regret very much that I will be unable to attend the regular meeting of the Council to be held tonight, March 5th, 1923, as I am confined to my bed under a doctor's care.

I wish to inform you that I am unqualifiedly in favor of calling for an election on the question of authorizing a bond issue of \$290,000.00 for Public School Expansion and improvement and of \$25,000.00 for remodeling, repairing and properly equipping the Armory Building. I have read over the ordinance on the subject which will be presented at the meeting tonight and if I were able to be present I would vote for it.

Very truly yours,  
(Signed) John R. Morris.

An Ordinance calling for an election on the question of authorizing a bond issue of \$290,000.00 for Public School Expansion and improvement and of \$25,000.00 for remodeling, repairing and properly equipping the Armory Building. I have read over the ordinance on the subject which will be presented at the meeting tonight and if I were able to be present I would vote for it.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT

COUNCIL CHAMBER MARCH 13th, 1923.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date to consider gasoline storage and such other matters that may come up by unanimous consent. There were present Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

An Ordinance entitled "Fire Limits of the City of Charlottesville; Congested fire Limits" was presented by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Brown and upon the completion of the second reading adopted by the following recorded vote. Ayes, Brown, Joachim and Morris. Noes None. (See Ordinance Book No. One)

Zoning the City. Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim, the Business Manager was instructed to arrange a conference with the committees already appointed, and see if some arrangements can be made to finance the Zoning of the City.

Water Imp. on Park Street. The Matter of Water improvement on Park Street was referred to the Business Manager with the request that he investigate same and report back.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT

COUNCIL CHAMBER

A regular meeting of the Council was held on the following date: Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris present.

The following appropriation was considered, and it was ordered that the following be adopted:

Water line extension on  
Water line extension on  
Water line improvement on  
Water line extension on  
An appropriation of \$12

An appropriation of \$1

Bills to the amount of

An appropriation of \$

An Ordinance entitled

read and adopted by the following

The matter of requiring

was discussed with no final

Matter of remembrance

in connection, was referred to the

authority in such matters.

Amendment number 1

read and adopted by the following

read and adopted by the following

Upon motion the meeting

A special meeting of the Council

was held on the following date:

There were present Messrs.

The following appropriation

was considered, and it was ordered

that the following be adopted:

Water line extension on

Water line extension on

Water line improvement on



COUNCIL CHAMBER, MARCH 19, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date, with the following members present, Messrs. Brown & Joachim.

Minutes of the meetings of March 6th and 13th were read and approved.

The following appropriations as recommended by the City Manager were considered, and it was ordered that they lay over until the next meeting for final action:

Appropriations for Water improvement on Monticello Ave. & Other Sts.

Water line extension on Monticello Avenue	\$3500.00
Water line extension on Park Street	5000.00
Water Line Improvement on Monticello Ave. & Avon Street	4000.00
Water line extension on Belmont Avenue	2000.00

An appropriation of \$125.00 was made for extension of Water Line on Cox Street.

Water Extension on Grady Ave.

An appropriation of \$700.00 was made for water extension on Grady Avenue to Dr. Macon's Property, provided line on Rugby Road was built.

Bills to the amount of \$12.50 presented by EX Officiis Game Wardens were presented and ordered paid.

Water Imp. on E. Market St.

An appropriation of \$2000.00 for water improvement on East Market Street, which had previously been considered was approved.

Congested Fire Limits.

An Ordinance entitled "Congested Fire Limits" was presented by Mr. Brown, read and adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown & Joachim, Noes None ( See Ordinance book number 1 Page 329 )

The matter of requiring retail dealers to serve milk to the consumer in the original container, as recommended by Dr. Keister, the Health Officer, was discussed with no final action taken thereon.

Matter of remuneration for head of a family, who has been placed in quarantine, was referred to the City Attorney for his opinion as to the Council's authority in such matters.

Amendment No. 1 to Milk Ordinance.

Amendment number 1 to the Milk Ordinance was presented by Mr. Brown, read and adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, and Joachim, Noes None. (See Ordinance book number 1, Page 329)

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER MARCH 27, 1923.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date to pass on the recommendations of the Advisory Board in regard to the Street Paving and to award contract for same and such other matters that may come up by unanimous consent.

There were present Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim, the following recommendation of the Advisory Board, was adopted, and same ordered spread upon the minutes, by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Brown, Joachim, and Morris, Noes, none.

#### MEETING OF ADVISORY BOARD.

3:30 P. M. March 26, 1923.

Meeting called to order by L. T. Hanchel Jr. Chairman.

Motion by F. H. Quarles that the contract for paving be awarded to the lowest bidder: based on using Oil Asphalt as follows:



Sheet Asphalt on Water Street, and Asphaltic concrete ( Coarse Type) on balance of proposed Street improvements, on which proposals were received March 24, 1923. It is recommended that the Council do not exceed \$300,000 for this proposed improvement. Seconded by Sol Kaufman. Mr. Hanckel expressing his views favorable to the above motion and before it was made requested to be excused on account of an important previous engagement which request was granted. Mr. A. S. Bolling, Vice Chairman called roll on the motion which resulted as follows:

Ayes: F. H. Quarles, Sol Kaufman,  
J. R. Morris, J. Y. Brown,  
E. A. Joachim and A. S. Bolling,  
( Mr. L. T. Hanckel Jr. Absent)

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS The City Manager duly advertised that sealed proposals would be received by him until twelve o'clock noon March 24th, 1923, for Street improvement consisting of grading, curbing, paving and resurfacing, and that alternate proposals

would be received for various types of surfaces. The estimated square yardage by this proposal was 120,200. Right was reserved to increase and decrease that quantity, and

WHEREAS, eight proposals were received in response to said notice and advertisement; and

WHEREAS, the Council considered it advisable to use Sheet Asphalt type on Water Street and Asphaltic Concrete coarse grade type on the balance on the proposed Street improvement; and

WHEREAS, The Andrews Asphalt Paving Company of Hamilton, Ohio were the lowest bidders on the types selected and their bid being \$336,068.50:

NOW THEREFORE be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the said proposal of the Andrews Asphalt Paving Company, Inc. of Hamilton, Ohio, be and the same is hereby accepted. It being distinctly understood that the City reserves the right to increase or diminish any or all of the quantity of work or to omit any of them as may be deemed necessary. It is contemplated by the City that a sufficient amount of the quantity of work will be diminished or omitted so that the total amount of the expenditure on the said work covered by proposals received March 24th 1923, will be approximately \$300,000.

The City Attorney is instructed to prepare the necessary contract between the City and the Andrews Asphalt Paving Company, Inc. The Mayor is directed to execute said contract on behalf of the City to affix the City's Seal thereto, and the Clerk of the Council is directed to attest said Seal.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Joachim and Morris, Noes, None.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING CONDEMNATION OF LAND NECESSARY FOR WIDENING WATER STREET WHERE IT INTERSECTS MAIN STREET ON VINEGAR HILL.

WHEREAS the Council of the City of Charlottesville has decided to widen and improve a part of that street known as Water Street

And WHEREAS the said City has not been able to acquire the land for said purpose at a reasonable price,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE that the following property or as much thereof as may be necessary be condemned for the stated above, that is to say that certain lot lying on the south side of West Main Street near the top of Vinegar Hill, being the property of Kate V. Inge, Rebecca B. Robinson

... Little T. Baker, Julia S. Ferguson  
... to James E. Ferguson, according to  
... dated August 1, 1911.  
... This is a part of the same prop  
... 1. By deed dated April 29th  
... and Rebecca Cobb  
... This deed is recorded in  
... of Albemarle County.  
... By deed dated May 29,  
... of the said J. Ferguson and  
... as desor  
... of the Circuit  
... dated Decembe  
... of the City of the Ci  
... Meeting At

a regular meeting of the  
... Messrs. Brown, Joachim  
... the minutes of meetings  
... the following communicat  
... with the request be callin  
... it will be necessary  
... to call.

The following part of Commissioners,  
... of the City of Charlottesville, Va.  
... It being my intention to  
... I hereby respectfully  
... this street in order to  
... the proposed grade.  
... for two  
... your

The following communicat  
... of the City of Charlottesville, Va.  
... It being my intention to  
... I hereby respectfully  
... this street in order to  
... the proposed grade.  
... for two  
... your

The following communicat  
... of the City of Charlottesville, Va.  
... It being my intention to  
... I hereby respectfully  
... this street in order to  
... the proposed grade.  
... for two  
... your

The following communicat  
... of the City of Charlottesville, Va.  
... It being my intention to  
... I hereby respectfully  
... this street in order to  
... the proposed grade.  
... for two  
... your



heirs, Lettie F. Walker, Julia R. Ferguson and Laura V. Ferguson, subject to an estate for life in James H. Ferguson, according to the provisions of the last will and testament of Sarah J. Ferguson dated August 1, 1911, admitted to probate May 9, 1918 and spread in W. B. 2, P. 145. This is a part of the same property which was acquired by the said Sarah J. Ferguson as follows:

1. By deed dated April 29th, 1876 in which Thomas Farrar conveyed to his two daughters, Sarah J. Farrar and Rebecca Cogbill a lot fronting 50 feet on Vinegar Hill in Charlottesville. This deed is recorded in D. B. 70, p. 247 of the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County.

11. By deed dated May 29, 1883 in which John M. White, special commissioner in the Chancery cause of Cogbill v. Ferguson in the Circuit Court of Albemarle County conveyed to the said Sarah J. Ferguson the one-half interest of said lot conveyed to said Rebecca Cogbill by Thomas Farrar as described above. This deed is recorded in D. B. 82, p. 395 of the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County.

111. By deed dated December 18, 1888 in which John M. White, commissioner conveyed to Sarah J. Ferguson certain property situated near the top of Vinegar Hill on the South side of West Main Street. This deed is recorded in D. B. 1, p. 212 of the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Upon Motion the Meeting Adjourned.

Clerk

President

COUNCIL CHAMBER, APRIL 2, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

The minutes of meetings of March 19th and 27th were read and approved.

The following communication from Mr. W. L. Flannagan was referred to the City Manager, with the request he outline to Mr. Flannagan, what additional data and what maps and profiles it will be necessary to furnish the Council in order that they may take action on same.

Charlottesville, Va.  
April 2nd, 1923.

The Honorable Board of Commissioners,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

It being my intention to build several residences along the northern end of Altamont Street, I hereby respectfully request that the City establish a permanent street grade line along this street in order that these houses may be located properly with reference to the permanent grade.

As contracts for two houses have already been awarded, and the construction awaiting only this grade line, your prompt action will be greatly appreciated.

Respectfully yours,

(signed) W. L. Flannagan.

The following appropriations which had previously been considered were

approved:

Water	Water Line Extension on Monticello Avenue	\$3500.00
	Park Street	5000.00
	Monticello Avenue and Avon Street	4000.00
Extension.	Belmont Avenue	2000.00

The following recommendations of the City Manager was accepted.



TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL  
OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

perpetual  
care section  
of late Julian  
Carroll.

Gentlemen:

Under date of March 24, 1923 Mr. J. E. Carroll wrote this Office an attached letter regarding an accumulated account of \$25.00 for care of a 1/4 section original purchased by Julian Carroll, of which one half was sold to Mrs. A. G. Ward. Mr. J. E. Carroll has offered to pay \$50.00 for perpetual care of the 1/8 Section. It is recommended that the back charge from 1913 to 1922 inclusive be cancelled. Mr. Carroll paying \$50.00 for perpetual care.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) Boyd A. Bennett,  
City Manager.

for sidewalks  
Petitions from J. A. Jackson and Piedmont Candy Company were referred  
to the City Manager with power to act.

Appropriations for the following proposed constructions as recommended by the City Manager was considered:

Appropriations for gas, water and sewer extension.

Removing 6" Water Main from City Booster Pump Station to City Reservoir	\$5000.00
Water Main extension on Free Bridge Road	4000.00
Sewer Extensions on 5th, 4th and Dice Streets	6000.00
Gas Line on Monticello and Avon Avenue	5000.00
Gas Line on 10th Street between Main & West Streets	1200.00
Gas Line on Wertland Street 10th to 14th	2500.00

An appropriation of \$200.00 was made to connect two open sewers near Southern Railway With Main Sewer from University.

Fire Alarm  
System.

Fire Chief L. R. Payne and others were granted the privilege of the floor to present the needs of a Fire Alarm System. The City Manager was requested to write the Gamewell Fire Alarm Company and find out how long it will take them to install the proposed system, and report back at the next meeting.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER April 16th, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

The Minutes of the meeting of April 2nd, were read and approved.

McNutt &  
Perkins  
Asks for  
Gas Main  
On Rugby  
Rd.

A Communication from G. M. McNutt and D. Allen Perkins, asking that a gas main be laid on Rugby Road was read and referred to the City Manager with request that he investigate and report back.

The following result of the \$315,000.00 bond issue election held on April 10, 1988, as certified to by the Clerk of the Corporation Court, was ordered spread upon the minutes:

**VIRGINIA:**

At a Corporation Court continued and held for the City of Charlottesville on Thursday, April 12th, 1923.

Present: - Hon. A. D. DABNEY, Judge.

IN RE: Election held April 10th, 1923 for and against the issuance of Bonds of the City of Charlottesville, in the total sum of \$315,000.00.

The Clerk of this court having certified that the result of an election on the 10th day of April, 1923, to determine the question for and against the issuance of bonds of the City of Charlottesville for two certain items hereinafter set forth

[illegible]



Bond Issue  
election  
certified  
count

aggregating \$315,000.00, was as follows:-

For Bond issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS, Series 1923, were cast 656 votes

Against Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS; Series 1923, were cast 83 votes

For Bond Issue of \$25,000.00, known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS WERE CAST 598 Votes

Against Bond Issue of \$25,000.00, Known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS were cast 126 votes:

And it appearing from the returns of said election that a majority of the votes of those persons voting upon the issuance of the said respective bonds was cast FOR the issuance of bonds amounting to \$290,000.00, known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS; Series 1923; and FOR THE issuance of bonds amounting to \$25,000.00, known as Armory Improvement Bonds:

Be it, therefore, ORDERED that the Municipal authorities of said City, be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to issue the said bonds for Public School Improvement and for the improvement of the Armory, in accordance with the result of said election.

And the Clerk of this Court is directed to certify a copy of this order to the Council of the said City of Charlottesville.

A copy- Teste:-

( Signed) C. E. Moran, Clerk.

ABSTRACT OF VOTES for and against the respective items comprising the \$315,000.00 issue of bonds of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, at the Special Election held thereon on the 10th. day of April, 1923, showing the vote cast in the respective wards of said City.

#### FIRST WARD.

For Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast

Two Hundred and Thirty Two votes ( 232)

Against Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast  
Twenty Five votes ( 25)

For Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS  
WERE CAST Two Hundred and Nineteen votes ( 219)

Against Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS WERE CAST Thirty Six votes ( 36)

#### SECOND WARD.

For Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast  
One Hundred Sixty Four Votes (164)

Against Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast  
Twenty votes (20)

For Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS  
WERE CAST One Hundred Forty Five votes ( 145)

Against Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS  
WERE CAST Thirty Four Votes ( 34)

#### THIRD WARD.

For Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast One Hundred and Twenty Five Votes (125)

Against Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: SERIES 1923, were cast Twenty Seven votes ( 27)

For Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS WERE CAST  
One hundred and fifteen votes ( 115)

Against bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS  
WERE CAST Thirty Six votes ( 36)

#### FOURTH WARD.

For Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast One Hundred and Thirty Four Votes (134)



Against Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: SERIES 1923, were cast Eleven Votes ( 11)

For Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS WERE CAST ONE hundred and nineteen votes ( 119)

Against Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS WERE CAST Twenty Votes ( 20)

-----  
TOTAL VOTES CAST IN ALL FOUR WARDS:

For Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast Six hundred Fifty Five Votes ( 655)

Against Bond Issue of \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS: Series 1923, were cast Eighty Three Votes ( 83)

For Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS were cast Five Hundred and ninety Eight votes ( 598)

Against Bond Issue of \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS were cast one hundred and twenty six ( 126)

-----  
VIRGINIA:

In the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, April 12th, 1923.

We, the undersigned Commissioners of Election for the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, do hereby CERTIFY that, at the Special Election held in the Said City of Charlottesville on Tuesday, April 10th, 1923, the foregoing is a true and accurate ABSTRACT OF VOTES CAST at said Election, as shown by the election returns, upon the determination of the question of the issuance of bonds of said City of Charlottesville, aggregating the total amount of \$315,000.00, consisting of the two several items set forth above, and do therefore determine and declare that a majority of the votes of those persons voting upon the issuance of the said respective bonds was cast FOR the issuance of bonds amounting to \$290,000.00 known as NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS; Series 1923; and FOR the issuance of Bonds amounting to \$25,000.00 known as ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS.

Given under our hands this 12th day of April, 1923.

J. O. H. Pendleton.  
W. R. Sadler  
J. C. Brooks  
W. R. Barksdale  
Chas E. Coles.

Attest:

C. E. Moran Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

VIRGINIA:

In the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, April 12th, 1923.

I, C. E. Moran, Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of the ABSTRACT OF VOTES cast at the special Election held in the said City on April 10th., 1923, as certified, signed and attested according to law and deposited in my Office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court this 12th day of April, 1923.

(Signed) C. E. Moran, Clerk  
of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

The following Communication was read and laid over to next meeting for final action:

To Your Honorable body, Commissioners of  
the City of Charlottesville:

Gentlemen:

Fully recognizing the fact that Public Office is a Public trust, and your laudable desire that the People's money shall be judiciously expended, we confidently appeal to you for Three Thousand Dollars, to be expended through our Finance Committee, to aid in the proper and appropriate unveiling of Mr. Paul G. McIntire's munificent gift of an equestrian statue of General Robert E. Lee.

Divested of all sentiment, which appeals so beautifully to us all, and that innate desire to show our appreciation, the fact remains, that very much of our phenomenal success and prosperity in these latter years, is largely due to Mr. McIntire's princely gifts to this, his native City.

We leave the matter with you, confidently believing that it will be your pleasure as well as privilege to make this appropriation which will gladden the heart of every Citizen of Charlottesville.

Respectfully submitted,  
( Signed ) B. Linney.

The following appropriations were approved by a unanimous vote:

- Removing 6" water pump station to City Water Main Extension
- Sewer extensions on Gas Line on Monticello
- Gas Line on 10th St
- Gas Line on Vertical

The following bills for care of upon the payment of \$50.00 in each of

- Mrs. J. J. Fugh
- Mrs. L. M. Watson
- Mrs. E. Hale

An appropriation of \$463.66 was made for the following communication from

to fulfill the City's part of the contract for the

REPORT ON WATER LINE  
to the Members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

The Contract between the City of Charlottesville and the City of Lynchburg, states that the City of Lynchburg shall construct a water line from the Filter Plant to the City limits

The length of this line will be together with fire hydrants, cross streets, this being a part of the work necessary to fulfill the City's part of the contract, obligating the City to do the same.

The following appropriation was

Interest and sinking Fund Control

The City Manager was authorized to

following communications:

REPORT ON WATER LINE

to the Members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

The contract made at the time the City of Lynchburg obligated the City to construct a water line from the Filter Plant to the City limits, states that the City of Lynchburg shall construct a water line from the Filter Plant to the City limits, together with fire hydrants and cross streets, this being a part of the work necessary to fulfill the City's part of the contract, obligating the City to do the same.

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney

(Signed) B. Linney



The following appropriations which had previously considered were finally approved by a unanimous vote:

Appropriation for water and gas line	Removing 6" Water Main from City Booster Pump station to City Reservoir	\$5000.00
	Water Main Extension on Free Bridge Road	4000.00
	Sewer extensions on 5th, 4th and Dice Streets	6000.00
	Gas Line On Montidello & Avon Ave.	5000.00
	Gas Line on 10th St. Between Main & West St.	1200.00
	Gas Line on Wertland St. 10th to 14th	2500.00

The following bills for care of Cemetary sections were ordered cancelled

Cam. Accts. upon the payment of \$50.00 in each case for perpetual care.

charged off the books	Mrs. E. J. Fugh	\$15.00
	Mrs. L. M. Watson	13.50
	Mrs. H. Balz	22.50

An appropriation of \$363.66 was made to complete payment of New School Site

Fulfilling the City part of the contract with the University to fulfill the City's part of the contract.

REPORT ON WATER LINE EXTENSION ON RUGBY ROAD.

To The Members of the Council of The City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

The Contract between the City and the University made at the time the Filter Plant was constructed, states that the City shall take up the University 6" Main from the Filter Plant to the City reservoir, and relay it on Rugby Road from Main Street to Ivy Road to the City Limits.

The length of this line will be 5,000 lin. ft. and it is estimated will cost together with fire hydrants, cross connections and house connections \$5,500.00. This being a part of the Work necessary to carry out the City's portion of this contract, obligating the City to do the work as outlined, authority to proceed is hereby requested.

Respectfully submitted,  
Boyd A. Bennett.  
City Manager.

The following appropriation was considered:

Bonded debt interest	Interest and sinking Fund Contribution on bonds recently sold	\$23,894.04
----------------------	---	-------------

The City Manager was authorized to proceed with the work as outlined in the

following communications:

REPORT ON WATER LINE EXTENSION FROM OBSERVATORY ROAD TO IVY ROAD.

To The Members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

The contract made at the time the Filter Plant was constructed between the City and University Obligates the City to take up the University 6" Line from the filter plant to the City Reservoir and relay the pipe from Observatory Road to Ivy Road past the New Gymnasium. The length of the line is 2500 feet, and together with cross connections, fire hydrants and house connections, it is estimated to cost \$3,000.00 authority to carry out the City's Portion of this contract is hereby requested.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Signed) Boyd A. Bennett.  
City Manager.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance designating Bonds Number 151 to 250 inclusive of the 'Charlottesville Improvement Bonds' as Water Bonds and setting aside \$100,000.00 as proceeds therefrom for the sole use of extending and improving the City Water Supply" was read and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading, was unanimously adopted. ( see ordinance book # 1)

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

MINIMUM WATER RATES:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that there shall be a minimum charge of one dollar (\$1.00) per month to all water consumers, regardless of whether they are now charged a flat rate or according to meter readings.



An Ordinance entitled "Meter Rates" was presented by Mr. Brown and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading, was unanimously adopted. (See Ordinance Book # 1)

An Ordinance Entitled "AN ORDINANCE imposing taxes on Persons and Property, and imposing License Taxes for the Payment of interest on the City debt, for creating a sinking fund therefor, for the support of the City Government and City Schools, and for other expenses, and providing for the collection thereof, and imposing penalties for failure to comply with the provisions hereof: was presented by Mr. Joachim and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading was unanimously adopted as presented.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted

#### DEDICATION OF ALTAMONT STREET ACCEPTED.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the dedication of Altamont Street as shown on the plat attached hereto be accepted upon condition that the owners of property affected by the adoption of the grade as shown in red on the profile attached hereto waive in writing any damages that may be caused by the adoption of such grade.

The City Manager is directed to have said plat and profile recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court.

The following communication was referred to the City Manager with the request that he investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

Charlottesville Va. April 11, 1923.

The Honorable Board of Commissioners  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We submit herewith map and proposed profile of Altamont Street the Grade of which as shown we respectfully request that you approve.

We also request that water and gas lines be extended along Altamont Street in order to serve houses which are now under contract to be built along the Northern end of this Street.

Very truly yours,

( Signed ) W. L. Flannagan.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

#### LYMAN STREET TEMPORARILY CLOSED.

WHEREAS It is considered necessary and advisable to use Lyman Street and the vacant land adjacent thereto in connection with the unloading and storing material and equipment used in the present Street Improvement program, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that Lyman Street be and is hereby temporarily closed, but nothing herein contained shall be construed to authorize the interference with the use of the railroad side tracks on or adjacent to said street by the Public.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted.

Employment of John C. Thompson of New York to examine Bond Issue.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City employ John C. Thompson of New York to pass on the validity of the issue of bonds authorized by the election of April 10, 1923. at a fee of \$300.00 if he approves said issue and \$150.00 if he disapproves said issue in accordance with his recent offer. The City attorney is directed to notify John C. Thompson of the acceptance of his offer.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, and was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris, Moses Joachim.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that Texas Oil Co., be granted a permit to reinstall gasoline pump at number 625 West Main Street, now occupied by the Hoffman Motor Company, provided if the tank had been removed by the Oil Co. since a request was made to the City Manager for permit to exchange pump, same can be replaced. If it was removed prior to a request for a permit it cannot be replaced.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

A special meeting of  
a big ordinance and such other matters  
were present Messrs. Brown, Joachim  
An Ordinance entitled  
to work as soon as expedient.

The following resolution  
was adopted unanimously: "Be it resolved  
that the City Manager be instructed to  
at April 17th, 1923, for installation  
to work as soon as expedient.

A permit was granted  
Petition from the fol  
City Manager with power to act:  
V. T. Baugh, A. M. P.  
Upon recommendation

extension on Rice Street from Seventh  
Main Street to Halle Street, Halle Street if  
considered, with no final action thereon.

The following resolution  
"Be it resolved by the  
Council that the payment of \$2,500.00 or so much  
of the purchase price of the Pe  
Main Streets recently condemned, and t  
proceedings be authorized."

An Ordinance entitled  
"AN ORDINANCE FOR THE REGULATION OF THE  
TRAFFIC OF THE VEHICLES-BOND REQUIREMENT  
shall be suspended as to the second  
reading, Ayes, Brown, Joachim, and Morris

An Ordinance entitled  
was presented by Mr. Joachim, read and  
seconded by Mr. Joachim and Morris, Moses, Jones.

Upon motion the meeting  
adjourned.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER APRIL 28th, 1923.

A special meeting of the Council was held on this date to consider a hog Ordinance and such other matters that should come up by unanimous consent. There were present Messers. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

An Ordinance entitled "Limits within which no hogs may be kept permits Hog Ordinance. to keep hogs outside limits: Revocation of permits," was read with no action taken on same.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim, was adopted unanimously; "Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville Fire Alarm System that the City Manager be instructed to accept proposition of Gamewell Fire Alarm Company of April 17th, 1923, for installation of a 40 box system, with request that they start to work as soon as expedient.

Restaurant & Dance Hall A permit was granted to Mrs. Grant to open a restaurant and dance permit hall on West Main Street, provided all City Ordinances and State Laws are complied with. to Mrs. Grant.

Petition from the following parties for sidewalks were referred to the City Manager with power to act: W. T. Baugh, E. M. Pryor, and John W. Kase.

Perpetual care of Mr. Jack-against Mr. J. Tyler Jackson for care Cemetary Section in Oakwood Cemetary was cancelled upon Mr. Jackson paying \$50.00 for perpetual care of his 1/4 section.

An Appropriation of \$3,500.00 for construction of proposed gas extension on Dice Street from Seventh to Seven - and - One-half Street, from Dice Consider-Street to Nalle Street, Nalle Street from seven - and - One-Half to Nineth was considered, with no final action thereon.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville Ferguson that the payment of \$2,600.00 or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose Property of paying the purchase price of the Ferguson property at the corner of Water and West Main Streets recently condemned, and the Court and other costs of such condemnation proceedings be authorized."

An Ordinance entitled "MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATED OR USED FOR THE TRANSPORTATION FOR PASSENGERS FOR HIRE-REGISTRATION OF SUCH VEHICLES-REGISTRATION OF DRIVERS OF SUCH VEHICLES-BOND REQUIRED - SCHEDULE OF CHARGES" was read and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading, was adopted by the following recorded votes, Ayes, Brown, Joachim, and Morris - Noes None. ( See Ordinance Book # 1)

An Ordinance entitled "Penalties for Violation of Fire Limits Ordinances for vio- was presented by Mr. Joachim, read and adopted by the following recorded vote - Ayes, lation of Fire Ord. Brown, Joachim and Morris, Noes, None. ( See Ord. Book Number 1).

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.



Council Chamber May 7, 1923.

A Regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

Minutes of Meetings of April 16th and 28th were read and approved.

Drain pipe thro' Mrs. Berley Property.

An appropriation of \$100.00 was made to construct drain pipe through Mrs. Kate Berley's property as recommended by the City Manager.

Sewer on Belmont

Matter of extended sewer on Belmont Was referred to City Manager with request that he report back as to costs etc. at next meeting.

The following appropriations were considered with no final action taken thereon:

Appropriations for gas and water.

Gas Main Extension on Gordon Avenue from 14th Street to Rugby Road \$2500.00

Gas Main extension on Rugby Road from Gordon Avenue to City Limits 4500.00

Gas line extension Altamont Street 600.00

Water Line extension Altamont Street 250.00

Appr. for bonded debt interest

An appropriation of \$23,894.04 for Bonded debt interest or Sinking Fund Contribution which had previously been considered was approved.

St. Improvement appropriation

\$37,400.00 or as much thereof as necessary was set aside for

Street Improvements.

Gas extension on Dice Street, 7th & 7 1/2 st. also

An appropriation of \$3,500.00 which had been previously considered for Gas Main extension on Dice Street from 7th to 7 1/2, from Dice Street to Nalle, Nalle Street from 7 1/2 to 9th was approved.

Fire Plug on Ridge Street

The matter of installing a fire plug on Ridge Street between Main Street and C. & O. Railway was referred to the City Manager to report back.

Joint Health Dept. Report.

The report of work accomplished by the Joint Health Department during the Month of March was presented by Dr. Keister, Director.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*H. A. Haden*  
Clerk

*E. Joachim*  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER MAY 21, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Minutes of the meeting of May 7th were read and approved.

The following appropriations were made:

Appr. made for sewer connection.

For connecting up open sewer line in Gospel Hill Section \$900.00. The City

Manager was instructed to proceed with this work as soon as possible.

Monticello Appr. for Celebration

For a portion of expenses of the Monticello Celebration \$150.00.

The following amounts from the proceeds of the sale of bonds were ordered set

aside for the purpose stated below:

Appropriations for paving.

Jefferson Street Paving	\$10,000.00
Market Street Paving	25,000.00
Second Street West Paving.	12,000.00
Water Main Extension on Frys Spring Road	5,000.00

The following appropriations which had previously been considered were finally

approved:

Gas Appropriations.

Gas Main Extension on Gordon Ave From 14th Street to Rugby Road	\$2,500.00
Gas Main Extension on Rugby Road from Gordon Avenue to City Limits	4,500.00

The appropriations for Water and gas extension on Altamont Street were

until all property owners on an future claims for damages which a communication from Mr. W. number of the City School Board reports.

The following petition was and report back.

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS, A. S. Bell, The undersigned, A. S. Bell, average of eighteen (18) acres, of and a number be laid to the desire, if this petition is granted, we to have a 1/2 inch water on the above property.

This petition is made at the contemplated, and it is possible, extra expense might be understood that a petition by other property owners.

15th May, 1923.

Dr. Brown, of the American of the floor to discuss Child Upon Motion

*H. A. Haden*  
Clerk

*E. Joachim*  
President.

A Regular meeting of the Council present: Messrs. Brown, Joachim The Minutes of the Meeting of May The following communication was

Mr. Commissioners, City of Charlottesville, Va. Gentlemen:

We undersigned respect side of 14th Street opposite the section to the north before the considered with other property

The property referred the actual site and belongs to The undersigned is

A communication from the Postal and the City Manager was received The undersigned is

The undersigned is



Altamont  
St. Appr.  
Tabled.

until all property owners on said street had signed, an agreement waiving all future claims for damages which might result from grading said Street.

Resignation of  
W. Allen Perkins.

A communication from Mr. W. Allen Perkins, tendering his resignation as a member of the City School Board, was read, and his resignation was accepted with regrets.

The following petition was read and referred to the City Manager to investigate and report back.

" TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:"

Petition  
of Mr.  
Bolling &  
Wood for  
Water  
Extension.

The Undersigned, A. S. Bolling and D. J. Wood, have recently acquired an acreage of eighteen (18) acres, known as the Corbett property, situated on Ivy Road, just outside of the City Limits, We respectfully petition that a water line of say 4 inches be laid to the end of the City limits on Ivy Road. It would be our desire, if this petition is granted, to connect at the end of the City Limits with such water line, we to have a 3 or 4 inch pipe, if allowed, in order that we may use City water on the above property.

This petition is made at this time, because we understand that improvements are contemplated, and it is possible that in connection with the Water for the new gymnasium, extra expense might be saved the City.

We understand that a petition for additional water and fire plug will be presented by other property owners on and near Ivy Road.

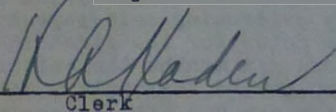
15th May, 1923.

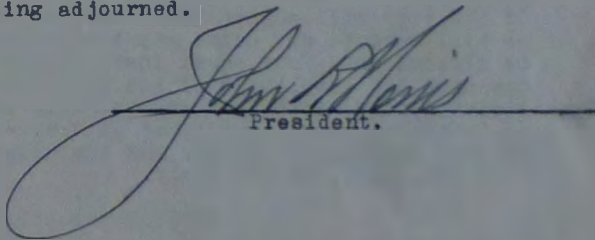
Signed) Albert S. Bolling,

David J. Wood.

Dr. Brown, of the American Child Welfare Association was granted the privilege of the floor to discuss Child Health.

Upon Motion the Meeting adjourned.

  
Clerk

  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER JUNE 4, 1923.

A Regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

The Minutes of the Meeting of May 21st, were read and approved.

The following communication was referred to the City Manager with power to act:

"Charlottesville, Va. June 4, 1923.

Hon. Commissioners,  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

We undersigned respectfully request that property located on the North side of 14th Street opposite the new school site be furnished sewer and water connections to the curb before the new finish is put on this street. Our request to be considered with other property owners making similar requests on the same Street.

The property referred to is two lots directly across the street opposite the new school site and belongs to John W. Fishburne and Mrs. L. S. Dinwiddie.

The undersigned is representing this property as attorney.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) H. A. Dinwiddie."

A communication from the Postal Telegraph Company asking permission to move a swinging enamel sign from in front of 317 East Main Street to 110 East Main Street, was read and the City Manager was instructed to notify this Company that the Ordinance regulating signs would have to be complied with.

The following petition was referred to the City Manager with instructions that he have the necessary survey made together with an estimated cost and report back at the



next regular meetings:

"Charlottesville, Va. June Fourth, 1923.

To the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

Up to this date the Committee on Street Improvement have not been able to have three property owners to on this part of proposed street to sign this petition, but have expressed their willingness to co-operate in this their part.

It has been purposed by the Committee that the City of Charlottesville, proceed with the Street construction, as outlined omitting sidewalks from the unsigned residence's which do not appear on this petition.

Furthermore this Committee assures the City of Charlottesville, that if the unsigned property owners fail to pay notes when due, this Committee will pay interest on notes for a term of three years, from time Street is finished as outlined above.

Given under instructions of the Committee this Fourth Day of June, Nineteen Hundred and Twenty Three.

(Signed) "Committee"  
W. T. Walp and others. "

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA.

We, the undersigned owners of abutting property, respectfully petition for the construction an eighteen foot driveway four inches concrete base with two inch Asphalt coarse type top, with a six inch high curbing on each side and five foot concrete side walk on each side of the driveway from the proposed new hard surface street on Monticello Ave., along Belmont Ave., to Rialto Street. If the City will do this work the undersigned petitioners agree to pay one-third of the costs thereof, providing that their share does not exceed one and a half (\$1.50) per lineal foot of our frontage and one dollar (\$1.00) per lineal foot of our frontage for the sidewalk. This offer is conditioned upon the City not disturbing the two big trees in the Center of Belmont Avenue in front to W. P. Walp's and further that the City will construct some sort of hard surfact street along Church Street from Hinton Ave. to Monticello Ave., with a 6 inch high curbing on each side.

If the City will accept this offer we agree to pay our share of the said improvements. We will execute our notes payable to the City evidencing said payments, which are to be divided into four equal installments. The notes for the first installment to become due upon the completion of the work, the second six months thereafter and the third twelve months thereafter and the four eighteen months thereafter, said notes to bear no interest. The first notes of Mrs. ----- and Mrs. ----- are to be payable on January 1st, 1924, and the others due on June 1st, 1924, January 1st, 1925 and June 1st, 1925, respectively.

WITNESS THE FOLLOWING SIGNATUERS:

W. T. Walp.	C. S. King.
Mrs. M.A. Thomas	B. E. Jefferies, Jr.,
T.M. Donnelly	S. N. Burks
F. R. Early	L. R. Whitten
W. B. Nichols	W. A. Sutherland
J. L. Dettor	Trs. Hinton Ave. Parsonage.

Upon recommendations of the City Manager the back charge of \$3.00 against Miss Minnie Rush for care Cemetary Section was ordered cancelled upon Miss Rush paying \$30.00 for prepetual care, of her section.

Mrs. Paul Goodloe McIntyre was unanimously elected a Member of the City School Board from the Fourth Ward, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. W. Allen Perkin.

An appropriation of \$8091.67 for the City School Board was considered with no final action taken thereon.

Dr. Keister presented his report for April, supplying each member with a copy.

The City Manager was instructed to Construct sewer line connecting Dr. Early's property with Mains. This work to be done as soon as possible.

An appropriation of \$300.00 was made to help defray overhead expense of welfare Board for three moths, June, July, and August. This to be paid in three equal installments.

An additional appropriation of \$300. was made to be expended through the Joint Welfare Board to care for the Poor of the City exclusively.

Upon Motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.



COUNCIL CHAMBER JUNE 18, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present: Messers, Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Minutes of the meeting of June 4th, were read and approved.

A petition from the residents of Grady Avenue and 14th Street for a sewer in this section of the City was presented and referred to the City Manager to investigate and report back.

A petition from the residents of Pearl Street asking that the Council take some action to prevent the Southern Railway Company from erecting a stock pen on this Street was referred to the City Attorney;

An appropriation of \$8,091.67 for the school board which had previously been considered was finally approved.

An appropriation of \$800.00 was made to extend sewer on 14th Street.

The following Amounts were ordered set aside for purpose stated below, as recommended by the City Manager ay a unanimous vote:

14th Street Pavement	\$25,000.00
7th Street Pavement between Maple & High	3,000.00
Frys Spring Road Pavement, Main to City Limits	40,000.00

Upon motion by Mr. Joachim seconded by Mr. Brown, it was ordered that no City License tax be assessed against the Andrews Asphalt Paving Company in order that the City's part of the Contract would be fulfilled.

By request of C. D. Shackelford, Police Judge, the fine of \$10.00 imposed upon E. R. Harman was ordered remitted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Joachim, Noes Morris.

Upom motion by Mr. Joachim and seconded by Mr. Brown, the matter of sanity of Restaurants was referred to the City Attorney and Health Officer to investigate the powers of the Council in such matters and draft an ordinance to cover the situation.

Upom motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK.

PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 2, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date. There were present Messers. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

Minutes of meeting of June 18th, were read and approved.

Confederate Pension Board The following report of the confederate pension Board was submitted, Board and an additional appropriation of \$100.00 was made to cover same. Report.

" TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTEVILLE, VIRGINIA.

The confederate Pension Board of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia reports that there are forty two Confederate Veterans or widows of Confederate Veterans residing in the City who were entitled to pensions and John P. Carter, who, in the opinion of the Board, is entitled to a Pension and who resided in the City until he went to the Home for Confederate Veterans in Richmond, Virginia where he now resides.

This number is an increase of four (4) over last year. We request you to appropriate sufficient amount to pay them twenty five dollars ( \$25.00) each which is the same allotted to them last year. They greatly appreciate the kindness of the City to them in their present need.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED.

(signed) C. B. Linney,  
George Gilmer,  
W. H. Wolfe.



Ambrozella Mrs. C. S.  
 Amos, Mrs. C. T.  
 Braxter, Mrs. C. H. S.  
 Beasley, W. S.  
 Blake, J. L.  
 Burnley, Mrs. E. C.  
 Bragg, Mrs. Ella T.  
 Bridgewater, Mrs. Betty A.  
 Bourne, J. D.  
 Brown, J. M.  
 Carter, John P.  
 Crow, Mrs. A.  
 Clark, B. F. Sr.  
 Deayn, Mrs. C. N.  
 Dunn, Mrs. Susana,  
 Flint, Mrs. Annie, E.  
 Garrison, William,  
 Garrison, Mrs. C. F.  
 Gillispie, Mrs. W. G.  
 Johns, R. N.

King, Mrs. J. W.  
Lamb, O. M.  
Lupton J. W.  
Marion, Mrs. Fannie,  
May, Mrs. Anna S,  
Melton, Mrs. Fannie,  
Morris, Mrs. Arena C.  
Morris, Mrs. Mary A.  
Norvelle, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. I. H.  
Ponton, W. H.  
Purvis, W. H.  
Roberts, James D.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Shultz, Mrs. Sarah J.  
Thurston, Mrs. I. F.  
Tyler, Mrs. S. H.  
Via, John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wingfield, Walker, M.  
Wright, Mary F.  
Wolfe, W. H.

Mr. W. H Wolfe took no part in the consideration of his claim, but is most heartily recommended by the other members of the Board.

( Signed George Gilmer )"

A petition from the residents of East Market Street, regarding the widening of pavement on said street was ordered tabled.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted

" PARKING ON WATER STREET.

"Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that motor vehicles when parking along Water Street shall be parked at an angle of forty five (45) degrees with the curbing with the right front wheel of the vehicle against the curb."

The following amounts were ordered set aside for purpose stated be-

low, from proceeds of the sale of bonds by a unanimous vote.

Pavement of Gordon Ave. between Rugby Road and 10th Street	\$18,000.00
Pavement of Monticello & Avon Ave.	30,000.00
Pavement of Ivy Road from Rugby Road to City Limits	14,000.00
Resurfacing Altamont Circle	2,500.00
Resurfacing High Street Between 2nd Street West and Park Street	8,000.00

Upon the recommendation of the City Manager, the following

appropriations were made for purpose stated below, by a unanimously vote:

Water Line extension on 1st Street South of Garrett Street	\$ 800.00
Water Line extension on 14th St.	400.00
Water Line extension on Bolling Ave.	\$75.00

The following petition was presented and it was ordered that the former Council be continued ( Amount of Tax remitted \$165.38 )

" TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

We the undersigned Board of Lady Managers of the Home for the aged respectfully represent to you that the Home is unendowed, without assured income, and is dependent in a measure upon public friendship and cooperation for its success, and that in past years, from the establishment of the Home, the Council, in recognition of the need of such an institution, has taken care of the annual tax on the real estate, etc., held by this trust, we earnestly petition you to continue the City's contribution by discharging the tax bills now pending.

Very respectfully,  
( Signed ) Mrs. B. F. Dickerson,  
Mrs. L. D. McNulty,  
Mrs. E. V. Moss.

[illegible]



Confederate Pension Board of  
Charlottesville, Virginia June 27th, 1923.

List of  
Confederate  
Pensioners

Ambrozella Mrs. C. S.  
Amos, Mrs. C. T.  
Braxter, Mrs. C. H. S.  
Beasley, W. S.  
Blake, J. L.  
Burnley, Mrs. E. C.  
Bragg, Mrs. Ella T.  
Bridgewater, Mrs. Betty A.  
Bourne, J. D.  
Brown, J. M.  
Carter, John P.  
Crow, Mrs. A.  
Clark, B. F. Sr.  
Dean, Mrs. C. N.  
Dunn, Mrs. Susana,  
Flint, Mrs. Annie, E.  
Garrison, William,  
Garrison, Mrs. C. F.  
Gillispie, Mrs. W. G.  
Johns, R. N.

King, Mrs. J. W.  
Lamb, O. M.  
Lupton J. W.  
Marion, Mrs. Fannie,  
May, Mrs. Anne B.  
Melton, Mrs. Fannie,  
Morris, Mrs. Arena C.  
Morris, Mrs. Mary A.  
Norvelle, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. I. H.  
Ponton, W. H.  
Purvis, W. H.  
Roberts, James D.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Shultz, Mrs. Sarah J.  
Thurston, Mrs. I. F.  
Tyler, Mrs. S. H.  
Via, John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wingfield, Walker, M.  
Wright, Mary F.  
Wolfe, W. H.

Mr. W. H. Wolfe took no part in the consideration of his claim, but is most heartily recommended by the other members of the Board.

( Signed George Gilmer )

Petition of  
residents of  
E. Market St.

A petition from the residents of East Market Street, regarding the widening of pavement on said street was ordered tabled.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted

" PARKING ON WATER STREET.

"Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that motor vehicles when parking along Water Street shall be parked at an angle of forty five (45) degrees with the curbing with the right front wheel of the vehicle against the curb."

The following amounts were ordered set aside for purpose stated below,

low, from proceeds of the sale of bonds by a unanimous vote.

Paving Appropriations.

Pavement of Gordon Ave. between Rugby Road and 10th Street	\$18,000.00
Pavement of Monticello & Avon Ave.	30,000.00
Pavement of Ivy Road from Rugby Road to City Limits	14,000.00
Resurfacing Altamont Circle	2,500.00
Resurfacing High Street Between 2nd Street West and Park Street	8,000.00

Upon the recommendation of the City Manager, the following appropriations were made for purpose stated below, by a unanimously vote:

Water Line  
Appropriations.

Water Line extension on 1st Street South of Garrett Street	\$ 800.00
Water Line extension on 14th St.	400.00
Water Line extension on Bolling Ave.	\$75.00

Petition of  
Managers of  
Old Lady's  
Home.

The following petition was presented and it was ordered that the policy of the former Council be continued ( Amount of Tax remitted \$165.38 )

" TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

We the undersigned Board of Lady Managers of the Home for the Aged respectfully represent to you that the Home is unendowed, without assured income, and is dependent in a measure upon public friendship and cooperation for its success, and that in past years, from the establishment of the Home, the Council, in recognition of the need of such an institution, has taken care of the annual tax on the real estate, etc., held by this trust, we earnestly petition you to continue the City's contribution by discharging the tax bills now pending.

Very respectfully,  
( Signed ) Mrs. B. F. Dickerson,  
Mrs. L. D. McNulty,  
Mrs. E. V. Moss.

The following  
seconded by Mr. Brown it  
the following  
missioners of this City to  
this opinion is too narrow; in  
therefore  
rate hereinafter set out.

There the  
the rate not to exceed \$1.  
on said street, and where  
rate not to exceed \$1.75  
street, the said amounts  
in the f  
it is distinctly understood  
the present sidewalk curb  
Given un

L. E. Wood (Seal)  
J. B. Martin (Seal)  
J. B. Lyman (Seal)  
J. B. Raddell (Seal)  
L. B. Hancock Jr. (Seal)  
L. B. Hancock Jr. Exor of  
S. M. Hancock Estate (Seal)  
Ernest L. Fugh (Seal)  
May S. Irvine (Seal)  
Mrs. Anna J. Fugh (Seal)  
J. C. Charles (Seal)  
Mattie R. Parish (Seal)  
Z. M. West (Seal)  
R. L. W. Duke Jr. (Seal)  
L. E. Wood (Seal)  
E. S. Edgema, Trustee for  
Edgema Estate, (Seal)  
S. A. Edwards  
R. E. Wood as to own prop  
interfered with. As to  
not request it.  
William J. Bracker

Mr. J. Van Baden & Others  
Park Street,  
Charlottesville, Virginia  
Gentlemen

This wil  
of a verbal conversation  
and myself relative to th  
limits.

I have  
position you submitted  
petition agreeing to pay  
28 foot street, not to  
street 24 feet or less  
sidewalk and curb.

Payment  
signing the petition, nam  
Mr. Lyons, it is your in  
agreement to pay various  
not already signed for.

I would  
standing, furnishing me  
of the amount you expect

The following  
adopted.

Mr. J. A.

The following



27th, 1923.

King, Mrs. J. W.  
Lamb, C. M.  
Lupton J. W.  
Marion, Mrs. Fannie  
May, Mrs. Anne  
Melton, Mrs. Fannie  
Morris, Mrs. Arena  
Morris, Mrs. Mary A.  
Norvelle, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. I. H.  
Ponton, W. H.  
Purvis, W. H.  
Roberts, James D.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Shultz, Mrs. Sarah J.  
Thurston, Mrs. I. F.  
Tyler, Mrs. S. H.  
Via, John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wingfield, Walker, M.  
Wright, Mary P.  
Wolfe, W. H.

the consideration of his claim, but is  
of the Board.  
(Signed George Gilmer)

the residents of East Market Street, the  
reet was ordered tabled.

resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded

ING ON WATER STREET.

ed by the Council of the City of Charlottesville  
ong Water Street shall be parked at an angle  
e curbing with the right front wheel of the

amounts were ordered set aside for purpose

of bonds by a unanimous vote.

ordon Ave. between Rugby Road  
et

Monticello & Avon Ave.

Ivy Road from Rugby Road  
S

Altamont Circle

High Street Between 2nd Street  
k Street

ommendation of the City Manager, the following

purpose stated below, by a unanimous vote

extension on 1st Street South of

extension on 14th St.

extension on Bolling Ave.

ing petition was presented and it was ordered

be continued (Amount of Tax remitted \$100.00)

OUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

designated Board of Lady Managers of the

on that the same is understood, without

The following petition was presented and upon motion by Mr. Joachim  
seconded by Mr. Brown it was ordered that a contract be entered into:

Petition of "We the undersigned, property holders on Park Street, Charlottesville,  
Property Va. are reliably informed that the contract has been awarded by the Honorable Com-  
Owner's missioners of this City to pave Park Street for a width of eighteen feet, which in our  
on Park opinion is too narrow; in our opinion the said Street should be at least 28 feet wide  
Street. where it is possible to make it so without damage to private property adjacent thereto.

Therefore, we hereby severally agree and bind ourselves to pay at  
rate hereinafter set out, for the widening of the paving of said Street:

Where the Paving can be widened from 18 feet to 24 feet or less, at  
the rate not to exceed \$1.25 per lineal foot of our respective properties fronting  
on said street, and where the paving can be widened from 18 feet to 28 feet, at the  
rate not to exceed \$1.75 per lineal foot of our respective properties fronting on said  
Street, the said amounts to be paid when said paving is completed.

In the further consideration of the said agreement on our part,  
it is distinctly understood and agreed that said City is to grade the space between  
the present sidewalk curb to the curb of the paved street.

Given under our hands and seals this 9th, day of June, 1923:

(Signed)

W. H. Wood (Seal)	John A. Gilmore (Seal)
J. G. Martin (Seal)	W. D. Haden (Seal)
H. L. Lyman (Seal)	Harry L. Smith (Seal)
J. N. Waddell (Seal)	Chas. W. Hulfish (Seal)
L. T. Hanckel Jr. (Seal)	Thos. J. Michie (Seal)
L. T. Hanckel Jr. Exor of	E. G. Haden (Seal)
S. M. Hanckel Estate (Seal)	Mrs. N. K. Sneed (Seal)
Ernest L. Pugh (Seal)	J. E. Early, (Seal)
May S. Irvine (Seal)	Gordon G. Nelson (Seal)
Mrs. Emma J. Pugh (Seal)	E. Gerry Haden (Seal)
J. C. Quarles (Seal)	Jas. B. Wood (Seal)
Mattie R. Parish (Seal)	Ida L. Harris & Sister,
E. N. Vest (Seal)	By. C. P. Harris (Seal)
R. T. W. Duke Jr. (Seal)	E. W. Feuchtenberger (Seal)
L. W. Wood (Seal)	Chas. G. Maphis (Seal)
H. S. Hedges, Trustee for	W. J. Keller
Heges Estate, (Seal)	Claud R. Yardley
S. W. Edwards	Mrs. R. E. Carter.
R. H. Wood as to own property, but my present retaining wall or sidewalk is not to be	
interfered with. As to interest of Hedges Estate I can not sign as Dr. Hedge does	
not request it.	
William J. Rucker	Isaac Walters."

"June 27, 1923.

Dr. W. Dan Haden & Others,  
Park Street,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.  
Gentlement

This will acknowledge receipt of your petition and confirmation  
of a verbal conversation on the morning of June 26th, with Hon. J. R. Morris Mayor  
and myself relative to the paving of Park Street between High Street and the City  
Limits.

I have been authorized by the Commissioners to accept the pro-  
position you submitted which we understand to be as follows: Those signing the  
petition agreeing to pay not to exceed \$1.75 per lineal foot frontage for extra width  
28 foot street, not to exceed \$1.25 per lineal foot of frontage for extra width of  
Street 24 feet or less and more than 18 feet. The city to grade the space between the  
sidewalk and curb.

Payment to be made upon completion of pavement. In lieu of those not  
signing the petition, namely: Mrs. Bennett, Mr. Walters, Mr. Trevillian and 1443 feet of  
Mrs. Lyons, it is your intention to have several not living on Park Street sign up an  
agreement to pay various amounts, this will possibly equal the frontage on Park Street  
not already signed for.

I would appreciate you advising me if this conforms with your under-  
standing, furnishing me with a list of the number of feet frontage of each signer and  
of the amount you expect to have furnished by persons not living on Park Street.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Boyd A. Bennett.

Donation of Mr. Jessup.  
Mr. S. A. Jessup voluntarily offered a donation of \$10.00 to apply on  
the above.

Resolution The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim  
Re: Gas & Water was unanimously adopted:

Mains on "Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that  
Altamont the gas and water mains on Altamont Street be extended to serve the properties of W. L.  
Street.

Very respectfully,  
(Signed) Mrs. B. P. Haden  
Mrs. A. P. Haden



Flannigan and E. L. Carroll. These extensions are made solely for the purpose set forth above and without any intention on the part of the City of accepting or taking over Altamont Street as a Public or City Street.

Gas Tank  
permit  
granted to  
Mr. Robinson

Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, the request of Mr. Robinson to install a gas tank under sidewalk in front of his place on Water Street, was granted with the understanding that if at any time it is necessary to tear up sidewalk he to bear the expense of replacing same. Said pump to be installed inside building, by the following recorded vote: Ayes Brown & Morris, Noes Joachim.

Bids for grading,  
etc for Athletic  
Field

The City Manager was instructed to get bids on grading, Sewerage & Drainage of Athletic field.

Upon motion the Meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 16, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present: Messrs Brown and Morris.

The Minutes of the meeting of July 2nd were read corrected and approved.

Permit for Minor  
& Richey to move  
Sign.

A permit was granted Minor and Richey to move their Attorney-at-law sign from their former location on Court Square to Corner of Fifth and Market Streets.

Repairs to  
Childrens Home.

A communication from the Secretary to the Board of Lady Managers of the Childrens Home Inc. requesting that certain needed repairs to the building be done was referred to the City Manager with instructions to have repairs requested done.

The following resolution was adopted:

Altamont Streets  
Accepted by the  
City.

" Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that Altamont Street be accepted by the City as a Public Street. The City to adopt the present grade of the center line of the Street as the Street Grade.

Petition of  
residences on  
Altamont St.

The Petition signed by the property owners who will be affected by the adoption of this grade line is hereby made a part of this resolution:

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

The undersigned owners of property on Altamont Street petition the Council to accept said street. We waive all damages which may be caused our property by grading the Street provided the City establishes the present center of the Street as the grade line and erects any retaining walls rendered necessary by the change in grade and replaces any walls or entrances which have to be moved or altered.

(Signed) H. S. Davis,  
E. L. Carroll  
S. E. Rice,

M. F. Mann  
L. A. Capelle  
A. I. Armentrout."

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Monthly report  
of Health Dept.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the monthly report of the Joint Health Department for the month of June 1923 and each month thereafter be recorded on the minutes:



"JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT,  
OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, ALBEMARLE COUNTY AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

Charlottesville, Va.

Phone 1140

Month ending June 30, 1923.

Personnel; Director 1; Dentists --; Sanitary Officers 2; P. H. Nurses 3; Clerks 1;  
Others ---; Total 7.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

		Current Report	Total to Date.
Total receipts		\$1,438.80	\$9,332.92
Total expenses		1,456.00	8,968.93
Salaries	\$1,060.00		
Office Equipment			
Office Supplies	46.64		
Medical Supplies			
Auto Supplies	51.30		
Auto Allowances	200.00		
Auto Repairs	19.87		
Other Traveling Expenses	39.99		
Publicity			
Telephone and Telegraph			
Rents	30.00		
Miscellaneous	8.20		

Vital Statistics for month of June, 1922.

Births.			Charlottesville District.		
City of Charlottesville,	White	Colored	Stillborn	White	Colored
Male	11	2		10	3
Female	8	3		4	6
Total	19	5		14	9

DEATHS ACCORDING TO CASES, AGE AND SEX  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

Causes	Total Deaths	Deaths in Male same Mo. of 1922	Female	Under 1-2 1Yr. yrs.	2-5	5-15	15-25	25-45	45-65 & over.
Diphtheria	1		1		1				
Angina Pectoris	1		1						1
Broncho-Pneumonia	1		1		1				
Toxemia from intestinal Obstruction	1		1			1			
Ileocolitis	1		1		1				
Endocarditis	3	1	1	2					3
Enterocolitis	1		1	1					
Myocarditis	1		1						1
Atelectasis Neonatorum	1		1	1					
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	1	1	1						1
Aortic Insufficiency	1		1						1
Bright's Disease	1	1	1						1
Cerebral Hemorrhage	1	4	1						1
CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.									
Pneumonia	3		1	2			1		1
Endocarditis	1		1	1					1
Hemorrhage	1		1						1
Diabetes Mellitus	1		1	1					1
Tuberculosis	2		1	1		2			
Obstruction of Trachea	1		1		1				
Carcinoma of Prostate	1	1	1						1
Burns	1		1	1					
Toxic Goitre	1		1						1
Splenomyelogenous Leukemia	1		1					1	
Hernia	1		1					1	
Multiple Myeloma	1		1					1	
Nephritis	1	1	1			1			
Bronchitis	1		1						1
Pregnancy with Pyelitis	1		1					1	
Cerebral Apoplexy	1		1						1



SANITATION:	Current Report	Total to Date	SCHOOL INSPECTION AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING.	Current Report to date.	Total
Homes Surveyed	50	370	School Visits		74
Special Inspections	136	625	Home Visits	289	2314
Revisits	214	827	Prenatal 12 Preschool 2		
Other Visits	34	209	To Pupils 103 Patrons 93		
Complaints Investigated	24	98	Maternity 13, Mental Hygiene --		
Notices Served	41	74	Tuberculosis 19 Metropolitan--		
Nuisances abated	21	42	Nursing 10; Other 137		
Water Supplies investigated	8	81	Other Visits		
Water Supplies improved		3	Pupils Inspected		37
Privies Constructed Old 18			Pupils excluded for contagious Diseases		40
New 11			Causes		
Pits 28, Pail 1 Others		142	Treatments induced or applied 32		126
Septic Tanks	29	34	Eye 19 Ear 1 Nose 5		
New Sewer connections	28		Throat 5 Teeth Skin		
Food Examined			Orthopedic 2 Other		
Food Condemned			Dressings applied	2	17
Milk Examined			Supplies distributed		89
Milk Condemned			Groups organized		
Dairys inspected			Hygiene Classes taught	5	33
Dairys Passed			Classes for Midwives		
Dairys Condemned					
Prosecutions	12	13			
Misitors:					
Mr. Richard Messer: Mrs. M. P. Fox,			Summer Complaint 1		
Dr. Flannagan, Miss Robinson			Whooping Cough 2		
of the State Board of Health and			Dysentery 3		
Dr. Bennett of Chatham, Va.			Infantile Diarrhea 1		
Disease Control:			Syphilis 10		
Specimen Containers Distributed	1	78	Gonorrhea 3		
Laboratory Examinations	52	413	Lectures by Director and Staff 15	62	
Throat Cultures	13		Lectures by others	2	17
Sputum	1		Number in Audiences Apprx. 2321	5458	
For intestinal Parasites			Short Talks	6	48
Wassermann			Moving Pictures shown		2
Veneral Smears			Bulletins distributed	376	1438
Rabies			News paper articles	5	17
Water 3, Milk 34, Other 1		88	Health Signs Posted		8
Dental Clinics : No. Examined			Business Letters	98	404
Treatments			Circular letters and cards	125	588
Physical Examinations	10		Special reports	18	273
Tuberculosis	10		Permits granted		
Child Hygiene			Other forms completed		
Other			Special meetings and		
Vaccinations Smallpox		119	Conferences	250	1569
Typhoid			Interviews	73	474
Toxin-antitoxin	7	169			
Other					
Persons Quarantined	5	64			
Patients sent to hospitals	15	59			
Hospital cases investigated	6	45			
Diseases reported or					
investigated	47	257			
Tuberculosis	11				
Measles	13				
Diphtheria	1				

I hereby certify that the above is a true and accurate statement.

Signed! Wm. S. Kiester M. D.  
Health Officer.

The following was referred to the City Manager with power to act:

July 13, 1923.

Communication of  
E. A. Wingfield Re:  
Pavement in  
front of his  
property.

To the City Commissioners,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

The Undersigned hereby makes application for a permit to construct a pavement in the City Street in front of my property on East Market Street, and meeting the new pavement now under construction. The proposed pavement will have a width of approximately 9 feet, and a length of approximately 100 feet.

I further petition the City to furnish me with 100 lineal feet of stone curb, complete in place.

Signed E. A. Wingfield.

Permit granted  
Mr. C. C. Taylor.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Morris a permit was granted Mr.

C. C. Taylor to erect an addition to his property # 500 West Main Street, and the papers pertaining thereto be recorded.

TO THE CITY MANAGER,  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
FROM THE BOARD OF BUILDINGS,  
JUNE 20, 1923.  
The Board of Buildings of the City of Charlottesville, Va., do hereby certify that the above is a true and accurate statement of the work done by the City Engineer, who will present same to the City Council at their next regular meeting.

A true and correct copy of the above is being filed in the City Engineer's office for the purpose of being a record of the work done by the City Engineer, who will present same to the City Council at their next regular meeting.

Very truly,  
Signed J. Stuart Hancock,  
THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.  
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT, ADDITIONS, ALTER

Charlottesville

TO THE CITY MANAGER:

Application is hereby made for the approval of the City Council for the construction of a new building on the site of the old building, and for the alteration of the existing building.

The acceptance of the permit herein applied for, is subject to the conditions therein contained, and to the laws of the City of Charlottesville, and the laws of the State of Virginia.

(Signed) C. C. Taylor  
Per C. C. Taylor

500 West Main Street on South side of Street. Present building - Two Story - 6 Rooms. Addition: Enlarging a present frame bath room making it a full bath.

COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE'S CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that Mr. C. C. Taylor is the owner of the property described above, and that the same is to be used for the purpose stated.

Signed D. F. Fowles,  
June 20, 1923.

TO THE CITY MANAGER,  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
FROM THE BOARD OF BUILDINGS,  
JUNE 20, 1923.

The Board of Buildings of the City of Charlottesville, Va., do hereby certify that the above is a true and accurate statement of the work done by the City Engineer, who will present same to the City Council at their next regular meeting.

I have your application for a permit to add to your building on the site of the old building, and for the alteration of the existing building. I will present same to the City Council at their next regular meeting.



SCHOOL INSPECTION AND  
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING.

School Visits  
Home Visits  
Prental 12 Preschool 2  
To Pupils 103 Patrons 93  
Maternity 13, Mental Hygiene  
Tuberculosis 19 Metropolitan  
Nursing 10; Other 137  
Other Visits  
Pupils Inspected

Pupils excluded for contagious  
Diseases

Causes

Treatments induced or applied  
Eye 19 Ear 1 Nose 5  
Throat 5 Teeth Skin  
Orthopedic 2 Other  
Dressings applied  
Supplies distributed  
Groups organized  
Hygiene Classes taught  
Classes for Midwives

Summer Complaint 1  
Whooping Cough 2  
Dysentery 3

Infantile Diarrhea 1  
Syphilis 10  
Gonorrhea 3

Lectures by Director and Staff  
Lectures by others  
Number in Audiences Approx. 2500  
Short Talks

Moving Pictures shown  
Bulletins distributed  
News paper articles  
Health Signs Posted  
Business Letters  
Circular letters and cards  
Special reports

Permits granted  
Other forms completed  
Special meetings and  
Conferences  
Interviews

Mr. Boyd A. Bennett,  
City Manager.

This is to certify that I, C. C. Taylor own all property south of 500 to the  
Railroad also the house and vacant lot west of 500.

(Signed) C. C. Taylor.

June 20th, 1923.

Charlottesville Board of Underwriters.  
Charlottesville, Va. June 20th, 1923.

Mr. Boyd A. Bennett, City Manager,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

A frame addition of not exceeding five feet to the frame addition attached to  
the dwelling situated #500 on the South side of West Main Street owned by Mr. C. C.  
Taylor will  
Taylor/not in any way increase the fire hazard of the adjoining property.

Very truly,

(Signed) J. Stuart Hanckel, Pres.

THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.

Permit No. -----

Plan No. -----

Fee-----

Record No. of permits.

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT, ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.

Charlottesville, Va. June 20, 1923.

To the Business Manager:

Application is hereby made for the approval of this detailed statement to-  
gether with the plans and Specifications herewith submitted, and for a permit to erect  
structure herein described.

The acceptance of the permit herein applied for, shall constitute an agreement  
on my part to abide by all the conditions therein contained; and to comply with all  
Ordinances of the City of Charlottesville and the laws of the State of Virginia relating  
to the work to be done thereunder, and said agreement is a condition of said permit.

(Signed) C. C. Taylor Owner,  
Per C. D. Goodloe.

REMARKS-

500 West Main Street on South side of Street. Present Building - Brick  
Residence - Two Story - 6 Rooms.

Addition: Enlarging a present frame bath room making it 4' wider. Estimated  
Cost \$85.00

COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE'S CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that Mr. C. C. Taylor is the owner of the real estate upon which the  
referred improvements are to be made.

(Signed) D. W. Fowler, Commissioner of Revenue.

June 22, 1923.

June 20, 1923.

Mr. C. C. Taylor,  
500 West Main Street,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

I have your application for a permit to add to your property on the South  
side of Main Street, wish to advise that before a permit can be issued for the above  
mentioned construction it will be necessary for you to comply with Section 321 and  
322 of the City Public Safety Act, which in part is as follows: (1) Obtain the consent  
of the local Board of Underwriters. (2) Obtain the written consent of the adjacent  
property owners, giving them due notice of your proposed improvement. (3) File your  
application with the City Engineer, who will present same to the City Commissioners  
with his recommendation, at their next regular meeting.

I now have your application and upon receipt of written advice from you that  
you have complied with the above mentioned, I will present same to the City Manager,  
who will bring the matter before the City Commissioners at their next regular meeting.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) H. A. Yancey, Engineer.

Permit granted A permit was granted Mr. J. P. Ellington to erect an addition to his property  
at 711 West Main Street. The following was ordered recorded:

July 9, 1923.

To Whom this May Concern:-

Mr. C. E. Lushbaugh at 707 West Main Street adjoining my property asked my



permission to alter shed at said place, I am willing for him to go on with this work.

Signed) A. T. Carter,

The Addition to the present shed does not increase the physical hazard.

Signed) J. Stuart Hanckel Pres.,  
Charlottesville Board of Fire  
Underwriters.

THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.  
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.

Permit No.-----  
Fee-----

Plan No.-----  
Record Number of Premises-----

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT ADDITIONS ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.

Charlottesville, Va. July 3, 1923.

To the Business Manager:

Application is hereby made for the approval of this detailed statement together with the plans and Specifications herewith submitted, and for a permit to alter structure herein described.

The acceptance of the permit herein applied for, shall constitute an agreement on my part to abide by all the conditions therein contained; and to comply with all Ordinances of the City of Charlottesville and the laws of the State of relating to the work to be done thereunder, and said agreement is a condition of said permit.

( Signed) J. P. Ellington, Owner,  
C. E. Lushbaugh.

REMARKS:

707 West Main Street on North side of Street. Present Building; 8' x 10' frame shed  
Alterations : To enlarge shed to 10' x 14' and put on a new metal roof.  
Estimated Cost \$10.00  
Owner J. P. Ellington Address 711 West Main.

Appropriations  
for Pavement  
& Sewer.

The following amounts were ordered set aside for purpose stated below:

Pavement of West Street from 8th 10th	\$8,000.00
Sewer on 7th Street between Dice & C. & O. Railway	1,000.00

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER AUGUST 6, 1923.

The Council met in regular Session on this date with the following members present, Messers. Brown and Joachim.

Mr. Laufman requested that an appropriation of \$1500.00 be made to defray the expenses of the Municipal band for the year ending August 31, 1924. Same was referred to the Finance Committee.

Bills of \$2.50 each from M. P. Greaver and J. C. Marsh were presented and approved for payment for killing two unknown dogs.

The following petition was referred to the City Manager,

August 6, 1923.

To the Honorable Commissioners and the City Manager  
of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

We, the undersigned property owners and residents of that part of High Street which lies between Altamont Circle and Preson Avenue, hereby petition that you give attention to the very bad and dangerous condition of the Street lying as above mentioned. This portion of street serves and should serve well, if put in proper condition, as a detour to Main and as a prevntion of congestion at the

that all property on High St. which lies between Altamont Circle and Preson Avenue, hereby petition that you give attention to the very bad and dangerous condition of the Street lying as above mentioned. This portion of street serves and should serve well, if put in proper condition, as a detour to Main and as a prevntion of congestion at the

The following petition was referred to the City Manager, August 6, 1923.

To the Honorable Commissioners and the City Manager of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

We, the undersigned, agree to build an asphalt Street on Gray

( Signed) W. B. Macon  
W. B. Shepherd Jr.  
I. S. Hoffman  
P. O. McConchie.  
C. B. Rouchins (W.)

M. W. Clifton  
L. M. Spicer Pay  
Letters from the Piedmont Office

Letters from the Piedmont Office were attached to the above

The following petition was referred to the City Manager, August 6, 1923.

To the Honorable Commissioners and the City Manager of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

We, the undersigned, agree to build an asphalt Street on Gray

( Signed) W. B. Macon  
W. B. Shepherd Jr.  
I. S. Hoffman  
P. O. McConchie.  
C. B. Rouchins (W.)

M. W. Clifton  
L. M. Spicer Pay  
Letters from the Piedmont Office

Letters from the Piedmont Office were attached to the above



foot of vinegar Hill. We, who, live on this part of High are taxes as if living on High Street and yet the Street is treated as an alley by the City.

This part of High Street is much traveled despite its dangerous condition, it is surprising that we have to thus petition, as the Street close in and well located, speaks for itself, and on wonders why there has been such neglect by the City Authorities.

We petition that the Street be treated as High Street just above us, which is simply justice to us and protection to the welfare of the City. We also protest at the former neglect and we ask for some explanation as well as a just consideration of our petition.

( Signed) R. F. Andrews,	L. A. Gaw
Helen G. Eastham	Nellie L. George
Mrs. Sallie R. Brown	A. I. Armentrout,
S. E. Rice,	R. F. Deane,
W. E. Chalkley	L. H. Turner
H. S. Davis	N. F. Mann
J. C. Laramore.	

The following petition was referred to the City Manager to investigate make up an estimate and report back.

Charlottesville, Va. July 20, 1923.

TO THE CITY COMMISSIONERS OF CHARLOTTESVILLE VA:

We, the undersigned, agree to pay one dollar ( \$1.00) front foot, if the City will build an asphalt Street on Graves Street,

( Signed) W. D. Macon	J. P. Mayor
H. C. Shepherd Jr.	J. B. Dean
I. S. Hoffman 2 lots	W. E. Allen
R. O. McConchie. When Able	L. L. Filman ( Will pay Within 1 yr)
C. B. Houchins (Will pay within 1 yr)	L. P. Meeks
H. W. Clifton	Mrs. G. C. Jones Widow When Able
L. M. Spicer Pay within 1 year	M. T. Glenhan Will pay within 1 yr.

Letters from the Piedmont Oil & Gas Co., ( Signed L. W. Scoville) and Herbert Kinckwitz were attached to the above petition agreeing to the terms mentioned therein.

The following petition was referred to the City Manager:

July 20, 1923.

To the City Commissioners of Charlottesville, Va.

When Mr. A. V. Conway was Mayor and Business Manager of the City of Charlottesville, he made a verbal agreement with the property owners of the first block leading from Monticello Road on Graves Street, that if they would lay cement sidewalks on both sides of the Street, that the City would put in gutters and macadam said block. We took it for granted that this agreement was made in good faith and carried out our part of it immediately. The City, up to the present time, has ignored this agreement, although we have begged from time to time for some relief.

In view of the above, we the undersigned property owners on said Street respectfully request that the City Commissioners carry out the City's part of this Agreement and improve the said block.

Signed) J. F. Mayo	H. W. Clifton
R. O. McConchie	W. J. Terry
Mrs. C. C. Jones	L. P. Meeks
W. E. Allen	L. M. Spicer
E. P. Wingfield	

The following petition was presented and referred to the Finance

Committee:



Hons. John R. Morris, E. A. Joachim and  
J. Y. Brown, City Commissioners:

Gentlemen:

We the undersigned members of the Police force of the City of Charlottesville hereby petition your honorable body for an increase in salary.

As you gentlemen are aware the cost of living is high and still  
advancing.

With every economy our present salaries will not keep us even, and some of us with large families cannot keep out of debt.

Our rate of pay here is lower than most cities of our size and we earnestly trust that you gentlemen can see your way clear to grant us such an increase. We are not asking this to secure luxuries but merely a living wage.

Trusting you may consider this petition favorably, we Remain,

Yours for service.

Signed:

Z: L. Damron  
Maurice F. Greaver  
B. E. Jefferies  
S. L. Harlowe  
V. J. Kirby  
W. J. McCauley  
J. R. Adams  
C. H. Yowell  
E. H. Stevens

O. M. Wood  
Russell C. Greaver  
S. A. Collins  
J. E. Dowell  
J. C. Marsh  
J. W. Dudley  
A. C. Cox  
J. E. Adams

The Action of the City Manager in appointing Mr. J. E. McGregor, Superintendent of the Water Department to succeed the late C. D. Carter, and Mr. Tyler Young Assistant Superintendent to fill the position made vacant by Mr. J. E. McGregor's promotion was approved.

The following amounts were appropriated for purpose stated below

Sewer Extension between Jefferson & Market Street	\$900.00
Storm sewer on Main Street	600.00
Back charges of \$7.50 against Cemetery Section belonging to	

Bettie C. Jones and Minnie Flynn was ordered cancelled upon owners paying \$30.00 for perpetual care of same.

The following communication was referred to the Finance Committee:

July 9, 1923

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners  
Of the City of Charlottesville,  
City Hall, City.

Gentlemen:

Last fall, I wrote you requesting that you make some increase in the salary of Commonwealth's Attorney, Commensuarte with the increase in business and population of the City and was advised at that time that the budget has been ~~not~~ up for the year, so I take the occasion to again call this matter to your attention in the hope that you will be able to make a more satisfactory arrangement in the budget for the coming year.

Very respectfully yours,

( Signed ) L. W. Wood, Commonwealth Attorney.

The following petition was referred to the City Manager to investigate and report back.

City of Charlottesville, Va.

City of Charlottesville, Va.  
July 18, 1923

Whereas the condition of Rose Hall Street is such as to make it almost impassable during the Spring and Winter Months, and whereas the Water from Booker Street and the surrounding territory comes down and settles on that portion of Rose Hall



Street between Preston Avenue and Carlton Street making a mud hole from 100 to 150 feet long, and whereas there is no pipe or side drains to carry off this water. We the Tax Payers and Property Owners of Rose Hill Street do petition and Beg the City Authorities to do something to remedy this trouble.

We also pledge ourselves to give the following amounts on condition that our Street is Macadamised by Feb. 1, 1924.

(Signed)

W. W. King	\$5.00	King Lumber Company	\$25.00
C. C. King	5.00	H. P. Porter	25.00
J. R. Burnley	25.00	R. P. Frye	15.00
Georgia E. Walker		J. A. Barbour	10.00
James Ahart	5.00	E. K. Witcher	5.00
S. A. Wood	5.00	O. C. Deane	5.00
B. H. Mowbry	5.00	D. H. Shiflett	5.00
Manie Davis	2.50	George Fisk	2.50
Wm. Dickerson	5.00	L. W. Hicks	10.00
C. A. Wood	5.00	T. A. Barbour	25.00
H. D. Sandidge		L. C. Via	5.00
F. M. Tyler	5.00		

21 Families are facing this Street. Seven are one or two doors from this Street 10 other families must use this as the only out let or go back to 10th Street.

WHEREAS, the Council of the City of Charlottesville Virginia has learned with profound regret of the death of their faithful and trusted City Official, Charles D. Carter and desires to put on record their testimonial of his ability, integrity and worth as a man and as an official.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville Virginia, that in the death of Charles D. Carter the City of Charlottesville, Virginia has suffered a serious loss of one of its most capable and efficient officers.

As superintendent of the City of Charlottesville Water Works, for a period of Twenty - Five years, as Councilman and as acting Mayor, Charles D. Carter has served the City with unusual efficiency and faithfulness and has won for himself the highest esteem of the citizens of this community as well as of the members of the City Government. In his death the City has lost a true, loyal, and unfailing friend.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of these resolutions be communicated to the family of Charles D. Carter; that a copy be published in the Charlottesville Daily Progress, and that a copy hereof, be spread upon the minutes of the Council of the City of Charlottesville.

(Signed) John R. Morris,  
J. Y. Brown,  
E. A. Joachim,  
Council of the City of  
Charlottesville, Va.

H. A. Haden,  
Clerk of Council.

Upon Motion the Meeting adjourned.

CLERK

Vice President.



A communication from L. W. Scoville requesting permission to construct a sidewalk in front of his property on corner of Monticello Road and Graves Street. Permission was granted provided same is constructed by City specifications.

Resurfacing 2nd St. West Market to High	\$2500.00
Resurfacing 5th St. East Water St. to Jefferson St.	2500.00
Resurfacing 2nd Street East Water Street to High St.	4500.00
Paving 7th, Dice, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Nalls and 9th St. South	
From Nalls To King Street	18000.00
Paving Locust Grove Avenue	25000.00

Gas line extension on Locust Grove Avenue	\$11000.00
Concrete bridge on Rugby Road Spanning C. & O. Railway Tracks	14000.00
Gas line renewal on Park Street	7000.00

Charlottesville, Virginia

Phone 1140

Month ending July 31, 1923.

Personnell : Director 1, Dentists --: Sanitary Officers 1, P. H. Nurses 3, Clerks 1,  
Others : Total 6.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.



# BIRAL STATISTICS FOR MONTH OF JULY, 1923.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE			Charlottesville District.		
WHITE	COLORED	STILLBORN	WHITE	COLORED	STILLBORN.
Male 6	1	1	8	3	1
Female 8		1	2	2	1
Total 14	1	2	10	5	2

## DEATHS ACCORDING TO CAUSES, AGE AND SEX CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

	TOTAL DEATHS	DEATHS IN SAME MONTH OF	MALE	FEMALE	UNDER 1 YR.	2 to 5	5 - 15	15 - 25	25 - 45	45 - 65	65 and over.
All Causes	51	16	30	21	10	2	4	6	7	16	
Other Causes	4										
Cancer- Malignant Tumor	1	3	3	1	1					3	
Diarrhea and Enteritis	4		3	1	3	1			1		
Cerebral Hemorrhage	2		1	1						2	
Organic Heart Disease	2	2	2						1	1	
Tuberculosis of Lungs	1	1	1					1		1	
Nephritis	1		1						1		
Accident	1		1					1			
Stillbirth	1	1	1		1						
Periperal Septicemia	1			1				1			
CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT											
Diarrhea and enteritis	3		1	2	2	1					
Accident	3		2	1			2		1		
Cancer Malignant Tumor	4	1	2	2					1	3	
Other forms of Tuberculosis	1	1	1								
Tuberculosis of Lungs	2	1	1						1	1	
Organic Heart Disease	1			1				1			
Stillbirth	2	1	1	1	2						
Other causes	14	2	10	4	1		2	2	2	7	
Nephritis	1			1						1	
Rellegra	1	1		1						1	
Periperal Septicemia	1			1				1			

## SANITATION

	Current report	Total to date	SCHOOL INSPECTION AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING.	Current	Total to Date
Homes surveyed	13	383	School visits	2	76
Special inspections	112	737	Home Visits	207	2521
Revisits	139	966	Prenatal 12, Preschool 14		
Other Visits	17	226	No Pupils 43, Patrons 54		
Complaints investigated	13	111	Maternity 17 Mental Hygiene --		
Notices Served	8	82	Tuberculosis 14 Metropolitan--		
Nuisances abated	3	45	Nursing 10, Other 43		
Water supplies investigated	6	87	Other visits		
Water supplies improved		3	Pupils Inspected		37
Privies constructed old 16			Pupils excluded for contagious diseases		40
new 4					
Fits 18, pail others 2 total 20		162			
Septic tanks					
New sewer connections					

Food examined		
Food condemned		
Milk examined	1200	1200
Milk condemned	50	50
Dairys Inspected		
Dairys passed		
Dairys condemned		
Prosecutions		13

DISEASE CONTROL.		
Specimen containers distributed		78
Laboratory examinations	54	467
Trroat cultures	3	
Sputum	1	
For intestinal parasites	2	
General smears		
Wassermann		
Labies		
Water 25, Milk 23, Other 2		
Dental Clinics No. Examined		
Treatments		
Physical examinations	15	103
Tuberculosis	15	
Child Hygiene		
Other		
Vaccinations Smallpox		119
Typhoid		
Toxin Antitoxin	113	382

Causes		
Treatments induced or applied	13	141
Eyes 7 ear Nose 3		
Throat 3 Teeth skin		
Orthopedic Other		
Dressings applied 3		20
Supplies distributed		39
Groups organized		
Hygiene classes taught		33
Classes for midwives.		
Whooping cough 8		
Conorrhea 2		
Measles 1		
Syphilis 5		
Typhoid 4		
Diphtheria 1		
Scarlet fever 5		
Lectures by director and staff	55	99
Lectures by others 1		18
No. in audiences 4717		10175
Short talks 4		53
Moving Pictures shown 2		4
Bulletins Distributed 7112		8550
Newspaper articles 4		21
Health signs posted 1		9
Business letters 65		691
Circular letters & cards 3		391

COUNCIL CHAMBER AUGUST 20, 1923.  
Council was held on this date with  
Wm. Joachim and Morris.  
Scoville requesting permission to  
corner of Monticello Road and Graver Street  
be constructed by City specifications.  
and property owners on University Place  
Place be resurfaced was referred to the  
sizes etc. of the underground pipes, and  
the Rifeville Neighborhood Club, requesting  
Avenue be put in a passable condition  
Instructions to give the requested relief  
and \$12.50 against Cemetery sections owned  
ective were ordered cancelled, upon these  
al care.  
ne City Manager \$800.00 was appropriated  
t East from High Street North.  
re ordered set aside for purpose stated  
Market to High \$2500.00  
Water St. to Jefferson St. 2500.00  
East Water Street to High St. 4500.00  
alls and 9th St. South  
et 18000.00  
nue 25000.00  
tions were considered and laid over to the  
Locust Grove Avenue \$11000.00  
by Road Spanning 14000.00  
s 7000.00  
rk Street  
own and unclaimed dogs were presented by  
for payment.  
report of the Joint Health Department for  
Sanitary Officers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



Other		Special reports	34	341
Persons quarantined	7	Permits granted	2	2
Patients sent to hospitals	7	Other forms completed	141	1910
Hospital cases investigated	40	Special meetings & Conferences	78	552
Disease reported or investigated	50	Interviews		
Infantile diarrhea	13	Visitors:		
Tuberculosis	9	Dr. George Payne and		
Dysentery	4	Dr. Knott		

I hereby certify that the above is a true statement.

Signed) Wm. S. Meister, M. D.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*H. W. Gleason*  
Clerk

*John P. Morris*  
President

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER SEPTEMBER 3, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present; Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

The following appropriations which had been previously considered were finally approved

Gas Line extension on Locust Grove Ave.	\$11,000.00
Concrete Bridge on Rugby Road	14,000.00
Gas Line renewal Park Street	7,000.00

A communication from Mrs. G. F. Spitzer, Recording Secretary of the Children's Home Inc. requesting that the Council appropriate a sufficient sum to cover the expenses of the home for the coming year, was read and an appropriation of \$1500.00 was considered.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager an account of \$15.00 against Mrs. Daisy B. Kelly, 1248 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. was ordered cancelled upon Mrs. Kelly Paying \$30.00 for perpetual care of her 1/8 Section.

Petitions from the following parties for sidewalks was referred to the City Manager with power to act:

H. W. Gleason & Others  
Sol Kaufman  
E. J. Harlow  
Christain Science Society  
A. S. Perry  
W. D. Haden.

Permission was granted Mr. Hawthorne to put up cloth sign, advertising the Albemarle County Fair, across Main Street.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, the Appropriation for the Welfare board was increased from \$2700.00 to \$3600.00 for year commencing September 1, 1923.

The annual budget was submitted by the City Manager read and adopted as amended:

ESTIMATED REVENUE FOR THE YEAR BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.		
Current surplus Sept. 1, 1923		
Real Estate Assessments	\$7,509,850.31	\$116,402.68
Tangible personal property	\$1,150,000.00	17,825.00
Intangible personal property Est.	\$2,300,000.00	4,600.00
" " " "	1,300,000.00	3,900.00
Bank Stock same as 1922-23	\$764,510.00	6,498.33
Corporation com issions assessments same as 1922-23	\$508,420.13	7,880.66
Penalty on Taxes		1,000.00
Sale of Delinquent lands		100.00
State Capitation Returns		1,500.00
Inheritance Tax		500.00
Dog Tax		600.00
Interest on taxes		300.00
Franchise Tax		75.00
Licenses		50,000.00
Auto Licenses		7,500.00
Court Fines ( Police)		15,000.00



Court Fines ( Corporation)	\$2,000.00
Rents	200.00
Care of Cemetery Sections	500.00
Digging Graves	1,000.00
Sale of Cemetery Section	500.00
Auto Permits	500.00
Gasoline tank & Electric sign permits	10.00
Individual charges for work and special assessments	1,500.00
Scavenger Service	4,000.00
Water Department	55,000.00
Gas Department	65,000.00
Fire Dept. U. of Va.	200.00
Miscellaneous	1,000.00
	<u>\$365,001.66</u>

SUMMARY OF BUDGET ADOPTED FOR GENERAL OPERATION FOR  
YEAR BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

Office of Mayor and Council	\$2,000.00
Office of Manager	7,400.00
Office of Purchasing Agent	1,200.00
Office of City Attorney	2,000.00
Office of Engineer	4,000.00
Auditor	3,800.00
Office of Treasurer	7,500.00
Office of Commissioner of Revenue	3,000.00
Municipal Offices	2,500.00
Election	700.00
Corporation Court	6,000.00
Police Court	1,800.00
Court House	1,000.00
Constable	4,000.00
City Jail	<u>\$45,900.00</u>
Department of Public Welfare	\$7,500.00
Bureau of Health	2,000.00
Bureau of Public Welfare (Administration)	1,600.00
Outside Poor	2,000.00
Medical Attention	<u>\$5,600.00</u>
Department of Public Service	
Administration	\$4,500.00
Garage & Stables	10,000.00
Street Bureau	16,500.00
Street Cleaning	4,500.00
Bureau of refuse collection & Disposal	6,000.00
Scavenger	4,500.00
	<u>\$46,000.00</u>
Water Department	
Administration	\$6,000.00
Supply Line	1,000.00
Filtration & Booster Pump	9,000.00
Pumping Reservoir	6,000.00
Distribution Line	4,500.00
Debt	27,874.54
	<u>\$54,374.54</u>
Bureau of Sewer Maintenance	1,000.00
Gas Department	
Administration	\$6,200.00
Gas Plant	36,900.00
Distributing Lines	6,200.00
Debt	4,919.74
	<u>\$54,219.74</u>
Police Department	
General Operation	\$27,000.00
Signs	500.00
	<u>\$27,500.00</u>
Fire Department	
40 Box Camewell Fire Alarm System	\$10,000.00
	8,836.75
	<u>\$18,836.75</u>
Street Lighting	\$15,000.00
Department of Parks & Forestry	
General operation	\$1,900.00
Outside Parking & Forestry	200.00
	<u>\$2,100.00</u>
City Cemeteries	2,900.00
	<u>\$5,100.00</u>
Pub. Bldgs. & Property not specifically classified	1,000.00
Water	7,000.00
Stores	
Contributions	2,500.00
Debt Charges	41,770.00
Damages	
Retirement & Relief	1,650.00
Library	6,600.00
Capital Outlay or Permanent Improvement	
Sidewalks	1,500.00
Leaving	14,100.00
Sewers	4,000.00
Fire	<u>700.00</u>



Mr. Morris  
Resigns as  
Mayor

Mr. Joachim  
Elected Mayor

Mr. Bennett re-  
elected as  
City Manager

School Board  
Elected

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CL 234

THESE

Mr. Morris  
Elected Vice  
President.

CLARKZ

PRASINUS

Resolution  
Re: Appro. for  
Children's  
Home

Petition from  
property owners  
on Booker St. po

We the undersigned are property holders on Booker Street. When we purchased the

property, we understanding was that said  
at which Avenue is located. We find the  
only which cross has been placed. Due to the fact  
and your relief.

We allege as the rear of the property situate  
is now closed at the rear of the property situate  
your next step at our front doors, and the refusal  
situated in the alley.

There is also a very bad fill near the N. Y.  
which would be quite dangerous especially on bad  
we are therefore petitioning your honored  
in these menacing conditions.

Pleading that this matter may resolve your  
and hear from you, we are,

Yours

(Signed) Frederick D. Carey  
James Albert  
Isaac Dixon  
Eldred Price  
Julian Harris  
Myer Slaughter  
Preston Scott

2. ~~ANOTHER~~ MESSAGES were ordered not on.

Water extension on 1st St.  
Water Improvement on Loop

the following report by the City Manager  
on Improvements on B4

REPORT OF IMPROVEMENTS ON  
MONTICELLO AVENUE TO RI



property, the understanding was that said Booker Street ran all the way through from Preston Avenue to Carlton Avenue. We find the end of Booker Street which should terminate at Carlton Avenue has been closed, due to the fact that one or two lots have been sold which cross that end of Booker Street leaving a pass way of about four feet a very poor outlet.

The alley on the rear of the property situated on the West side of Booker Street is also closed at the said end which should open in Carlton Avenue. Thus the Scavenger Wagons must stop at our front doors, and the refuse is brought through our front yards when under normal conditions the alley on the rear should be used since the toilets are situated on the Alley.

There is also a very bad fill near the N. W. end of Booker Street as it now stands which is quite dangerous especially on dark nights since there is no light there.

We are therefore, petitioning your honored Gentlemen for assistance in renovating these unseemly conditions.

Trusting that this matter may receive your careful consideration and that we shall soon hear from you, We are,

Very respectfully,

( Signed )	Fredrick D. Carey	Peter Childress
	James Ahart	Janie Thomas
	Nelson Dixon	Lee Bround
	Brodars Price	Joseph Carey
	Julian Harris	Rev. W. H. Gray
	Pryor Slaughter	Lindsay W. Hicks
	Preston Scott	

The following amounts were ordered set aside for purpose stated below:

Water extension on 1st St. S. W.	\$200.00
Water Improvement on Locust Grove	9,000.00
by the City Manager	

The following report/on improvements on Belmont Avenue was read:

REPORT ON IMPROVEMENTS ON BELMONT AVENUE FROM  
MONTICELLO AVENUE TO RIALTO STREET.

Report of Water & other improvement on Belmont Ave. TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Gentlemen:

A petition signed by 11 property owners on Belmont Avenue was presented at a meeting of the Council held on July 4th.

The petition requested the construction of pavement composed of a 4" concrete base and 2" asphalt concrete top with a 6" high curb on each side; together with 5 foot concrete sidewalk on each side of the roadway.

This construction to be laid between Monticello Avenue and Rialto Street. It is conditioned upon not disturbing the two big trees in the center of the Street and in front of W. P. Walp's property, also that some sort of hard surface street be placed along Church Street from Hinton Avenue to Monticello Avenue with a 6" high curb on each side. The petition further states that the property owners signing same agree to pay 1/3 of the cost or not exceeding \$1.50 per lineal foot of frontage for the pavement and not exceeding \$1.00 per lineal foot of frontage for sidewalk construction, according to the petition the signers agree to execute their notes payable to the City and divided into four equal installments. The first to become due upon completion of the work and thence every six months thereafter. The notes to bear no interest.

The estimated cost of a pavement 18 feet wide with high curb is \$4000.00, having







the party of the first part, as shown on drawing No. 5948, a print of which is attached hereto, made a part of this agreement and marked for identification:

"The CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RAILWAY COMPANY  
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE - RICHMOND, VA.

PROPOSED  
PAVING OF WATER STREET AND AROUND  
PASSENGER STATION  
CHARLOTTESVILLE, - VIRGINIA  
CLIFTON FORGE DIV.  
Scale: 1" = 100' Val. Sect. Drawing  
Jan. 15, 1923 V-2 No. 5948  
Drawn by B. O. W."

and the party of the second part is also erecting a modern highway bridge of concrete construction at Rugby Road in Charlottesville, as shown on drawing No. 5479, a print of which is attached hereto, made a part of this agreement and marked for identification:

"THE CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RAILWAY COMPANY  
CHIEF ENGINEER'S OFFICE RICHMOND, VA.  
PROPOSED HIGHWAY BRIDGE FOR RUGBY AVENUE

FOR  
THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE VIRGINIA  
CLIFTON FORGE DIV. MOUNTAIN DIST.  
Scale: 1/8" & 1/4" = 1:0"  
Date Oct. 7, 1921. Val Sect. Drawing  
Made by W. G. W. V - 2 5479  
Checked by C. H. C. "

and, whereas, the paving of Water Street will much improve the Public way to both the freight and passenger station of the party of the First part and will be an incentive to the general public to patronize these two stations, and

Whereas, at Rugby Road crossing, at present, there is a foot bridge 7 ft. wide, built and owned jointly by the party of the first part and the party of the third part under contract dated April 12, 1912, and a wagon bridge 11 ft. wide owned by the party of the second part, with a space of from 10 to 15 ft. between the two bridges. Rugby Road is the principal thoroughfare to the athletic grounds of the University of Virginia and most of the people attending athletic meets pass over these two bridges. Due to the large number of people using these bridges at the same time, there is danger of some of them being pushed over the sides of the bridges and also of automobiles falling through on the tracks.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH:

In consideration of the reduced liability of accidents to persons and property at Rugby Road crossing, account of the construction of the new concrete bridge, and further on account of the benefits to it account of the paving of Water Street and the driveway at the passenger station, the party of the first part agrees to donate to the party of the second part the sum of Twelve Thousand (12,000) Dollars toward the construction of the said concrete bridge at Rugby Road, the payment of same to be made at or before the completion of the said new bridge, and said paving of Water Street and driveway at passenger station.

It is understood and agreed by and between the parties of the first and second part that the party of the second part will, upon its completion, maintain that portion of the paving which is located on the property of the party of the first part at the passenger station.

It is further understood and agreed by and between the party of the first part and the party of the second part that the party of the second part will upon its completion, own and maintain the new highway bridge over Rugby Road and the party of the second part further agrees that the work of constructing this bridge will be done so as not to interfere with the operation of the tracks of the party of the First part and that it, the party of the second part, assumes full responsibility for any injury to



	Current report	Total to Date
Allyce		
Allyce (w/boy)	14	389
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	91	828
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	86	1021
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	8	234
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	10	121
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	8	90
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	5	50
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	6	92
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		3
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	1	
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		163
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		24
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	1800	
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	300	1400
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	24	350
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	25	25
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	1	25
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		1
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)	2	12
Allyce (w/boy) (w/boy)		2



## VITAL STATISTICS FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1923.

## BIRTHS.

City of Charlottesville			Charlottesville District.		
	White	Colored	Stillborn	White	Colored
Male	6	2		3	4
Female	5	1		5	2
Total	11	3		8	6

DEATHS ACCORDING TO CAUSES, AGE AND SEX  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

	Total Deaths	Deaths in same Mo. of 1922	Males	Females	Under 1-2	2-5	5-15	15-25	25-45	45-65	65 & over
All Causes	35	10	20	15	5	1	1	2	6	8	12
Cancer-Malignant Tumor	2	2		2					1	1	
Ileo-colitis	2		2		2						
Cerebral Hemorrhage	3			2						2	1
Accident	1		1					1			
Pneumonia	1	1	1		1						
Cancer of Breast	1			1							1
Chronic Nephritis	1		1								1
Organic Heart Disease	3		2	1							3
CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT											
Uremia	2	1	2								2
Other causes	4		1	3	1				2	1	
Appendicitis	1		1							1	
Accident	3		2	1					1		2
Organic Heart disease	1	1	1								1
Cancer of esophagus	1		1								1
Eclampsia	1			1					1		
Septicemia & Pneumonia	1		1		1						
Peronitis	1			1				1			
Apoplexy	2	1	2							1	1
Heart Failure	1	1		1						1	
Malignant tumor	1	1	1					1			
Stillbirth	1			1	1						
Diarrhea	1			1						1	

	Current report	Total to Date		Current Report	Total to Date
SANITATION:			SCHOOL INSPECTIONS & PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING.		
Homes Surveyed	14	389	School Visits		76
Special Inspections	91	828	Home visits	206	2727
Revisits	55	1021	Prenatal 6:		
Other visits	8	234	preschool 4:		
Complaints investigated	10	121	to Pupil 29:		
Notices served	8	90	Patrons 33;		
Nuisances abated	5	50	Maternity 2:		
Water supplies			Tuberculosis 13:		
Investigated	6	93	Metropolitan 17:		
Water supplies im-		3	Other 102:		
proved			Other visits:		
Privies constructed			Pupils inspected		37
Old --- New --			Pupils excluded for		
Pit 1 Fail -- Others --			Contagious diseases 3		43
Total	1	163	Causes Scarlet		
Septic Tanks			fever		
New sewer connec-		34	Reatments induced or		
tions			Applied	9	160
Food examined			Eye 2; Ear --		
Food condemned			Nose 2:		
Milk examined	1200	1400	Throat 2, Teeth --		
Milk condemned	300	350	Skin 3;		
Dairys inspected	26	26	Dressings Applied	7	27
Dairys passed	25	25	Supplies distributed		39
Dairys condemned	1	1	Groups organized		
Prosecutions		13	Hygiene Classes taught		33
Water samples taken	2	2	Classes for midwives.		

is the report of the Health Dept. for Month

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Charlottesville County and University of Virginia.

Month ending August 31, 1923.

Sanitary Officers: P. E. Harrow & others

Current report \$ 1,167.61



	Current Report	Total to Date		Current Report	Total to Date
<b>DISEASE CONTROLL;</b>					
Specimen containers distributed		78	Syphilis - 5		
Laboratory examinations	128	595	Broncho-Pneumonia 1		
Throat cultures 27			Diphtheria 1		
Sputum 3			Tuberculosis 1		
Far intestinal Parasites 1			Pellagra 1		
Wassermann			EDUCATIONAL ETC:		
Veneral smears			Lectures by director and staff	29	128
Rabies			Lectures by others	1	19
Water 58 Milk 32 other 7			No. in Audiences	2623	12750
Dental Clinics ; No. Examined	199	199	Short talks	9	62
Treatments	178	178	Moving pictures shown	3	7
Phusical examinations	16	119	Bulletins distributed	3419	11949
Tuberculosis	16		Newspaper articles	1	22
Child Hygiene			Health signs posted	2	11
Other			Business letters	100	791
Vaccinations Smallpox	3	122	Circular letters & Cards	13	404
Typhoid			Special reports	205	512
Toxin antixoxin	11	293	Permits granted		
Other			Other forms completed	42	44
Persons Quarantined	11	82	Special meetings and conferences	375	2285
Patients sent to Hospital	4	70	Interviews	86	636
Hospital cases investigated	10	95	Dr. Fred D. Morton		
Diseases reported or investigated	30	337	Col. began a dental clinic lasting 23 days. Visistors:		
Kinds Infantile Diarrhea	8		Drs. L.L. Williams,		
Gonorrhea 2			Kane, M. T. Ballou,		
Typhoid fever 6			R. K. Flannagan, C. W. Wells, Walter Brown, & Mr. Bote and Mr. Ricker.		

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER OCT. 1, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris & Joachim.

Minutes of meeting of September 17th, were read and approved.

A communication from Citizens residing South of Southern Railway, requesting that steps be taken to have Southern Railway Company carry out contract regarding construction of overhead bridge at Ninth Street, was referred to the City Attorney.

The following Copy of resolution adopted by the Rector and Board of Visitors of the University of Virginia was read, together with the recommendation of the City Manager that the City Appropriation \$5,000.00 for the construction of the sewer in accordance with the resolution except that the Maintenance cost be proportioned 1/3 to the University, 1/3 to adjoining property owners outside of Corporate Limits 1/3 to City. The recommendation of the City Manager was approved.

COPY OF RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE RECTOR AND VISITORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA AT A MEETING HELD JUNE 11, 1923.

RESOLVED, That the sum of \$5,000.00, which sum is in lieu of the \$2,500.00 already appropriated, to construct a ten inch sewer line leading from the New Gymnasium to a septic tank to be located on the Western border of the land of Col. Eugene Massie, be and is hereby appropriated, provided the City appropriate a like sum and the ad-



COUNCIL CHAMBER OCT. 1, 1951

met in regular session on the  
an, Morris & Joachim.  
notice of September 17th, were read and approved.  
from Citizens residing South of Southern Railway,  
to have Southern Railway Company carry out contract  
bridge at Ninth Street, was referred to the City  
copy of resolution adopted by the Board and Board of  
Virginia was read, together with the recommendation  
appropriation \$6,000.00 for the construction of the  
resolution except that the maintenance cost be provided  
of the City Manager was approved.  
\$2,000.00, which sum is in lieu of the  
which sum is in lieu of the

joining property owners pay the balance of the cost of construction, the said sewer and tank to be constructed by the City and maintained by it in the future. Any plans for said construction shall have the approval of the Gymnasium Committee.

(Signed) E. I. Carruthers, Sec.

Back charges against cemetery sections owned by James Alexander was ordered cancelled upon Mr. Alexander paying \$50.00 for perpetual care.

The following petitions for sidewalks were approved.

C. S. Glover	Surber Arundale Company,
J. B. & W. H. Wood	M. C. Thomas
J. B. Wood	Mrs. Clara E. Chestnut
B. F. Dickerson	John P. Sneed
Jno. A. Smith Estate	J. F. Elliott
J. D. Tilman	W. E. Turner
A. C. Burgess	A. C. Burgess.

The following Communication regarding construction of sewer line on Preston Place, together with the recommendation of the City Manager that the Sewer be constructed provided the property owners pay at least \$1,000.00 toward cost of same. / <sup>was read.</sup> The recommendation of the City Manager was approved.

TO THE HONORABLE CITY COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

We, the undersigned, agree to pay to the City of Charlottesville, the respective amounts opposite our names, to be used to defray in part the cost of a sewer line to be installed as indicated by the attached profile, and to serve the property of the area shown, payments to be made upon the completion of the sewer:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AMOUNT.</u>
Albert G.A.Balz	\$100.00
Sigma Phi Epsilon Frat.	100.00

Mr. John Harris has returned to Texas, but Mrs. Harris gives assurance that Mr. Harris will contribute something.

TO THE HONORABLE CITY COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE :

We, the undersigned, agree to pay to the City of Charlottesville, the respective amounts apposite our names, to be used to defray in part the cost of a sewer line to be installed as indicated by the attached profile, and lateral on Grady Ave. to property of Dr. Macon, and to serve the property of the area shown, payments to be made upon the completion of the sewer:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AMOUNT.</u>
Preston Place Corporation	
By A. S. Bolling, Treas.	\$200.00
H. L. Spratt	150.00
J. Stuart Hancock	75.00
L. S. Mason	
(Authorized A. S. Bolling to sub-	
scribe amount to be fixed later	100.00
Irving & Robinson	50.00
By Harry M. Robinson	
E. S. Egan	60.00
John W. Fishbourne	25.00
L. E. Hoxton	50.00

TO THE HONORABLE CITY COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE;

We, the undersigned, hereby agree to grant free of charge through our property the right of egress and ingress, for the purpose of constructing and maintaining a sewer line for the area indicated by the attached profile; said proposed line to be located



approximately as stated out:

Signed) Seth Burnley  
U. S. Hayes  
C. H. Burnley.

Sept. 26, 1923

The above is signed with the understanding that our property is to be left in as good condition after the work is completed as it was before.

An Ordinance Entitled "Calling for an election on November 6, 1923 by the qualified voters to vote on the question of issueing \$500,000.00 of bonds to be used exclusively for improving and extending the City's Water supply," was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown Morris and Joachim, Nones None ( The full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in ordinance book No. 1)

Bill of E. H. Stevens for killing and burrying an unknown doy was presented and approved for payment.

Bail of \$10.00 forfeited by Sam Fisher was order remitted.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER OCTOBER 15, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The following communication from Allen, Walsh and Michie was read and ordered made a part of the minutes:

October 9th, 1923.

B. A. Bennett, Esq.,  
City Manager,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the proposed increase in width of pavement of Park Street along the property known as the T. B. Lyons property.

We understand that it is proposed to <sup>in</sup>crease the width of the pavement from eighteen feet to twenty-eight feet from the Hanckel line to a point a short distance beyond the entrance gate to the Lyon's residence, a distance of about 521 feet, and to increase the width of pavement from eighteen feet to twenty-four feet from the point where the twenty eight foot pavement stops to the corporate line, a distance of about 1440 feet; that to effect these increases it is necessary that abutting owners shall contribute \$1.75 per lineal foot for the increase to twenty-eight feet and \$1.25 per lineal foot for the increase to twenty-four feet. Thus the cost involved to the owners of the Lyons property will be

for 521 lineal feet of pavement 28 feet wide	\$911.75
for 1440 lineal feet of pavement 24 feet wide	1700.00
	<u>\$2611.75</u>

Of course these distances are subject to some variation, but we understand they are approximately correct and it is on the basis of these figures as indicating the approximate contribution that we have communicated with the owners of the Lyons property.

We are authorized to say that the owners of this property will contribute to this improvement as indicated.

Very truly yours,

( Signed) Allen, Walsh & Michie.

Upon the recommendation of the City Manager the following petitions for sidewalks were approved:

W. W. Bryan & J.C. Quarles	Ridge Street
Eston Updike	" "
W. S. Hollaway & Others	" "



taken out:  
Signed) Seth Burnley  
U. S. Hayes  
C. R. Burnley.  
Signed with the understanding that our property is  
after the work is completed as it was before.  
Entitled "Calling for an election on November 5, 1923."  
vote on the question of issuing \$500,000.00 at once  
for improving and extending the City's water supply.  
of the second reading was adopted by the following  
Morris and Joachim, Nones None (The full text of this  
rded in ordinance book No. 1)  
H. Stevens for killing and burrying an unknown dog and  
ayment.  
0.00 forfeited by Sam Fisher was order recalled.  
n the meeting adjourned.  
COUNCIL CHAMBER OCTOBER 15, 1923.  
Council met in regular session on this date with the following  
Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.  
Following communication from Allen, Walsh and Michie  
part of the minutes:  
October 9th, 1923.  
Virginia.  
ring to the proposed increase in width of pavement of  
ty known as the T. B. Lyons property.  
understand that it is proposed to increase the width of the  
twenty-eight feet from the Hankel line to a point a  
entrance gate to the Lyons residence, a distance of about  
increase the width of pavement from eighteen feet to twenty  
where the twenty eight foot pavement increases it is necessary  
at 1440 feet; that to effect these increases it is necessary  
shall contribute \$1.75 per lineal foot for the increase  
1.25 per lineal foot for the increase to twenty feet  
to the owners of the Lyons property will be  
521 lineal feet of pavement 24 feet wide \$11.25  
1440 lineal feet of pavement 24 feet wide \$11.25  
these distances are subject to some variation, but  
amely correct and it is on the basis of these figures  
contribution that we have communicated with the owners  
authorized to say that the owners of this property  
indicated.  
Very truly yours,  
Allen, Walsh & Michie.  
The City Manager the following

Bills for killing and burrying four unknown dogs were presented and  
ordered paid ( Total \$10.00)

Upon the recommendations of the City Manager back charges of \$10.50 were  
ordered cancelled against Cemetary Section belonging to Mrs. J. L. McManus, upon  
Mrs. McManus paying \$30.00 for perpetual care.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance regulating the use of City Water  
and imposing penalties for violation thereof", was read and upon the completion of  
the second reading, was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris  
and Joachim, Noes None.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*W. A. Sutherland*  
CLERK

*E. J. King*  
PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER NOVEMBER 5, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following  
members present: Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of October 15, 1923 were read and approved.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager the following appropriations were

made.

Appropriations made for	Gas main improvement on Graves Street	\$975.00
Permenant Imp.	Water improvement on Spruce Street	600.00

The following petition was read and referred to the City Manager with power

to act:

Charlottesville, Va. Oct. 20, 1923.

Petition from We the undersigned property owners on Belmont Ave. agree to pay to the City  
residences of Charlottesville, Va. ONE THIRD cost of paving of said Street. Approximate cost per  
of Belmont Ave. foot front to be about \$4.97.

Street paving on said Ave. to be 24 ft. wide with a curb 6 in. high; the City  
agreeing to improve Church Street from Hinton Ave. to Monticello Ave. with an 18 foot  
drive and curb 6 in. high. Said Church Street paving to be of hard surface also.

Terms of payment of the property owners portion for the paving of Belmont  
Ave. to be as follows: ONE THIRD cash upon completion of the work, balance on or before  
August, 15, 1924. *the original of this petition is being sent to the City Manager*

(Signed)	W. T. Walp	C. P. King
	W. B. Nichols	S. M. Burke
	L. R. Whitten	T. M. Donnelly
	F. R. Early	J. L. Dettor
	Mrs. N. L. Wingfield	Mrs. Catrude Thomas
	W. A. Sutherland	E. E. Jefferies Jr.

Bills of \$2.50 each for killing and burrying unknown dogs, were presented  
by the following and approved for payment.

W. J. McCauley

J. W. Dudley.

Sidewalk  
petitions.

Petitions for sidewalks from the following property owners were ordered constructed:

Irving Wood Ridge Street	Fred & Catherin Cook Ridge Street
R. B. Pace Ridge Street	C.G.W. Cary & D. M. Lockett Ridge Street
J. Minne Frank & Mrs. Alice	Jas. D. Via Ridge Street
Partidge Ridge Street	John Luck Ridge Street
C. D. Shackelford Jefferson St.	A. B. Woodward Levy Avenue.

The Following report of the City Manager was read and ordered made a part of

the minutes:



City Manager's  
Report.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT  
OF  
WATER SUPPLY.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY  
OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA.

Gentlemen:

On August 6, 1923 there was submitted a report dealing with the then existing inadequacy of the probable maximum supply of water available for general City consumption; a condition which has been gradually growing since 1914 until the acute situation reported August 6, 1923 was reached. In this connection it might not be amiss to call to your attention that the supply or storage capacity of the water system has not been enlarged since 1909 but that the population has increased approximately 100%, so that during this period of rapidly growing consumption the available maximum supply has remained stationary; thus the point was reached in 1914 when the reserve provided in the 1909 enlargement was equalled by the added consumption. Accordingly since that date the continued increase in consumption has exceeded the available supply to the extent necessary to provide for the growing population.

It is obvious, of course, that relief is possible through only two alternatives:

1st: By decreasing the Consumption

or

2nd: Increasing the supply.

Pursuant to suggestions in the report of August 6, 1923, every reasonable restriction has been adopted and enforced against the use of water for other than necessary purposes. In fact, the use of water for certain purposes many believe are very necessary, has been prohibited in order to conserve the constantly depleting supply for the unquestionably essential domestic and fire protection uses. As a result of these measures the consumption has been reduced approximately 40,000 gallons a day.

In the report of August 6, 1923 a table of statistics indicated in detail the quantity of water in storage at the close of each month beginning with September 30, 1922, at which time 258,200,000 gallons was available but which had decreased to 120,000,000 gallons on July 30, 1923. The loss during these 10 months period was therefore 138,200,000 gallons or, in round figures 450,000 gallons per day. During the last 5 months of the period under discussion, 72,800,000 gallons of the quantity above referred to was supplied by Maury Creed Pumping Station. Had there been water available from Maury Creed throughout the entire ten months in an amount equal to that supplied during the 5 months that the pumps were operated, and had the pumping situation been such that this amount could have been pumped to the storage reservoirs, and had there been no losses by evaporation or otherwise; then the available supply on hand July 30, 1923 would have been increased by 72,800,000 gallons to a total of 192,800,000 gallons. Using that figure, which would have been the maximum possible under the most favorable condition, there would still have been a loss of 65,400,000 gallons, or at the average rate of approximately 220,000 gallons per day for the 10 months from September 30, 1922 to July 30, 1923. Accordingly, even with conservation of 40,000 gallons per day through the restricted use of water if supplemented by the maximum possible output of Maury's Creed, the supply is inadequate for the present population of Charlottesville to the extent of 180,000 gallons daily; and that even if every present available source could be



utilized continuously to its full capacity under the most favorable conditions.

Incidentally it might be remarked that the depletion of the water supply to this extent is by no means a surprise. As long ago as the Spring of 1920, Messrs. Hazen, Whipple and Fuller, Consulting Engineers, after reviewing certain data, state on page two of their report on that subject as follows:

"On this basis during the period from March 1, 1914 to March 1, 1920, the reduction in water stored has been 255 million gallons or on an average of 116,000 gallons per day. This is to be accepted as an approximate estimate, but the best that can be derived from the scanty data".

Therefore, it follows in the light of actual experience, that the consumption can not be decreased in sufficient quantity to more than delay a possible water famine and that permanent relief can only be secured by increasing the supply. That the need for action was apparent as early as 1920 is evident by the fact the Administration of the City at that time engaged Hazen, Whipple and Fuller, water Supply Engineers of national reputation, to investigate and report on the situation. It is further evident from this report that the Administration then in charge of the City not only foresaw the certainty of the present water shortage situation which has reached an acute stage and is growing more critical each day; but likewise, judging by the nature of the report had also concluded that relief could be had only by increasing the supply.

In that there seems to be some misunderstanding concerning the conclusions reached by Messrs. Hazen, Whipple and Fuller regarding their investigation of the possible sources for supplementing the Water Supply a brief summary of the findings reached by them as presented to the preceeding City Administration in the Spring of 1920, may be of some interest at this time.

MOORMAN'S RIVER. - Page 5, Hazen, Whipple & Fuller Report. - "The best source of future permanent additional water supply for Charlottesville is Moorman's River."

"The average flow of the stream as we know in general terms from the size of the drainage area, would be many times greater than required by Charlottesville; but the flow is unequal\*\*\*\*\*"

"With a pipe line from Moorman's River, water from surplus capacity above the rate of consumption could be delivered to the reservoirs when they were not full, and the water held in them could be used to maintain the supply during times when the natural flow of Moorman's River was not sufficient. The present reservoirs could thus perform a most usefull service, and insure a supply at all times even though the minimum flow of Moorman's River were not sufficient at times."

RIVANNA RIVER. - Page 13, Hazen, Whipple & Fuller Report - "The nearest source of a ditional water is the Rivanna River, ample in quantity and a short distance from the City. It has two very important disadvantages. First, it is muddy, requiring difficult and expensive treatment to make it suitable for use, and second, it is far below the City in elevation and would require a very high pumping lift with corresponding heavy expense. These reasons for not using the Rivanna River are controlling and no further mention of it need be made. "

IVY CREEK. - Page 8, Hazen, Whipple & Fuller Report. "Moor's Creek water cannot be handled in its raw state by such filters, ( Hazen, Whipple & Fuller by this refers to a simple and comparatively inexpensive method of filtration which we



have) as it is to turbid. If Moore's Creek were to be used a very substantial addition to a filter plant involving chemical treatment and a coagulating basin would be needed. This equipment is not needed either for the present supply of for Moorman's River Water."

Estimate of cost of Moorman's River development. In a letter supplementing the report of Hazen, Whipple & Fuller to the preceeding City Administration under date of May 6, 1920, the following estimate of the cost of developing the Moorman's River project were submitted:

a	1,000,000 gallon reservoir	\$25,000.00	
b	5,000,000 gallon reservoir	75,000.00	
c	Aeration & Filter	85,000.00	
d	Storage reservoir	200,000.00	
e	Engineering and contingencies for above 15%	<u>58,000.00</u>	\$443,000.00
f	Pipe connecting with Reservoirs	\$21,000.00	
g	Intake works	10,000.00	
h	69000 ft. 20" pipe	690,000.00	
i	Engineering and contingencies for above 15%	<u>108,000.00</u>	\$ 829,000.00
j	Land & Rights of way	<u>66,000.00</u>	
	Grand Total		\$1,358,000.00

In connection with this estimate attention is called to:

1st: On page 15 of Hazen, Whipple & Fuller's original report they state, "We are submitting this report before surveys are available \*\*\*\*\*". Again, in their supplemental report of May 6, 1920 attention is called to the fact that the estimate submitted was "Rough". Therefore, the 1920 estimates of Hazen, Whipple & Fuller, by their own statements cannot be accepted as other than approximations.

2nd: Assuming that the estimate referred to above was based on accurate data many of the items included therein are not applicable to the development of this project at this date.

Items a, b, c, d, and e, aggregating \$443,000.00, have since been rendered unnecessary by construction, following the date of the estimate in question or by verification of the adequacy of the present storage facilities which were then in question through lack of data relating thereto. This then reduces the Hazen, Whipple & Fuller 1920 estimate for work now required to the following:

f	Pipe connecting with Reservoirs	\$21,000.00	
g	Intake works	10,000.00	
h	69000 ft. 20" pipe	690,000.00	
i	Engineering and contingencies for above 15%	<u>108,000.00</u>	\$829,000.00
	Land and Rights of Way	<u>66,000.00</u>	
	Grand Total		\$895,000.00

These figures, though they were based on the high prices prevailing in 1920 adjusted to present day costs; For example, the market price of cast iron pipe on May 1, 1920 was \$76.00 per ton, f. o. b. Charlottesville, whereas today's quotations are less than



\$51.00 per ton a decrease more than 30%. This would reduce the figures in the Hazen, Whipple & Fuller estimate to the following amounts:

Pipe connecting with reservoirs	\$21,000.00 less 30%	\$15,000.00
Intake works	\$10,000.00 at 1920 cost	10,000.00
69000 ft. 20" Pipe	690,000.00 less 30%	483,000.00
Engineering and contingencies for above 15%		76,000.00

Total based on actual difference in pipe cost between 1920 and this date \$584,000.00

Land, & Rights of way 66,000.00

Grant Total Hazen, Whipple and Fuller estimate adjusted to present day price and conditions \$650,000.00

It might be well to call to your attention the fact that the above estimate is based on 20" pipe whereas the recommended and present proposed and estimated pipe is 18".

In connection, with the above estimate Messrs. Hazen, Whipple and Fuller, advise under date of October 24, 1923 in response to a request for a copy of their letter supplementing their report of May 6, 1920, "I am therefore enclosing a copy of the letter which will not be of a great deal of use to you in view of the change in conditions since it was written."

Under date of November 15, 1921 and after making surveys and assembling other pertinent data not theretofore at hand, Messrs. Williamson, Carrol and Saunders presented a report to the Citizens Advisory Board confirming previous conclusions regarding the selection of Moorman's River project as the solution of the water supply problem. These Engineers estimate the cost at but \$370,000.00. However, their figures were based on 16" pipe and 1921 prices which were probably as much below the present day market as the figures used in 1920 by Hazen, Whipple and Fuller were above.

In view of the conclusions earlier discussions in this report to the effect that relief from the existing water shortage could only be had through increasing the supply, Messrs. Fuller and McClintock, Consulting Engineers, were called upon to investigate the situation. These Engineers, who were engaged by a preceeding City Administration in connection with the filtration installation, were intrusted with the water supply investigation by reason of both their former connection with the City and to afford a check on the findings and recommendations embodied in previous reports.

Briefly, the conclusions reached by Fuller and McClintock in a report on September 20, 1923 after an exhaustive study of the possible source of the additional supply were as follows:

MOORMAN'S RIVER. - Quality very satisfactory. Quantity is sufficient according to their statement on Page 15 of their report. "The water shed is of sufficient size to take care of Charlottesville under the most optimistic estimates of growth for a long time in the future."

RIVANNA RIVER. - Regarding quality they state on page 18 of the report "This source is very poor." Also, "The turbidity of this stream is such that it will be absolutely impossible to purify the water by means of the present filter plant alone,



chemical treatment, extensive settling basins and pre-filters will be required\*\*\*\*. This, it is noted is almost identical to the conclusion reached by Hazen, Whipple and Fuller in 1920.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CREEK. - Page 21, Fuller & McClintock Report. "In view of the long pipe line and the small drainage area available this source is not to be considered."

IVY CREEK. - Page 21, Fuller & McClintock Report. "The Quantity of water obtainable from Ivy Creek will be sufficient to tide over the City for only a short time\*\*\*\*\*. This again is confirmation of the Hazen, Whipple and Fuller report in 1920, wherein it is suggested that Ivy Creek is available as a temporary source of supply pending the development of Moorman's River.

MAURY'S AND MOORE'S CREEK. - Page 24, Fuller & McClintock Report. quantity insufficient without storage. Filtration difficult at certain season of the year when turbidity is high which requires extensive filtration facilities; this last being also a conclusion reached in the 1920 report of Hazen, Whipple & Fuller regarding Moores Creek.

MECHUM'S RIVER. - Page 25 Fuller & McClintock Report wherein it is stated "Mechum's River compares unfavorable however with the Rivanna River\*\*\*\*\*. Rivanna River was unfavorably reported both by Fuller & McClintock and by Hazen, Whipple & Fuller these last however did not investigate, or at least, made no report on Mechums River.

The result of these independent expert investigations above discussed point conclusively to the selection of Moorman's River as the only practicable permanent solution of the water supply problem of this City.

Fuller & McClintock in their report of September 20, 1920 estimate the cost of developing Moorman's River using an 18" pipe line as follows:

Construction including an 18"	
12½ mile pipe line	\$454,800.00
Engineering and Contengencies	
for above 15%	44,200.00
Total	\$499,000.00
Rights of way	15,000.00
Grand Total	\$514,000.00

This estimate of \$499,000.00 for construction although prepared from actual data and based on present prices is but a difference of \$85,000.00 between the construction estimate of 1920 ( compiled in the absence of surveys) When those approximate figures are adjusted to present day costs as heretofore explained this difference, which is less than 15% below the adjusted 1920 estimate of \$584,000.00 is made up in part by a difference of \$31,800.00 in the allowance made for Engineering and Contingencies in the two estimates, which leaving a difference of but \$53,200.00, which is a large part, if not entirely, is absorbed in the difference in cost between a 12½ miles of 20" pipe line proposed by the 1920 estimate and a similar amount of 18" pipe recommended in the September 20, 1923 estimate.

A review of the facts herein outlined leads to the conclusion that there is not only a unity of opinion as the result of the several expert investigations concerning the selection of Moorman's River as a solution of the present acute and critical water problem but there is, only little, if any real difference, in the estimates of probable costs.

Careful consideration, has been given the views and conclusions arrived

to be used for the purpose of the City of Charlottesville, Va. and is hereby approved by the Board of Supervisors of the City of Charlottesville, Va. on the 10th day of September, 1923.

JOHN W. HARRIS, Mayor

Approved: Director J. Bent  
Total 6.

Final Receipts  
Final Expenses  
Salaries Regular  
Salaries Special  
Office Equipment  
Office Supplies  
Postage  
Telephone  
Traveling Expenses  
Utilities  
Telephone & Telegraph  
Rent  
Miscellaneous

FINAL STATEMENT FOR  
City of Charlottesville  
Date 5 Colored 5  
Total 10

ENTERED ACCORDING  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE  
1923



at, by some who are deeply and sincerely interested in the situation, but it appears the conclusions determined by the experts employe are unbiased and well founded fully justifying the endorsement of Moorman's River project as the only practicable solution for an adequate present and future additional water supply and is therefore recommended.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) Boyd A. Bennett,

CITY MANAGER.

#### JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT

OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, ALBEMARLE COUNTY AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

Charlottesville, Va.

Phone 1140

Month ending September 30, 1923.

Personnel: Director 1, Dentists : Sanitary officers 1; P.H. Nurses 3; clerks 1.  
Total 6.

FINANCIAL REPORT.		Current Report	Total to Date
Total Receipts		\$3,538.24	\$15,027.51
Total Expenses		1,324.61	12,694.81
Salaries Regular	\$975.00		
Salaries Special	207.00		
Office Equipment			
Offices Supplies	3.50		
Medical Supplies	7.16		
Auto Supplies	16.67		
Auto Allowances	100.00		
Suot Repairs			
Other Traveling Expenses	4.35		
Publicity			
Telephone & Telegraph	.93		
Rents	10.00		
Miscellaneous			

#### VITAL STATICS FOR MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1923.

City of Charlottesville				Charlottesville District.			
White	Colored	Stillborn		White	Colored	Stillborn.	
Male 5	3	1		3	3		
Female 8	2			2	3		
Total 13	5	1		5	6		

#### DEATHS ACCORDING TO CASES, AGE, AND SEX CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

	Total deaths	Deaths in same Mo. of 1922	Male	Female	Under 1 yr.	1-5	5-15	15-25	25-45	45-65	65 & over.
ALL CAUSES.	37	13	17	20	10	2	1	1	2	7	14
Cancer	1	1		1							1
Apoplexy	2	1	1	1							2
Diarrhea & Enteritis	4		2	2	2	1	1				
Disease of stomach	1		1		1						
Organic Heart Disease	3		1	2							
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	1	1	1						1	2	1
Bright's disease & Nephritis	1										
Other Causes	2	3	1	2							1
CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.											
Typhoid Fever	1		1								1
Tubercular meningitis	1		1								1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis other forms of Tuber.	2	1	2		1						1
Congenital Debility	4		1	3	4						
Broncho Pneumonia	1	2	1		1						
other puerperal disease	1			1							
Diarrhea & Enteritis	1	2		1					1		
Old Age	1			1							1
Appendicitis & Typhilitis	2		2								
Hernia & Intestinal Obst.	1		1		1				1		
Other causes	1		1								1



DISEASE CONTROL.	Current Report	TOTAL TO DATE.	Current report	date
Specimen Containers distributed 12		90	Typhoid fever	8
Laboratory Examinations	79	674	Suphilia	7
Throat culture 11			Gonorrhea	4
Sputum 1			Diphtheria	2
For intestinal P. 1			Infantile Diarrhea	2
Veneral smears 1			Broncho Pneumonia	1
Water 43			Tuberculosis	3
Milk 18			EDUCATIONAL ECT.	
Other 3			Lectures	128
Dental Clinics No. Exam.	24	223	Lectures by other	19
Treatments	22	200	No. in Aud. Ap.	12798
Physical Examinations		119	Short Talks	10
Caccinations Smallpox	337	459	Moving Pictures shown	7
Typhoid	4	4	Bulletins distributed	7
Toxin Antitoxin	1	294	Newspaper articles	3
Persons Quarantined	197	279	Health signs posted	4
Patients sent to hospital		95	Business letters	63
Disease reported or investigated	30	367	Circular letters & Cards	75
Scarlet Fever	5		Special reports	95
Visitors: Drs. C. O. Ediban of India.			Other forms complete	5
Laung Chedt and Phra Boriraksh of Siam,			Special meetings & Conference interviews	258
And Messrs. M. Lee Hawley and Phillip Kime.				56
SANITATION:			SCHOOL INSPECTION	
Homes Surveyed	6	395	School visits	15
Special inspections	48	876	Home visits	413
Revisits	49	1070	Prental 8; Preschool 32;	
Other visits	31	265	topupils 119; patrons 43	
Complaints investigated	5	126	Materinity 3; mental Hygiene 1	
Notices served	3	95	Tuberculosis 18:	
Nuisances abated	1	51	Metropolitan	
Water supplies inestigated	14	94	Nursing 22	
Water supplies improved		3	other 167	
Privies constructed old		163	Pupils inspected	555
New sewer connections		34	Pupils excluded for contagious diseases	4
Milk examined		1400	Causes Diphtheria	
Milk condemned		350	Treatments induced or applied	11
Dairys inspected	16	42	Eye 4, earl, Throat 1, Skin 5	
Dairys passed	16	41	Dressings applied	2
Dairys Condemned		1	Supplies Distributed	39
Water samples taken	3	5	Hygiene classes taught	33
Prosecutions	1	14		

I hereby certify that this is a true and accurate copy.  
Signed Wm. S. Keister, M.D. Health Officer.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager an appropriation of \$414.20 was made to defray a part of the expense of rebuilding wall belonging to Dr. W. D. Haden on East Main Street which was washed away by drainage from the Armory through lack of storm sewer. This amount was acceptable to Dr. Haden as payment in full for this damage.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.



COUNCIL CHAMBER NOV. 10, 1923.

Pursuant to the following call the Council met in special session on this date:

November 9, 1923.

To Messrs. E.A. Joachim, John R. Morris & J.Y. Brown.

TAKE NOTICE:

A special meeting of the Council will be held tomorrow morning the 10th Inst. at 10:30, to Authorize condemnation proceedings to condemn S. P. Maury's right in water to be taken from Moore's Creek by the City.

BY ORDER OF

H. A. HADEN  
Clerk

E. A. JOACHIM.  
President.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown was read and upon the completion of the second reading was unanimously adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes Messrs. Brown, Morris, and Joachim. Noes None.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING CONDEMNATION OF S. P. MAURY'S RIGHT IN WATER TO BE TAKEN FROM MOORE'S CREEK.

WHEREAS, the present City's water supply has become grossly inadequate, and in spite of pumping all the water available from Maury's Creek our supply is rapidly approaching exhaustion and must be supplemented immediately in order to avoid a water famine, and

WHEREAS it will take about a year in which to construct the proposed system to get water from Moorman's River, and

WHEREAS, the only available supply that can be secured at once is from Moore's Creek, a short distance south of the City pumping station of Maury's Creek, and

WHEREAS Mrs. Lucy M. Granger has authorized the City to take the necessary water from Moore's Creek where it passes through her land, and

WHEREAS S. P. Maury, owns land on Moore's Creek about a quarter of a mile below the point from which the City proposes to take water from Moore's Creek, and

WHEREAS, the City has been unable to agree with S. P. Maury upon the price or terms of purchase of the rights he is claiming in the water so taken, and

WHEREAS, under the existing conditions it is absolutely necessary that the City take said water from Moore's Creek as aforesaid,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that all the right, title and interest of S. P. Maury in one million Cu. Yds. of water to be taken from Moore's Creek, as aforesaid, at a rate not to exceed 3700 Cu. Yds. per day of 24 hours with the right on the part of the City to remove said amount of water within one year, be condemned.

The City Attorney is directed to take such steps and bring such proceedings as may be necessary to condemn said amount of water for the uses of the City.

Upon Motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

DATE.	REPORT
90	Typhoid fever
674	Syphilis
	Gonorrhea
	Diphtheria
	Infantile Diarrhea
	Broncho Pneumonia
	Tuberculosis
	EDUCATIONAL ECT.
223	Lectures
200	Lectures by other
119	No. in Aud. Ap.
459	Short Talks
4	Moving Pictures shown
294	Bulletins distributed
279	Newspaper articles
95	Health signs posted
	Business letters
367	Circular letters & Cards
	Special reports
	Other forms complete
	Special meetings & Conference
	Interviews
395	SCHOOL INSPECTION
	School visits
876	Home visits
1070	Prental & Preschool
265	topupils 119; patrons
126	Materinity 3; mental
98	Tuberculosis 18;
51	Metropolitan
	Nursing 22
	other 167
94	Pupils inspected
5	Pupils excluded for contagious diseases
163	Causes Diphtheria
34	Treatments induced or applied
1400	Eye 4, earl,
350	Throat 1, Skin 5
42	Dressings applied
41	Supplies Distributed
1	Hygiene classes taught
14	

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct copy of the City Manager's report as approved by the City Council on November 10, 1923.

Signed Wm. S. Keister, Mayor

rebuilding wall belonging to Dr. W. P. Maury from the Armory through lack of payment is full for this amount.

E. A. Joachim



COUNCIL CHAMBER NOVEMBER 19, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of meetings of November 5th and November 10th were read and approved.

Report of  
Clerk of  
Corp. Court  
of vote  
FOR & AGAINST  
Bond Issue  
Held Nov.  
6th, 1923.

VIRGINIA:

The following court order was ordered made a part of the minutes:

At a Corporation Court continued and held for the City of Charlottesville on Thursday, November 8th, 1923.

Present: - Hon. A. D. Dabney, Judge.

IN RE: Election held November 6th, 1923, for and against the issuance of bonds of the City of Charlottesville, in the sum of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the water supply.

The Clerk of this Court having certified that the result of an election held November 6th, 1923, to determine the question FOR and AGAINST the issuance of bonds of the City of Charlottesville for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply in the sum of \$500,000.00, was as follows:

FOR BOND ISSUE of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing Water Supply were cast 661 votes.

AGAINST BOND ISSUE of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing Water Supply were cast 304 votes

And it appearing from the returns of said election that a majority of votes of those persons voting upon the issuance of said bonds was cast FOR the Issuance of bonds amounting to \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply:

BE it, therefore, ORDERED THAT the Municipal authorities of said City be, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to issue the said bonds for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply, in accordance with the result of said election.

And the Clerk of this Court is directed to certify a copy of this order to the Council of the said City of Charlottesville.

A copy - Teste:-

(Signed) C. E. Moran, Clerk.

VIRGINIA.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE ) SS.  
----- )

I, C. E. Moran, Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, do hereby CERTIFY that on the 8th day of November, 1923, A. Rubin, J. O. H. Pendleton, Chas. E. Coles, J. C. Brooks and W. R. Sadler personally appeared before me in the Clerk's Office of said Court and made oath as follows:

"WE, A. RUBIN, J. O. H. PENDLETON, CHAS. E. COLES, J. C. BROOKS AND W. R. SADLER, do solemnly swear that we will perform the duties of Commissioners of election in canvassing the vote cast at the election held in the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on the 6th day of November, 1923, according to law and to the best of our ability; So help us God."

Teste:-

(Signed) C. E. Moran, Clerk.  
of the Corporation Court of the  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

ABSTRACT OF VOTES for and against the proposed bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, at the election held in the said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on the

First Ward.  
The bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, was voted on by the electors of the First Ward on November 6th, 1923, and the result was as follows:  
FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 101 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 153 votes.  
Total votes cast in the First Ward 254 votes.  
Second Ward.  
The bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, was voted on by the electors of the Second Ward on November 6th, 1923, and the result was as follows:  
FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 73 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 99 votes.  
Total votes cast in the Second Ward 172 votes.  
Third Ward.  
The bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, was voted on by the electors of the Third Ward on November 6th, 1923, and the result was as follows:  
FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 91 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 150 votes.  
Total votes cast in the Third Ward 241 votes.  
Fourth Ward.  
The bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, was voted on by the electors of the Fourth Ward on November 6th, 1923, and the result was as follows:  
FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 39 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 150 votes.  
Total votes cast in the Fourth Ward 189 votes.

TOTAL VOTES CAST IN A

FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 661 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 304 votes.  
Total votes cast 965 votes.

In the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on November 8th, 1923.

By the undersigned Commissioner of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, do hereby CERTIFY that the result of the election held in the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on November 6th, 1923, was as follows:

FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 661 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 304 votes.  
Total votes cast 965 votes.

In the presence of the electors of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on November 6th, 1923, and the result was as follows:

FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 661 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 304 votes.  
Total votes cast 965 votes.

In the presence of the electors of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on November 6th, 1923, and the result was as follows:

FOR the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 661 votes.  
AGAINST the bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, 304 votes.  
Total votes cast 965 votes.



6th day of November, 1923, showing the vote cast in the respective Wards of said City.

FIRST WARD.

FOR bond Issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast Two Hundred Fifty Nine Votes ( 259)

AGAINST bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast One Hundred One votes ( 101)

SECOND WARD.

FOR bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast One hundred fifty three votes ( 153)

AGAINST bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast Seventy Three votes ( 73)

THIRD WARD

FOR bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast Ninety- Nine votes ( 99)

AGAINST bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast Ninety One votes ( 91)

FOURTH WARD.

FOR bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast One hundred fifty votes (150)

AGAINST bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast Thirty Nine votes ( 39)

\*\*\*\*\*

TOTAL VOTES CAST IN ALL FOUR WARDS.

FOR bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast Six Hundred Sixty One votes ( 661)

AGAINST bond issue of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply were cast Three Hundred, Four votes (304)

\*\*\*\*\*

VIRGINIA:

In the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, On November 8th, 1923.

We, the undersigned Commissioners of Election for the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, do hereby CERTIFY that, at the election held in the said City of Charlottesville on Tuesday, November 6th, 1923, the foregoing is a true and accurate ABSTRACT OF VOTES cast at said Election, as shown by election returns, upon the determination of the question of the issuance of bonds of the said City of Charlottesville in the sum of \$500,000.00 for Improving and Increasing the Water Supply of said City and do therefore determine and declare that a majority of the votes of those persons voting upon the issuance of the aforesaid bonds was cast FOR Their issuance.

GIVEN under our hands this 8th day of November, 1923.

( SIGNED.) J. C. Brooks,  
J. O. H. Pendleton  
W. R. Sadler  
A. Rubin,  
Chas. E. Coles. Commissioners.

ATTEST:-

C. L. Moran Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia.



## VIRGINIA:

In the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, November 8th, 1923.

I, C. E. Moran, Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, do hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of the ABSTRACT of Votes cast at the election held in the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on Tuesday, November 6th, 1923, as certified, signed and attested according to law and deposited in my Office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court this 8th day of November 1923.

( SIGNED ) C. E. Moran, Clerk.

Appr. for  
Park St.  
Pavement.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager \$35,000.00 was ordered set aside for the purpose of paving Park Street.

Gas Extension  
Brandon Ave.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager an appropriation of \$125.00 was made to extend gas line on Brandon Avenue.

Appr. for Moor-  
man's River  
Water Project.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager \$10,000 was ordered set aside to cover right-of-way and Engineering for Moorman's River Water Project.

Petitions for  
Sidewalks.

Petitions from the following parties/sidewalks were presented and ordered constructed on the terms mentioned therein:

J. A. Hughes, Levy Avenue	\$90.00
W. J. Grissinger Ridge Street	75.00

Bills for  
Killing  
Dogs

The following bills were approved for payment and ordered charged to the dog fund:

R. Melton Jones	\$2.50
R. C. Greaver	2.50
R. C. Greaver & Z.L. Damron	4.50

Upon Motion the Meeting Adjourned.

*K. A. Maden*  
Clerk

*E. A. Gough*  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER DECEMBER 3, 1923.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date. There were present Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of November 19, 1923 were read and approved.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, due to the increased consumption, the water supply of the City of Charlottesville has reached a dangerously low point; and

WHEREAS, the voters of the City at an election held November 6th, 1923, approved a bond issue of \$500,000.00 to be used in securing an adequate supply of water from Moorman's River; and

WHEREAS, about a year will be required before such additional supply of water can be secured from Moorman's River, and, in spite of pumping all available water from Maury's Creek the City's supply will soon become exhausted unless temporary supply of water can be secured by some other source; and

WHEREAS, the only other supply which can be secured at once is from



Moore's Creek at a point a short distance south of the City's pumping station on Maury Creek; and

WHEREAS S. Price Maury owns land and operates a mill on Moore's Creek a short distance below the point from which the City is taking water, and the taking of said water by the City may interfere with the operation of said mill and thus damage S. Price Maury; and

WHEREAS, in order to avoid the delay and uncertainty incident to a litigation over the matter, the said City and S. Price Maury have agreed to an amicable settlement as hereinafter provided,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, that upon the release by S. Price Maury from all liability to him in consequence of taking by the City of water from Moore's Creek to the extent of five hundred thousand gallons per day for a period of one year from November 5, 1923, the City pay to S. Price Maury the sum of six hundred dollars, payable in twelve equal monthly installments, of fifty dollars (\$50.00) each, payable on the last day of each calendar month, the first installment to be due November 30, 1923.

An agreement carrying out the provisions of this resolution is to be prepared by or approved by the City attorney and the Mayor and Clerk of the Council are authorized to execute same in the name of and on behalf of the City.

Six hundred dollars is appropriated for the purpose of carrying out the terms of this resolution.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS the City dump heap located on the City's pest house property caught fire several months ago and has been burning ever since and casting off very offensive odors and has so contaminated the stream running just below it as to render the water unfit for use by domestic animals or otherwise and has thus seriously damaged the property of H. D. Sandidge, O. C. Deane, R. C. Walker and A. P. Walker, through which the stream runs, and

WHEREAS the City has been unable to remedy these conditions, and

WHEREAS in order to avoid the uncertainty incident to litigation over the matter, the city officials and the said property owners have agreed to an amicable settlement as hereinafter provided,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE VIRGINIA, that upon release by said property owners of the City from all claims whatsoever for past, present, and future damages resulting from the City's dump heap located on the City's pest house property and especially the pollution of the stream running by said dump heap through the property of said owners, that the city pay the following damages:

To H. D. Sandidge one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) and extend the city water line or main in and along Forrest Street extended, about 125 feet to the said Sandidge's house on Forrest Street which now has no water connection. Any water furnished through said pipe main is to be paid for by the said Sandidge or other users according to the water rates then existing:

To O. C. Deane four hundred dollars (\$400.00)

To R. C. Walker fifty dollars (\$50.00)

To A. P. Walker fifty dollars (\$50.00)

The above amounts are hereby appropriated for the purposes aforesaid.



An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance to change the name of Street now known as Monticello Avenue and Avon Street ~~change~~ to Avon Street was presented by Mr. Brown and upon the completion of the second reading was unanimously adopted. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found in Ordinance Book No. 1)

Applications from the following property owners for sidewalks were presented, and approved for construction and the amount necessary to construct each was appropriated; City to pay one third of this amount.

M. H. D. Mercer	Levy Avenue	\$60.00
Mrs. A. E. Matthews	" "	75.00
A. G. Davis	14th Street	125.00
W. W. Lupton	14th Street	125.00

An appropriation of \$900.00 was authorized to renew gas line on 2nd Street N. E. from High Street North.

The following amounts were ordered set aside from proceeds of sale of bonds for purposes stated below:

Resurfacing East Seventh Street Between Market and High Street	\$5,200.00
Resurfacing 4th Street East Between Main & Water, & Jefferson and High Street	3,500.00
Resurfacing 3rd Street East between Main and Water St., and between Market and High Street	4,000.00
Resurfacing First Street between Market and High Street	1,300.00
Resurfacing Jefferson St. from Second Street West around Court Square to High Street	10,000.00
Resurfacing of Second St. West between Main and Market St.	1,200.00
Resurfacing of University Circle	14,000.00
Paving Second Street N. E. from High St. North	5,000.00
Paving of Graves Street E. from Monticello Ave.	5,000.00
Paving of Avon Street adjacent to Charlottesville Lumber Company's property	750.00
Water Main Extension on South Street between 4th & 5th St.	250.00

The following petition from property owners on Goodman Street was presented and referred to the City Manager and Commissioner Brown to investigate and report back.

We the undersigned and property owners on Goodman Street in the City of Charlottesville Va. agree to pay \$1.00 pr running foot in front of our property for hard surfact street 24 feet wide concrete foundation and Asphalt finish with 4 inch curb.

( Signed )

I. S. Hoffman  
L. H. Rhodes  
G. B. Craven  
S. L. Claugh  
A. R. Bragg  
N. T. Mann

E. A. Sandridge  
A. J. Melton  
Mrs. C. N. Key  
B. T. Cowles Jr.  
E. J. Beck  
Geo. L. Allen.

The following petition from property owners on Second and Third Street N. E. was presented and referred to the City Manager to investigate and report Back.

TO THE COUNCILMEN OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA:

The undersigned petitioners most respectfully request your honorable body to improve and put in reasonable repair and condition that portion of Third Street, N. E., north of High Street. There are several valuable residence properties on this portion of said Street most of which are new buildings. Quite a number of property owners whose property face on Second Street, N. E. are dependent upon this Street for access to their properties for the purposes of the delivery of coal, wood, and merchandise, the removal of trash and debris, and ingress and egress to and from their garages.

Site has developed into a very  
good street and sidewalks, which will follow  
your consideration.

Approved:  
P. J. Manning  
J. P. Latta  
Robert S. Davis  
A. G. Carter  
Date J. 1918  
An appropriation of \$8,000.00  
The City Manager was instructed  
to leave off and  
The meeting adjourned

The Council met in regular session  
present: Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joseph  
An appropriation of \$5,000.  
and building which had been previously  
petition from A. W. Bruffey  
An appropriation of \$250.00

The following resolution of  
was unanimously adopted.  
It is resolved by the Council  
that a sum of money is appropriated as  
shown in the list to be paid  
for the following

for the following  
J. S. Bailey  
J. S. Bailey  
J. S. Bailey  
The meeting adjourned



This has developed into a very valuable residence section and with a good street and sidewalks, which will follow, will continue to develop, and the property owners feel that they can approach you with this petition and feel that the same merits your consideration.

Respectfully,

(Signed)

F. C. Burnley,  
R. P. Valentine  
P. C. Larus  
Herbert S. Davis  
A. G. Carter  
Kate R. Lipop

Thomas P. Peyton  
Ella H. Turner  
S. L. Leterman  
Mrs. W. O. Dabney  
Mrs. W. N. Wood,  
R. C. Walker.

An appropriation of \$8,000.00 for heating and plumbing improvement in the Armory was considered and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action.

The City Manager was instructed to have 10th Street paved this fall even though it be necessary to leave off some other contemplated improvement.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. H. Haden  
Clerk

E. Agnew  
President,

Council Chamber December 17, 1923.

The Council met in regular session on this date with following members present: Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

An appropriation of \$8,000.00 for plumbing and heating in the Armory Building which had been previously been considered was finally approved.

Petition from E. W. Bruffey for sidewalk on 14th Street was approved for construction.

An appropriation of \$250.00 for construction of sewer extension on Montrose Avenue was made.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$500.00 be and hereby is appropriated as a donation toward the upkeep of the Children's Home Inc. This amount to be paid to the Treasurer of the Children's Home at once.

Following bills for killing and burying unknown dogs was approved for payment.

J. W. Dudley \$5.00  
J. W. Dudley \$5.00  
W. J. McCauley 2.50.

Upon Motion the meeting adjourned.

H. H. Haden  
Clerk

E. Agnew  
President,



COUNCIL CHAMBER JANUARY 7, 1924.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager back charges of \$44.00 against cemetery section belonging to J. B. Wood be cancelled upon Mr. Wood paying \$80.00 for perpetual care of said space.

The following amount was ordered set aside for purposes stated below:

For Water Line extension Blenheim Avenue	\$150.00
For Water Line Extension on Forrest St. & Henry Avenue	300.00

The following applications for sidewalks was approved for construction.

R. A. Watson 14th Street,  
Charles King & Son Co. Inc. 4th Street S. E.

Bill of E. H. Stevens for \$2.50 for killing and burrying unknown and unlicensed dog found at large on Streets was approved for payment.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Permission granted by the County of Albemarle to the City of Charlottesville for the laying of pipe line in certain sections of County Road, subject to certain conditions, accepted:

Whereas the following resolution was adopted by the Board of Supervisors at a meeting held December 19, 1923.

WHEREAS the City of Charlottesville has requested from this Board permission to construct and lay an eighteen or twenty inch cast iron water pipe across and adjacent to, and in certain sections of the County roads of this County, in accordance with a sketch this day laid before this Board:

THEREUPON the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED that the aforesaid permission is hereby granted the City of Charlottesville to lay the said eighteen or twenty inch cast iron water pipes across and adjacent to and in certain sections of the County Roads, approximately in accordance with a sketch filed with this Board. But with the following conditions which are a part and parcel of this permission, and are to be accepted by the proper authorities of the City of Charlottesville in writing and properly passed by their governing body before any work is commenced:

FIRST. The County Road shall not be closed to traffic except by Special permission of the Superintendent of roads.

SECOND. The construction of the work of laying the pipes heretofore mentioned, and all work done in connection therewith, must be carried on in such a manner as to put the traveling public and users of said roads to the least possible inconvenience.

THIRD. The back fill over and around the pipe shall be tamped and the road left in as good condition as it was before the beginning of the construction.

FOURTH. Where the pipe line crosses the macadam road, crushed rock must be replaced and the surface bonded with suitable bituminous material, in a manner acceptable to the Superintendent of Roads in Albemarle County.

FIFTH. After the construction is completed, in case the back fill or trench is settled, the City shall renew the fill and said trenches without any cost whatever to the County, and in case the county is obliged to refill the trench or repair the road



because of any excavation made by the said City in said Work, the County shall be reimbursed by the City for the cost of such fill and repair and right is given the County, in case such back fills or trenches are not promptly filled and renewed after three days notice to the Mayor of the City of Charlottesville, the said County shall do the necessary work and the City obligates itself to reimburse the County for any amount thus expended by said County for the Cost of such fill and repair.

SIXTH. If, at any time, the pipe line shall be found to be in the way of grading or reconstructing any of the roads or the maintenance of the Roads, the City shall upon written notice of the Board of Supervisors remove the pipe or lower the pipe without cost to the County.

SEVENTH. The water pipe line shall be laid in such a depth as not to interfere with necessary culverts or cross drains now in place, or to be installed in the future across the said roads for the drainage or surface water.

EIGHTH. Proper care shall be taken to insure the safety of the traveling public and users of the public roads during this construction. Suitable danger signals shall be maintained and the City of Charlottesville doth hereby assume the entire responsibility for accidents or property damage that may occur as a result of this construction.

And the Board of Supervisors hereby grants this permission and the City of Charlottesville accepts the same with the conditions aforesaid as a consideration for the permission hereby granted. The County of Albemarle in no way, shape or form to be held responsible for the defence of any suits, either for damage by accident in said construction or otherwise, the City hereby binding and obligating itself to defend such suits and to pay any recovery which may be properly obtained in any of the Courts of this Commonwealth for any damage growing out of any accident or injury to property which may occur as a result of the construction by the City aforesaid of the pipe line aforesaid.

A copy of the resolution shall be laid before the proper authorities of the City of Charlottesville and signed by them and placed on file both on the records of the City of Charlottesville and the records of this Board.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the permission granted to the City by the County of Albemarle as set forth in the above resolution of the Board of Supervisors, subject to the conditions therein contained, be accepted. The Mayor and Clerk of the Council are authorized and directed to sign said resolution on behalf of the City.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*W. H. Kead*  
CLERK

*E. J. Jones*  
PRESIDENT



Council Chamber January 21, 1924.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the Meeting of January 7th, 1924 was read and approved.

Reenacting  
Section  
279 of  
the Code

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance amending and re-enacting section 279 of the City Code." Entitled "False Fire Alarm" was offered by Mr. Brown and completion of second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim.

Noes None. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book number One)

Resolution  
RE: Validation  
of Armory Bonds.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted.

RESOLUTION REQUESTING THE LEGISLATURE TO  
VALIDATE BOND ISSUE.

WHEREAS, last winter a petition signed by over twelve hundred voters was presented to the Council requesting them to make necessary repairs and improvements to the City's Building known as the Armory, and

WHEREAS, on April 10th, 1923, the question of whether or not the City should issue \$25,000.00 of bonds for that purpose was submitted to a vote of the people and the issue was approved by a majority of more than six to one, and

WHEREAS, the Bonding Attorney has raised the question as to whether or not the City is authorized under the present law to issue bonds for that purpose and,

WHEREAS, at said election of April 10th, 1923, the question of issuing \$290,000.00 of bonds, for Public School Expansion and Improvement was also approved by the voters of the City by more than eight to one, and

WHEREAS, the public was notified through one local paper, the Daily Progress, that the Council would consider at this meeting requesting the Legislature to validate said bond issues and all those interested invited to attend. Said meeting was well attended by the public who unanimously indorsed the validation of said bond issues.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the State Legislature through our representative, Senator N. B. Early and Representatives L. F. Smith and D. H. Pitts be requested to pass an act validating said bond issues. The City Attorney is directed to prepare a bill for the purpose and send it to our said representatives along with a copy of this resolution.

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Authorizing the Issuance of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars of 5% Bonds of the City of Charlottesville to be known as Water Improvement Bonds, series 1924" was read and upon completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote; Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Noes, None. (The full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

Mr. H. W. Twyman was granted the privilege of the floor to ask what the Commissioners contemplated doing in the way of paving Wertland Street. It was decided to instruct the City Manager to have an estimate made of cost of paving said Street and to arrange a conference with the property owner at a later date.



The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr.

Brown was unanimously adopted:

Resolution  
Re: laying  
off st.  
connecting  
Park & 2nd  
St. N.E.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City Manager be instructed to have the Engineer check over and consult with the Engineer employed Mr. Gordon Nelson in laying off Street connecting Park Street and 2nd Street N. E. This work done by the City's Engineer will be in an advisory <sup>capacity</sup> ~~scope~~ and the City does not assume any responsibilities for grades and lines established.

South St.  
Improvement  
Also 4th  
Street

\$10000 (Ten Thousand Dollars) was ordered set aside for the purpose of improvement South Street between Avon and 4th Street and 4th Street East between South and Water Street.

Cinder side-  
walk on  
11th St.

Petition from the Citizens of 11th Street requesting a ~~cinder~~ sidewalk on said Street was presented and referred to the City Manager with power to act.

Upon Motion the Meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

Council Chamber January 26, 1924.

The Council met in special session on this date.

To Messrs. E. A. Joachim, John R. Morris  
and J. Y. Brown.

#### TAKE NOTICE:

A Special meeting of the Council will be held this morning the 26th Inst. at 10:30 to elect a member of the School Board and such other matters as may come before the Council by unanimous consent.

BY ORDER OF:

E. A. Joachim,  
President.

Mr. Morris nomination Mr. James A. Leitch a member of the School Board from the Second Ward. Mr. Brown seconded this nomination, there being no further nomination Mr. Leitch was unanimously elected.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the bid of Frank E. Hartman Company Inc. for construction of Moorman's River water extension be accepted.

The following Resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the proposal of Frank E. Hartman Company Inc. of January 23, 1924, whereby they propose to reduce their price for laying 18" Pipe \$.208 per lineal foot, provided Leadite is used in place of lead for jointing material and in which proposal they also agree to lay 6" B & S. pipe for the price of \$.25 per lineal foot using Leadite for the Joints, be accepted.

The substitution of Leadite in place of lead for joints to be made only where approved in writing by the Engineers in charge of this work namely:

Fuller & McClintock.



An Ordinance

An Ordinance entitled, "An Ordinance authorizing conveyance of certain lots to School Board from City of Charlottesville was offered by Mr. Morris and seconded by Mr. Brown read and upon the completion of the second reading was unanimously adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Morris, Brown and Joachim, Noes None. ( For full text of this Ordinance will be found in Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 344.

Resolution

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

Resolution closing short Street designated as 5th Street on Plat of Charlottesville Land Company's property recorded in Clerk's Office of Circuit Court of Albemarle County in D. B. 97, P. 346, and 347.

WHEREAS, The School Board of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia under Deed dated 17th day of November, 1922 purchased from John W. Fishburne and Mary L. Fishburne, his wife, and Lila S. Dinwiddie, a widow, block 5, lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 in the Charlottesville Land Company's "Preston Heights" property and lots 49, 50, 103 and 104 in the plat of the Traders Land Company, see Deed Book 42, page 142 for plat of said lots ( purchased by said School Board) and,

WHEREAS, The City of Charlottesville, through the Council, purchased lots 14-26 inclusive in block 6 in the Charlottesville Land Company's "Preston Heights" property, to be transferred to the School Board of the City of Charlottesville under certain conditions, and

WHEREAS, The School Board has met these conditions and the title to said lots (14-26 inclusive) has been transferred by the City of Charlottesville to the School Board of the City of Charlottesville under deed dated January 26, 1924. and,

WHEREAS, The School Board of the City of Charlottesville now owns all of block 5 and all of the western half of block 6 in the Charlottesville Land Company's "Preston Heights" property, and

WHEREAS, on the plat of said Charlottesville Land Company's "Preston Heights" property as recorded in Deed Book 97, pages 346 and 347, in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County, there is a 40 ft. street between said blocks 5 and 6, said street being designated as Fifth Street, and

WHEREAS, this said Fifth Street has never been opened as a thoroughfare, and

WHEREAS, Said Street at its Southern end does not open into 13th Street on the Traders Land Company plat, ( see plat of the School Board of the City of Charlottesville recorded in Deed Book 42, page 142, for the exact location of the two Streets mentioned here), and

WHEREAS, The opening of said Fifth Street as a thoroughfare would practically destroy the play-ground for the School children and would also be a constant menace to the lives of the children playing on this ground, and


WHEREAS, The School Board of the City of Charlottesville has requested the City of Charlottesville, by a communication dated November 1, 1922, to close said Fifth Street as outlined above, (See minute book "3" of Council, pages 173, 174 and 175 under date of November 13, 1922)



NOW, THEREFORE be IT RESOLVED, By the Council of the City of Charlottesville that Fifth Street as shown on plat of the Charlottesville Land Company's "Preston Heights" property, recorded in Deed Book 97, pages 346 and 347 be closed facing lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 in block 5 of said plat and facing lots 14-26 inclusive in block 6 of said plat, said Street being 40 ft. Wide, more or less, and 350 ft. long more or less, to become the property of the School Board of the City of Charlottesville under the terms of the Charter of said City Section 13, sub-section 1.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

  
Clerk

  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER  
FEBRUARY 4, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The Minutes of the Meetings of January 21st and 26th were read corrected and approved.

Upon recommendation of the City Manager, \$4,100.00 was ordered set aside for the purpose of constructing sewer on Long and Charles Streets.

The following Report of the City Manager entitled "Report on Organization" was presented and the action mentioned therein approved.

REPORT ON ORGANIZATION.

February 1, 1924.

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF  
THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Gentlemen:

Reorganization to meet the requirements and intent of the present form of administration has been made effective in the Water and Gas Departments.

Report of Organization. WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENTS. As previously reported, consist of two divisions -- One for operation and the other for assessments and revenue. The operating division consist of three divisions that of delivery, purification and distribution, under the authority and direction of a Superintendent.

The division of assessments and revenue consisted of the Superintendent and an Assistant Superintendent.

GAS DEPARTMENT. Has consisted of three divisions, manufacturing, distribution and revenue. The meter reader and accounting being handled by meter reader and all the other above mentioned divisions under the authority and direction of a Superintendent.

REORGANIZATION. It has been suggested that one man should read both water and gas meters, this has been made effective for some time, the meter reader being under the joint direction of both Water and Gas Department Superintendents.

The accounting of both the Gas and Water Departments has been combined into one system, and is now handled by a bookkeeper. This new system is composed of a loose leaf card ledger, each card carryinh both Gas and Water accounts for each consumer; true, there are more water consumers than gas, but the little difference is so small that it does not interrupt the new system invogue. The meter reading books like wise carry



both the Gas and Water reading of each consumer on the same page. This idea enables the meter reader and the bookkeeper to do their work more efficiently and simplifies the accounting previously used, furthermore it furnishes necessary information which has never been available.

All meters both gas and Water are read each month and recorded on the meter reading books, as well as on the bookkeepers ledger, enabling the accountant and the meter reader to observe any extra-ordinary irregularities in meter reading consumption. It appears this has materially reduced the amount of complaints and will probably show its merits more affectively in the future, as its operation at this time has been short.

The valuable resulting from the above mentioned consolidation has called attention to the possibility of further consolidation. Duplication of operation appearing in the Gas and Water Departments through out their entirety, after manufacturing in the Gas Department and source of supply in the water Department, which are shown decidedly as follows: the men employed in both Departments under the divisions of distribution are composed of plumbers and labors. The material used are the same, for instance both departments use galvanized pipe from one-half inch to two inches in size and in the construction of new lines cast iron pipe the Gas using non-coated and the Water Department coated, the tools used in excavation, connections and laying are the same in both departments, regardless of the fact in a great many cases both Gas and Water Pipes are laid in the same trench, in many cases of extentions as well as hous connection.

The enormous amount of duplication has already mentioned has prompted the consolidation of the Gas and Water Departments under one Superintendent of Public Utilities, thereby reducing overhead expenses, notwithstanding the elimination of duplication of having both departments under authority and direction of one superintendent, who is held responsible for the complete operation. This method also material reduces any possible friction which might be in the case of meter reader and accountant being under the direction of two superintendents, together with any other friction and duplication which may have occurred under previous methods. The consolidation will be a much more affective organization as well as more efficient and less expensive to maintain.

APPOINTMENT. The gas and Water Department having been consolidated are now operating under Mr. C. H. Swing, as Superintendent of Public Utilities.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Boyd A. Bennett  
CITY MANAGER.

Back charges of \$22.50 against cemetery section belonging to Miss Anna S. Nelson was ordered cancelled upon Miss Nelson paying \$50.00 for perpetual care.

Upon motion of Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim, the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

RESOLUTION DESIGNATION GEORGE GILMER ACTING CITY ATTORNEY.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that George Gilmer be and is hereby designated as acting City Attorney during the present absence of John S. Graves, City Attorney.

Upon motion of Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim the following

Responation



resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolution.

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE BY THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF \$500,000.00 ISSUE OF WATER IMPROVEMENT BONDS SERIES, 1924, TO REDMOND & COMPANY OF NEW YORK CITY, AND DIRECTING SAID COMMITTEE TO DELIVER THE BONDS UPON PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE.

WHEREAS, the following communication was received from the Finance Committee:

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

Under your ordinance adopted January 21st, 1924, this Committee was authorized to sell and deliver to the purchaser the the \$500,000.00 of Water Improvement Bonds authorized by vote of the people at the election held November 6th, 1923. Your Committee wrote to about forty-five of the leading Banks and companies in different parts of the country who handle municipal bonds describing the issue, and inviting them to submit bids to your committee at 10 A. M. January 28th, 1924, at the City Hall. About twenty of the compaines invited to bid were represented, but upon being advised that the City could not legally sell their bonds for less than par only five bids were received for the issue. These bids are as follows:

Redmond & Company, New York City, N. Y.	\$508,250.00
Frederick E. Nolting & Company, Richmond, Virginia.	507,565.00
R. M. Grant & Company, New York City, N. Y.	507,450.00
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Company, Baltimore, Md.	505,980.00
Baker, Watts & Company, Baltimore, Md.	502,095.00

All of the above bidders agreed to pay accrued interest in addition to the amount of the bids.

The offer of Redmond & Company, the highest bidders reads as follows:  
"To Mr. J. Y. Brown, Chairman of Finance Committee:

Redmond & Company Bid subject to legal opinion of John C. Thomson on the \$500,000.00 par value City of Charlottesville 5% thirty-four year non-callable Water Bonds, interest payable in any New York Bank designated by the bankers, \$508,250.00 (101.65) and accrued interest.

Redmond & Co.,  
Per E. W.G. Jr."

Upon being advised that the ordinance authorizing the issuance and sale of these bonds provided for the payment of the interest at the office of the Treasurer of the City of Charlottesville or at the National Park Bank of New York City Redmond & Company agreed to this arrangement and there upon your committee accepted their offer and awarded the said issue of bonds to them.

Your committee is now having the bonds printed and will deliver them to Redmond and Company as soon as the bonds have been printed, executed and Redmond & Company has paid the purchase price of \$508,250.00 and accrued interest.

Respectfully submitted.

J. Y. Brown, Chairman of  
(Signed) E. A. Joachim, Finance Committee  
John R. Morris.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the above report of the Finance Committee be approved and confirmed and that said committee deliver said bonds to Redmond and Company upon payment of the purchase price.

An Ordinance.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Authorizing the Issuance of Two Hundred and Ninety Thousand Dollars of 5% Bonds of the City of Charlottesville to be known as "NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS SERIES 1923" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was unanimously adopted by the following recorded vote Ayes, Brown and Joachim, Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found in Ordinance



Book No. 1 Page 345)

Upon Motion the meeting was adjourned.

  
 Clerk

  
 President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER February 18, 1924.

Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of February 4th was read and approved.

Following bills for killing and burring unknown dogs was approved for payment:

J. C. Marsh	\$2.50
M. F. Greaver	2.50

Back charges of \$27.50 against Cemetery Section belonging to John P. Sneed was ordered cancelled upon Mr. Sneed paying \$50.00 for perpetual care of same.

The following petitions for sidewalks was presented and sidewalks ordered constructed. The City to pay one-third of the cost thereof. E. A. Joachim \$200.00 \$1300.00 was ordered set aside as proceeds from sale of bonds for construction of Sewer on Park Place.

Report of City Manager on Improvement of Goodman Street was read and ordered filed.

City Manager's report on Improvement of Douglas Avenuen was read and ordered filed.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that there shall be a Superintendent of Public Utilities and he shall be Superintendent of the Gas and Water Department of the City of Charlottesville.

Section 409 and 504 of the Code of the City are hereby repealed.

Following are reports of the Health Department.

## JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, ABLEMARLE COUNTY AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

Charlottesville, Va.

Phone 1140

Month Ending October 31, 1923.

Personnel: Director 1; Dentists---; Sanitary Officers 2; P. H. Nurses 3; Clerks 1; Others ---; Total 7;

FINANCIAL REPORT.		Current Report	Total to Date
Total Receipts		\$819.88	\$819.88
Total Expenses		1462.65	1462.65
Salaries	\$1125.00		
Office Supplies	.65		
Medical Supplies	18.59		
Auto Supplies	78.91		
Auto Allowance	165.00		
Other Traveling Expenses	55.45		
Telephone & Telegraph	15.65		
Rents	12.00		
Miscellaneous	1.40		



VITAL STATISTICS FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 1923.  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE BIRTHS. CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.

	White	Colored	Stillborn	White	Colored	Stillborn
Male	3	5	1	1		
Female	14	9		2		
Total	17	14	1	3		

DEATHS ACCORDING TO CAUSES AGE AND SEX  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

	Total Deaths	Deaths In Same Month of 1922	Males	Female	Under 1 Yr.	1-2 Yr.	2-5	5-15	25-45	45-65	& Over
ALL CAUSES	29	11	20	9	7	2	1		4	7	7
Diphtheria	1		1			1					
Cancer & Malignant Tumor	1	1		1						1	
Organic Heart Disease	1			1							1
Accident	1	1	1								1
Stillbirth	2	1	1		2						
All other causes	2	2	2						1		1

CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.

Other forms of Tuberculosis	1		1							1	
Simple meningitis	1		1							1	
Latent Pneumonia	1		1		1						
BronchoPneumonia	1			1	1						
Organic heart disease	3		2	1				1		1	1
Diarrhea & Enteritis	1		1	1							
Bright's disease & Nephritis	1		1					1			
Appendicitis & Typhilitis	1		1							1	
Hernia & Intestinal obstruction	2		1	1				1		1	
Other respiratory diseases	1			1							1
Congenital debility & Malformations	1			1	1						
Accidents	1	2	1								1
All other causes	6	4	4	2	1	1	1			2	1

	Current Report	Total to date	SCHOOL INSPECTION & PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING	Current Report	Total to Date
SANITATION:					
Homes surveyed	6	401	School visits	19	110
Special inspections	174	1050	Homes visits	321	3501
Revisits	311	1381	Prenatal 4; preschool 35		
Other visits		265	to pupils 111, patrons 64		
Complaints investigated	4	130	Maternity 19, mental hygiene		
Notices served	4	97	Tuberculosis 10, Metropolitan 11.		
Nuisances abated	3	54	Nursing 16 other 51.		
Water Supplies investigated	3	97	Pupils inspected	325	917
Water supplies improved		3	Pupils excluded for contagious diseases	14	61
Privies constructed			Causes Scabies, diphtheria and tonsillitis		
Old 14 New 6			Treatments induced or applied	31	192
Pits 16 Pail 4		183	Eye 6, Nose 4		
others-- Total	20	1	Throat 10, Teeth		
Septic tanks	1	2700	Skin 9, Other 2		
Milk examined	1300	350	Dressings applied	4	33
Milk condemned		79	Supplies distributed		39
Dairys inspected	37	77	Hygiene classes taught		33
Dairys passed	36	2	Infantile Diarrhea 2		
Dairys condemned	1	14	Pneumonia 1		
Prosecutions		6	Typhoid Fever 15		
Water Samples tanks	1		Syphilis 19		
			Tuberculosis 1		
DISEASE CONTROL:			EDUCATIONAL ETC.		
Specimen Containers			Lectures by Director & Staff	5	133
Distributed	45	135	Lectures by others	22	41
Laboratory examinations	245	879	No. in Audiences	3503	16301
Throat cultures	121		Short talks	18	90
For intestinal parasites	1		Moving Pictures shown	1	5
Water 60, Milk 33			Bulletins distributed	78	12054
Dental Clinics No. examined			Newspaper articles	4	29
Treatments		223.	Health signs posted	42	57
Physical Examinations	95	200	Business letters	58	912
Child Hygiene	90	214	Circular letters & Cards	2	481
Other	5		Special reports	48	655
Vaccinations:			Other forms completed	26	75
Smallpox	123	582	Special reports	48	655
Typhoid		4	Special meetings & conferences		
Toxin-Antitoxin	200	494	Interviews	331	2874
Persons Quarantined	24	303		102	796
Patients sent to hospitals	34	118			
Hospital cases investigated	6	101			
Diseases reported or investigated	60	427			
Kinds Scarlet Fever- 10					
Diphtheria 12					



## NARRATIVE REPORT.

Clinic for physical examination held at the Meriwether Lewis School on October 9th.  
Mr. G. E. Hambrick employed as County Sanitary Inspector on October 1st.

Health Officer attended the meeting of the Virginia Medical Society at Toanoke.

The Joint Health Department was visited by seven members of the Health Officers' Exchange.

Visitors: Dr. C. C. Porter, England, Dr. L. Aubland, France, Dr. F. Piccininni, Italy, Dr. W. Anderson, Norway, Dr. Hunziker, Switzerland, Dr. Williams and Draper of the U. S. Public Health Service, Dr. Hitchcock, Prof. Worral and Miss Helen Heyl.

I hereby certify that the above is true and accurate.

Signed Wm. S. Keister, M. D. Director.

JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, ALBEMARLE COUNTY AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

Charlottesville, Virginia.

Phone 1140

Month of November 30, 1923.

Personnel: Director 1; Dentists--; Sanitary Officers 2; P. H. Nurses 3; Clerks 1;

Others --; Total 7.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

	Current Report	Total to Date.
Total receipts	\$154.45	\$974.33
Total Expenses	1402.61	2865.26
Salaries	\$1149.69	
Office Equipment		
Office Supplies	6.65	
Medical Supplies	31.05	
Auto Supplies	22.96	
Auto Allowances	155.00	
Auto Repairs	14.51	
Other Traveling Expenses	16.59	
Publicity	5.50	
Miscellaneous	.66	

VITAL STATISTICS FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1923.  
BIRTHS.

	CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE			CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.		
	White	Colored	Stillborn	White	Colored	Stillborn.
Male	5	8		7	3	1
Female	7	1	1	9	1	
Total	12	9	1	16	4	1

DEATHS ACCORDING TO CASES AGE AND SEX  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

	Total Deaths	Deaths in Same Mo. of 1922	Males	Female	Under 1 yr.	1-2	5-15	15-25	25-35	35-45	45-55	55-65	65-75	75-85	85-95	95-100
All Causes	37	8	18	19	3		3	6	11							
Simple Meningitis	1			1				1	1							
Apoplexy	1	2		1												
Organic heart disease	2	1	1	1												
Stillbirth	1	1		1			1									
Congenital debility & Malformations	1		1				1									
CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.																
Typhoid Fever	1	1	1													
Tubercular Meningitis	1			1				1								
Organic heart disease	1		1													
Other Puerperal diseases	2			2												
Bright's Disease	3		1	2				1								
Cirrhosis of liver	1		1													
Puerperal Septicaemia	1			1												
Momicide	1		1													
Apoplexy	4		2	2												
Cancer Tumor	3		1	2												
Hernia & Int. Obstrat.	2		1	1												
Accidents	3		3													

Sanitation:  
Cases surveyed  
Special inspections  
Deaths  
Other visits  
Complaints investigated  
Notices served  
Distances abated  
Water Supplies investigated  
Water Supplies improved  
Privies constructed old 19  
New 7 pits 26  
Septic tanks  
New sewer connections  
Milk examined  
Milk condemned  
Milk inspected  
Milk passed  
Milk condemned  
Inspections  
Water samples taken

DISEASE CONTROL.  
Specimen containers distributed 27  
Laboratory examinations 96  
Bacteriological 45.  
Water 25, Milk 27.  
Examinations  
Treatments  
Physical examinations  
Child hygiene 31  
Under 19  
Vaccinations; Smallpox  
Typhoid  
Toxin-Antitoxin  
Persons Quarantined  
Patients sent to Hospitals  
Hospital cases investigated  
Kind Diphtheria 3  
Diphtheria 13 Tuberculosis 1.  
Typhoid fever 13, Scarlet  
Fever 4  
Measles 4.

Clinic for physical examination held  
attended Southern Medical Association  
Richmond Visitors: Mr. Sote, Dr. Ba

JOINT  
OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

Charlottesville, Va.  
Personnel: Director 1; Dentists --;  
Others --; Total 7.

Total receipts  
Total expenses  
Salaries  
Office Equipment  
Office Supplies  
Medical Supplies  
Auto Supplies  
Auto Allowances  
Auto Repairs  
Other Traveling Expenses  
Publicity  
Telephone & Telegraph  
Miscellaneous

VITAL STATISTICS FOR MONTH OF DEC  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.  
Male  
Female  
Total  
White  
Colored  
Stillborn



held at the Meriwether Lewis School  
County Sanitary Inspector on  
ting of the Virginia Medical Association  
visited by seven members of the  
land, Dr. L. Aubland, France, Dr.  
Dr. Hunziker, Switzerland, Dr.  
h Service, Dr. Hitchcock, etc.  
is true and accurate.  
M. S. Keister, M. D. Director  
Y AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA  
Phone 1140  
of November 30, 1923.  
Officers 2; P. H. Nurses 3; Clerk 1  
ORT.

Current Report      Total to Date

\$154.45      \$974.35  
1402.61      2668.25

MBER, 1923.      CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT

White      Colored      Stillborn

7      3      1  
9      1      1  
16      4      1

AND SEX

Males      Female      Under 1 yr.

19      5      1

1      1      1  
1      1      1  
1      1      1

	Current Report	Total to Date		Current Report	Total to Date
SANITATION:					
Homes Surveyed	22	423	SCHOOL INSPECTION AND PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING		
Special inspections	143	1193	School visits	23	133
Revisits	272	1653	Homes visits	489	3990
Other visits	6	271	Prenatal 4, Preschool 73		
Complaints investigated	10	140	To pupils 148, Patrons 111		
Notices served	9	106	Maternity 21, Tuberculosis 14, Metropolitan 6, Nursing 54,		
Nuisances abated	3	57	Other 58,		
Water Supplies investigated		97	Pupils inspected	394	1311
Water Supplies improved		3	Pupils excluded for contagious diseases	13	74
Privies constructed old 19 new 7 pits 26	26	209	Causes Diphtheria & Scarlet fever		
Septic tanks	1	2	Treatments induced or applied	16	208
New sewer connections		34	Eye 7, Nose 1		
Milk Examined	600	3300	Throat 2, Skin 4		
Milk condemned		350	Other 2		
Dairys inspected	26	105	Dressings applied		33
Dairys passed	26	103	Supplies distributed		39
Dairys condemned		2	Hygiene classes taught		33
Prosecutions		14			
Water samples taken		6			
DISEASE CONTROL.					
Specimen containers distributed	27	162	EDUCATIONAL ETC.		
Laboratory examinations	96	975	Lectures by Director & Staff	4	137
Throat Cultures 46.			Lectures by others	1	42
Water 23, Milk 27.			Number in Audience	180	16481
No Examined		223	Short talks	23	113
Treatments		200	Moving Pictures shown		8
Physical examinations	50	264	Bulletins distributed	177	12231
Child Hygiene 31			Newspaper articles		29
Other 19			Health signs posted	84	141
Vaccinations; Smallpox	9	591	Business Letters	111	1023
Typhoid	1	5	Circular letters & cards	1-	482
Toxin-Antitoxin	30	524	Special reports	58	713
Persons Quarantined	35	338	Other forms completed	34	109
Patients sent to Hospitals	19	137	Special meetings & Conferences	198	3072
Hospital cases investigated	38	465	Interviews	49	845
Kind Diphtheria 3					
Chickenpox 13 Tuberculosis 1,					
Typhoid fever 13, Scarlet fever 4					
Measles 4.					

Clinic for physical examination held at Woodridge on November 22nd. Health Officer attended Southern Medical Association in Washington, Also Health Educators' Conference in Richmond Visitors: Mr. Bote, Dr. Ballou and Mrs. Winifred Hathaway

I hereby certify that this is a true and accurate copy.  
Wm. S. Keister, M. D. Director.

JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT,  
OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, ABEMARLE COUNTY AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

Charlottesville, Va.      Phone 1140  
Month Ending December 31, 1923  
Personnel; Director 1; Dentists --; Sanitary Officers 2; P. H. Nurses 3; Clerk 1; others ; Total 7.

FINANCIAL REPORT.

	Current Report	Total to Date
Total receipts	\$3108.25	\$4082.58
Total expenses	1430.38	2652.99
Salaries		\$1125.00
Office Equipment		
Office Supplies		5.60
Medical Supplies		19.50
Auto Supplies		23.40
Auto Allowances		155.00
Auto Repairs		14.84
Other Traveling Expenses		80.04
Publicity		
Telephone & Telegraph		
Rents		
Miscellaneous		9.00

VITAL STATISTICS FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1923  
BIRTHS.

City of Charlottesville.			Charlottesville District.		
White	Colored	Stillborn	White	Colored	Stillborn.
Male 4	2		4	2	
Female 6	4		4		
Total 10	6		8		



DEATHS ACCORDING TO CAUSES AGE AND SEX  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

	Total Deaths	Death in Males Same Mo. of 1922	Females	Under 1 yr	1-2	2-5	5-15	15-25	25-45	45-65	65+
All causes	35	17	22	13	5	1	1	4	8	16	15
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	2	1	2	1					2		
Other forms of Tuberculosis	1			1							
Cancer Malignant tumor	1								1	1	
Apoplexy	1	1	1								
Organic heart disease	2	1	1	1							
Broncho-Pneumonia	1		1								
Labor Pneumonia	1	1	1						1		
Other respiratory diseases		1		1		1					
Brith's Disease											
and Nephritis	2	1		2							
Diabetes mellitus	1			1						1	
Other puerperal diseases	1			1							
Suicide	1		1								
Accidents	1		1					1			
All other causes	2	3	2		1						
CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.											
Typhoid Fever	1		1						1		
Cancer Malignant tumor	1			1							
Pulmonary tuberculosis	1	3	1								
Labor pneumonia	1			1					1		
Appendicitis & Typhilitis	3	1	1	2			1	1			
Organic Heart Disease	1		1								
Other Respiratory diseases	1			1				1			
Diabetes Mellitus	2		2						1		
Disease of Women (not cancer)	1			1							
Accidents	2	1	2				1	1			
Congenital debility & Malformations	2		2		2						
All other causes	1	4	1								

## SANITATION:

Homes surveyed	9	432
Special inspections	61	1254
Revisits	184	1837
Other visits	14	285
Complaints investigated	5	145
Notices served	5	111
Nuisances abated	3	60
Water supplies investigated		97
Water supplies improved		3
Privies constructed Old 15, New 8, Pit 19, pail 4, Total	23	232
Septic tanks	1	3
New sewer connections	2	36
Food examined		
Food condemned		
Milk examined	2650	5950
Milk condemned	150	500
Dairys inspected	48	153
Dairys passed	43	146
Dairys condemned	1	3
Prosecutions		14
Water samples taken	1	7

## DISEASE CONTROL.

Specimen containers distributed	32	194
Laboratory examinations	70	1045
Throat cultures	35	
Sputum	2	
For intestinal parasites		
Wassermann		
Veneral smears		
Rabies		
Water 7, Milk 26.		
Dental clinics No. Examined		223
Treatments		200
Physical examinations	7	271

## CURRENT REPORT TO DATE

## SCHOOL INSPECTION &amp; PUB-

## LIC HEALTH NURSING.

School visits	29	162
Homes visits	315	4325
Prenatal 14, Preschool 18,		
To pupils 119 Patrons 68		
Maternity 5 Mental		
hygiene 1, Tuberculosis 14,		
Metropolitan 2, Nursing 23,		
Other 51.		
Pupils inspected	94	1295
Pupils excluded for		
contagious diseases	8	82
Causes: Sore throats,		
Scabies & Diphtheria		
Treatments induced or		
applied	48	256
Eye 7, Ear 2, Nose 13,		
Throat 14 Teeth 2,		
Skin 7, Other 3.		
Dressings applied	7	40
Supplies distributed	2	41
Hygiene classes taught		33

## EDUCATIONAL ETC.

Lectures by director and staff	1	139
Lectures by others		42
Number in audiences	35	14504
Short talks	33	144
Moving pictures shown		8
Bulletins distributed	418	12643
Newspaper articles		29
Health sign posted	34	175
Business letters	76	1099
Circular letters & Cards	24	175

Council met in regular session on  
March 2nd, 1923, at 8:00 P.M.

Minutes of the meeting of February  
2nd were read and approved.

A Petition requesting that V. J. H.  
be appointed as follows was presented by Mr. A. L.

and was referred to the Committee on  
Public Works.

The following resolution offered  
and was adopted.

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:

Resolved, that the following petition  
be referred to the Council:



DEATHS ACCORDING TO CASES AGE AND SEX  
CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

	Total Deaths	Death in Males Same Mo. of 1922	Females	Under 1 yr	1-2	2-5	5-15	15-25	25-45	45-65	65+
All causes	35	17	22	13	5	1	1	4	6	16	
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	2	1	2								
Other forms of Tuberculosis	1			1					2		
Cancer Malignant tumor	1			1							
Apoplexy	1	1	1						1	1	
Organic heart disease	2	1	1	1							
Broncho-Pneumonia	1		1								
Labor Pneumonia	1	1	1								
Other respiratory diseases	1	1		1		1			1		
Brith's Disease											
and Nephritis	2	1		2							
Diabetes mellitus	1			1							
Other puerperal diseases	1			1	1						
Suicide	1		1								
Accidents	1		1					1			
All other causes	2	3	2		1						
CHARLOTTESVILLE DISTRICT.											
Typhoid Fever	1		1						1		
Cancer Malignant tumor	1			1							
Pulmonary tuberculosis	1	3	1								
Labor pneumonia	1			1					1		
Appendicitis & Typhilitis	3	1	1	2			1	1			
Organic Heart Disease	1		1								
Other Respiratory											
diseases	1			1				1			
Diabetes Mellitus	2		2						1	1	
Disease of Women (not											
cancer)	1			1							
Accidents	2	1	2				1	1			
Congenital debility											
& Malformations	2		2		2						
All other causes	1	4	1								

## SANITATION:

Homes surveyed	9	432
Special inspections	61	1254
Revisits	184	1837
Other visits	14	285
Complaints investigated	5	145
Notices served	5	111
Nuisances abated	3	60
Water supplies investigated		97
Water supplies improved		3
Privies constructed Old 15,		
New 8, Pit 19, pail 4, Total	23	232
Septic tanks	1	3
New sewer connections	2	36
Food examined		
Food condemned		
Milk examined	2650	5950
Milk condemned	150	500
Dairys inspected	48	153
Dairys passed	43	146
Dairys condemned	1	3
Prosecutions		14
Water samples taken	1	7

## DISEASE CONTROL.

Specimen containers distributed	32	194
Laboratory examinations	70	1045
Throat cultures	35	
Sputum	2	
For intestinal parasites		
Wassermann		
Veneral smears		
Rabies		
Water 7, Milk 26,		
Dental clinics No. Examined		223
Treatments		200
Physical examinations	7	271

CURRENT TOTAL  
REPORT TO DATE

SCHOOL INSPECTION & PUB- LIC HEALTH NURSING.		
School visits	29	162
Homes visits	315	4305
Prenatal 14, Preschool 18,		
To pupils 119 Patrons 68		
Maternity 5 Mental		
hygiene 1, Tuberculosis 14,		
Metropolitan 2, Nursing 23,		
Other 51.		
Pupils inspected	84	1395
Pupils excluded for		
contagious diseases	8	87
Causes; Sore throats,		
Scabies & Diphtheria		
Treatments induced or		
applied	48	256
Eye 7, Ear 2, Nose 13,		
Throat 14 Teeth 2,		
Skin 7, Other 3.		
Dressings applied	7	40
Supplies distributed	2	41
Hygiene classes taught		33

## EDUCATIONAL ETC.

Lectures by director	1	138
and staff		42
Lectures by others	35	16506
Number in audiences	33	146
Short talks		
Moving pictures shown	418	12649
Bulletins distributed		29
Newspaper articles		175
Health sign posted	34	1099
Business letters	76	175
Circular letters & Cards	34	

Other 7.  
Vaccinations: Smallpox  
Typhoid  
Typhoid  
Antitoxin  
Persons quarantined  
Persons sent to hos  
Patients sent to hos  
Hospital cases invest  
Diseases reported or  
Investigated  
Kind Diphtheria 3, C  
for- 3 Tuberculosis  
Scorrhea 1 Syphilis  
Scarlet fever 2, Mea  
Pneumonia 1.

Upon motion the mee

CLERK

Council

present, Messrs. Bro

Minutes

Petition A Petit

of the Police Force

tioned therein was re

resolution

The foll

was unanimously adop

WHEREAS,

Crook Street was pres

TO THE C

The unde

Part Street now known

the Street to "Wine St

NOW, THE

ville that the said st

Street shall hereafter

be unanimously adop

the foll

the following contract

be approved.

the Mayor

the said contract

be approved.



I hereby certify that this is a true and accurate copy.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

PRESIDENT

COUNCIL CHAMBER MARCH 3, 1924.

Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of February 18, 1924 was read and approved.

Petition                    A Petition requesting that V. J. Kirby be re-instated as a member of the Police Force was presented by Mr. A. L. Pitts Jr. read and the request mentioned therein was refused.

## Resolution

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted.

WHEREAS, the following petition signed by the property owners on Crook Street was presented to the Council:

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTEVILLE:

The undersigned owners of property on a Street leading westwardly from Park Street now known as Crook Street petitioned the Council to change the name of the Street to "Wine Street".

John S. Graves,  
Gordon G. Nelson  
J. C. Quarles  
T. A. Russow,  
George Gilmer.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the said street leading westwardly from Park Street now known as Crook Street shall hereafter be known as "Wine Street".

Resolution. The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the following contract between the City of Charlottesville and the County of Albemarle be approved.

The Mayor and the Clerk of the Council are authorized and directed to execute said contract on behalf of the City. (Full text of this contract will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1, Page 347 )



A petition from the citizens in the vicinity of Preston Avenue requesting that the Council refuse to grant a license to parties to operate a negro pool room on this Street was presented and referred to the City Attorney as to the Council power in this case.

The following amounts or as much thereof as necessary was order appropriated for the purposes stated below:

Water Extension on Blenheim Avenue	\$75.00
Water Extension on Wertland Street	900.00
Water Extension on 10th Street	600.00

The following amounts or as much thereof as may be necessary was ordered set aside as proceeds from the sale of bonds for purposes stated below:

Sewer Main on Blenheim Avenue	\$225.00
Paving 10th Street	6,000.00
Paving Wertland Street	16,000.00

Upon recommendation of the City Manager the following back charges for care cemetery sections against respective parties were ordered cancelled upon these persons paying the amount for perpetual care of their Cemetery Sections:

A. C. Brechin	\$27.50
E. W. Pace	3.00
J. B. Houghson	\$16.00

Two bills of \$2.50 each for killing and burring unknown dogs were approved for payments.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted.

"Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that 40 chairs now located in the Armory building be placed at the disposal of the American Legion until such time as the Armory is in shape to house this Organization as planned."

AN Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance regulating the handling of food stuffs within the City of Charlottesville and penalty for violation thereof was presented read and upon rules being suspended as to the second reading was unanimously adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes Morris, Brown and Joachim, Nones None. (Full Text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 348.)

Upon Motion the Meeting adjourned.

K. H. H. H.  
Clerk

E. A. Joachim  
President.

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER MARCH 17, 1924.

A regular meeting of the Council was held on the above date. There were present, Messers. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of March 3rd were read and approved.

The following petition, from citizens residing on Park Street, regarding the construction of a sewer in this section, was presented.

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

We, the undersigned property owners, residing on Park Street, in the City of Charlottesville, desire to bring to your attention the fact that we have no proper sewer connections to our properties; and that because of this a most unsanitary condition exists in our neighborhood.

We feel that inasmuch as there is no sewer in Park Street in front of our properties, that we should have a sewer extension into the back

Petition  
Park St.  
Sewer.

of our properties, connecting with  
the old Robertson property, and  
have our properties connected with  
(Sign)

Whereas, a most unsanitary  
of this lack of a proper sewer  
signed property owners on Park  
and that the work be done as soon  
corrected before the warm weather  
(Sign)

Ida M. Hanckel's  
by L. T. Hanckel  
H. E. Lyman  
George Gilmer  
W. J. Keller  
Knowing condition

The following resolution

Morris was unanimously adopted

"Be it resolved,

that \$2,500.00 or as much thereof

laid aside, from proceeds of sale

of Park Street, in the rear of

free of cost to the City.

Back charges against

sections in the City Cemetery

parties paying the necessary

J. S. & G. Fitzhugh  
Mrs. Bettie Beadle  
Dr. J. U. Poindexter  
J. Massie Smith

An ordinance entitled

HOUSES PROHIBITED," was offered

upon the completion of the second

vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and

will be found recorded in Ordinance

A resolution entitled

tion 222 of the Code of the City

Pool Rooms, etc. - Regulations

by Mr. Brown, read and upon the

the following recorded vote. A

text of this Ordinance will be

An ordinance entitled

TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

VILL TO BE KNOWN AS "ARMORY"

seconded by Mr. Brown, read and

adopted by the following recorded

vote. (Full text of this Ordinance

No. 1 page 348)

An ordinance entitled



of our properties, connecting us up with the sewer main running through the old Robertson property, and we respectfully petition the Commissioners to have our properties connected in this way with the City Sewerage System.

( Signed ) John S. White, for  
Christ Church  
H. L. Smith,  
Isaac Walters  
Gordon G. Nelson.

Whereas, a most unsanitary and unhealthy condition exists because of this lack of a proper sewer connection to these properties, we, the undersigned property owners on Park Street, urge that the above petition be granted and that the work be done as soon as possible so that this condition will be corrected before the warm weather starts.

( Signed )

Ida M. Hanckel's Est.  
by L. T. Hanckel Jr. Extor.  
H. S. Lyman  
George Gilmer  
W. J. Keller  
Knowing conditions I recommend the above

J. C. Quarles  
John A. Gilmore,  
W. H. Wood  
J. N. Waddell  
Chas. W. Hulfish  
E. G. Haden.

Resolution

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr.

Morris was unanimously adopted.

"Be it resolved, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that \$2,500.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary be and is hereby ordered laid aside, from proceeds of sale of bonds; for the construction of sewer west of Park Street, in the rear of Mr. Nelson's property, provided right of way is granted free of cost to the City. Back charges against the following parties for care of cemetery sections in the City Cemeteries, was ordered cancelled upon the respective parties paying the necessary amount for perpetual care.

J. S. & G. Fitzhugh	\$5.00
Mrs. Bettie Beadles	3.00
Dr. J. U. Poindexter	15.00
J. Massie Smith	25.00

An ordinance entitled " SMOKING IN THEATRES OR MOVING PICTURE HOUSES PROHIBITED," was offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading, was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim, Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 352.)

A resolution entitled "A resolution amending and re-enacting section 288 of the Code of the City of Charlottesville entitled Billiard Saloons, Pool Rooms, etc. - Regulations Concerning", was offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 page 352)

An ordinance entitled " AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS OF FIVE PER CENT BONDS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE TO BE KNOWN AS 'ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS'", was offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 page 353)

An Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE ABANDONING THE PROPOSED ERECTION OF A GOVERNMENT BUILDING FOR WHICH \$125,000.00 OF THE \$935,000.00

the Council refuse to grant a license to parties on this Street was presented and referred to the Council on this case.

The following amounts or as much thereof as may be necessary for purposes stated below:

Water Extension on Blenheim Avenue	\$75.00
Water Extension on Wertland Street	900.00
Water Extension on 10th Street	600.00

The following amounts or as much thereof as may be necessary for purposes stated below:

Sewer Main on Blenheim Avenue	\$225.00
Paving 10th Street	6,000.00
Paving Wertland Street	16,000.00

Upon recommendation of the City Manager the following parties were ordered cancelled upon these parties for care cemetery sections:

A. C. Brechin	\$27.50
R. W. Pace	3.00
J. B. Houghson	\$15.00

Two bills of \$2.50 each for killing and burring unknown animals.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted.

"Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the sections now located in the Armory building be placed at the disposal of the Legion until such time as the Armory is in shape to be used as a cemetery space."

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance regulating the handling of the City of Charlottesville and penalty for violation thereof and upon rules being suspended as to the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes Morris, Brown and Joachim, Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 page 352.)

Upon Motion the Meeting adjourned.

*E. G. Haden*  
Clerk

COUNCIL CHAMBER MARCH 17, 1904

A regular meeting of the Council was held at the City Hall on March 17, 1904. Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim were present. Minutes of the meeting of March 3rd were read and approved. The following petition, from citizens residing in the vicinity of Park Street, was presented and referred to the Council for consideration.

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

We, the undersigned property owners, residing in the vicinity of Park Street, desire to bring to your attention the fact that there is no sewer connection to our properties; and that the same should have a sewer connection.



ISSUE OF CHARLOTTESVILLE IMPROVEMENT BONDS, DATED SEPTEMBER 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1922 WAS ORIGINALLY APPORTIONED. BONDS NUMBERED 811 TO 935 BOTH INCLUSIVE, DESIGNATED AS WATER IMPROVEMENT BONDS AND THE ENTIRE PROCEEDS THEREFROM APPORTIONED TO AND SET ASIDE FOR WATER SUPPLY IMPROVEMENT", was presented by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim, Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 page 355)

The following letter from John C. Thomson of New York City addressed to John S. Graves, City Attorney; approving the \$500,000.00 issue of Water Improvement Bonds dated January 1, 1924, was ordered made a part of the minutes.

March 4, 1924.

John S. Graves, Esq.,  
City Attorney,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, WATER IMPROVEMENT BONDS.  
SERIES 1924, \$500,000.

At the request of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, I have examined into the validity of an issue of \$500,000. Water Improvement Bonds, Series 1924, of the said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, dated January 1, 1924, payable January 1, 1958, numbered from 1 to 500, inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000. each, bearing interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable semi-annually January 1 and July 1; said bonds reciting that they are issued in accordance with the laws of Virginia. I have examined the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia, and the charter of the said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, and certified copies of the proceedings of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, authorizing the issuance of said bonds, also an executed bond of said issue No. 1.

In my opinion said bonds have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia, and the charter of the said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, and constitute valid and legally binding obligations of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) John C. Thomson.

Taxes.

Mr. Gilmore was granted the privilege of the floor to discuss the matter of changing the date for payment of taxes from annually to semi-annually or quarterly.

After considerable discussion of this matter same was referred to City Attorney for his opinion as to the Council's power in such matters. The City Manager was directed to communicate with other cities in the State of Virginia and ascertain in what manner the same is handled there.

Tax Ordinances.

AN ORDINANCE IMPOSING TAXES ON PERSONS AND PROPERTY, AND IMPOSING LICENSE TAXES FOR THE PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON THE CITY DEBT, FOR CREATING A SINKING FUND THEREFOR, FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT AND CITY SCHOOLS, AND FOR OTHER EXPENSES, AND PROVIDING FOR THE COLLECTION THEREOF, AND IMPOSING PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS HEREOF, was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 358 ).

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

The Council met in regular session  
Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim.  
The Minutes of the Meeting of March  
The following petition from the residents of the City of Charlottesville, read and ordered filed for a period of  
TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COMMISSIONERS  
We the residents and taxpayers on A  
request that you have Altamont Street graded a  
for vehicles and pedestrians, as this street i  
never met the City anything.

(Signed)

E. F. Mann  
W. L. Flannagan  
A. I. Armentrout  
H. S. Davis

The following petition was presented

Superintendent of Public Utilities, attached to

Mar

City Commissioners,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

We the undersigned hereby petition  
as lines to our residences.

The present gas mains are within 11  
taxpayers, feel we are entitled to the use of  
same plant.

Trusting that you will pass favorab

(Signed)

R. L. Updike 12  
Mrs. J. M. Smith  
C. J. Map. 1212  
Mrs. W. B. Gardn

I recommend this extension be made

application for gas meter with \$5.00 deposit i

A communication from Mr. A. M. Poy  
entered entrance to the Queen Charlotte Hotel  
said was read and upon motion by Mr. Brown, s  
refused.

The following petitions for sidewalk  
to cover the City's portion of the cos  
The total cost as note below was appropriated  
J. S. J. Sterling, 1st Street, E.  
J. C. Charles, Park Street  
Albert S. Mallhany Brandon Avenue  
R. S. Norvell 7-1/2 Street

The following resolution offered  
was unanimously adopted.

It is resolved by the Council of  
to be read by the Council of



COUNCIL CHAMBER APRIL 7, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date, there were present  
Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The Minutes of the Meeting of March 17th, were read, corrected and approved.

Petition Re: The following petition from the residents of Altamont Street, was pre-  
Altamont  
Street. sented, read and ordered filed for a period of thirty days, at the end of which time  
it shall be brought to the attention of the Council again.

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COMMISSIONERS.

We the residents and taxpayers on Altamont Street, do most respectfully  
request that you have Altamont Street graded and surfaced so as to make same safe  
for vehicles and pedestrians, as this street is not in any condition to use and has  
never cost the City anything.

(Signed)

N. F. Mann	L. A. Capelle
W. L. Flannagan	Mrs. Lena Martin
A. I. Armentrout,	S. E. Rice,
H. S. Davis	Mrs. E. M. Bron.

The following petition was presented and the recommendation of the

Superintendent of Public Utilities, attached thereto was accepted.

March 26, 1924.

City Commissioners,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

We the undersigned hereby petition the City of Charlottesville to install  
gas lines to our residences.

The present gas mains are within 115 ft. of our houses, and we, as  
taxpayers, feel we are entitled to the use of gas, inasmuch as it is a municipally  
owned plant.

Trusting that you will pass favorably upon this petition.

(Signed)

R. L. Updike	1211 Grove Street.
Mrs. J. M. Smith	1209 Grove Street
C. J. Map,	1212 Grove Street
Mrs. W. B. Gardner	1200 Grove Street.

I recommend this extension be made after parties signing petition make  
application for gas meter with \$5.00 deposit for each meter.

(Signed) C. H. Swing. Supt.

A communication from Mr. A. M. Peyton, requesting permission to install a  
covered entrance to the Queen Charlotte Hotel on West Main Street over the side-  
walk was read and upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, this request was  
refused.

The following petitions for sidewalks were presented and the necessary  
amount to cover the City's portion of the cost thereof, which amounts to one-third of  
the total cost as note below was appropriated.

R. S. J. Sterling, 1st Street, N. E.	\$135.00
J. C. Quarles, Park Street	225.00
Calvert W. Mollhany Brandon Avenue	150.00
W. W. Norvell 7-1/2 Street	115.00

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris,  
was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the  
following amounts or as much thereof as may be necessary be hereby ordered laid



aside from the proceeds of the sale of bonds for the purpose stated below:

Sewer extension on Montrose Avenue	\$250.00
Water Main Extension on 7th Street	2,500.00
Between Water and Market St.	
Moorman's River Water Line	90,000.00
Rugby Road Pavement	46,500.00

An appropriation of \$150.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary was appropriated for the purpose of extending Water Line to H. D. Sandridge property in order to carry out the contract which the City recently entered into with Mr. Sandridge.

Interest &  
Sinking Fund  
Charges Appr.

An appropriation of \$16,639.80 to cover interest and Sinking Fund Charges on the New Water Bonds was considered and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action.

Appropriation  
Cancelled.

An appropriation of \$5,000.00 which was made on October 1st, 1923, for the purpose of paying for City's part of the cost of Meadow Creek Sewer, which was to be built in conjunction with the University of Virginia and the adjacent property owners was ordered cancelled.

Cemetery  
Charges  
Cancelled.

The following amounts which represent back charges against respective parties for care of Cemetery sections was ordered cancelled upon the parties paying the necessary amount for perpetual care.

Widow's Sons Lodge	\$10.00
Major R. P. Mason	16.50
J. L. Blake	27.50

Advisory Board  
Minutes.

The following copy of the minutes of Advisory Board held 4 P. M. March 18th, 1924, was ordered made a part of the minutes.

March 17th, 4 P. M. 1924.

A meeting of the Advisory Board together with the Council was held in the Council Chamber, the following being present: Mr. Bolling, Mr. Quarrels, Mr. Tilman, Mr. Kaufman, Mr. Brown, Mr. Morris and Mr. Joachim.

A motion made by Mr. Kaufman to advise the Council to complete the major paving program by paving the streets in accordance with the attached plans, together with the paving of 7th Street between Water and Market Streets, but a ten-inch water main to be built in 7th Street prior to the paving of this Street. This motion was seconded by Mr. Fred Quarrels, roll call as follows: Mr. Bolling, yes, Mr. Quarrels, Yes. Mr. Tilman, Yes. Mr. Kaufman, Yes, Mr. Brown, Yes, Mr. Morris, Yes, Mr. Joachim, Yes.

The Meeting adjourned.

Bills from W. J. McCauley and J. C. Marsh of \$2.50 each for killing and burrying unknown and unlicensed dogs were approved for payment.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Morris, and seconded by Mr. Brown, was unanimously adopted:

Gas Line E.  
of Locust  
Grove.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$25.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary be and is hereby appropriated for the purpose of extending a 2" Water line East of Locust Grove to connect a new house being built by Mr. McMurdo.

The opinion of the City Attorney regarding the Council's power in changing the date for the payment of the City Taxes was read and ordered filed.

Resolution Re:  
Personal  
Damages of  
R.C. Trevillian.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Morris, and Brown, Joes Joachim.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$332.50 be and is hereby appropriated to settle claim of R. C. Trevillian to cover

Indemnity for personal injuries  
street while same was under a  
The following  
instructions to investigate a

To the Honorable Commission  
of the City of Charlottesville  
I am authorized by

I will jointly with me agree to  
over to the City upon the com  
Avenue, from the Southern Rail  
gravel, ditched, provided wit  
Street surfaced with gravel,  
times, the work to be finished  
Mr. King joins me in  
body of this proposal, I am,

(S)

An ordinance entitled  
requiring the registration of

ing an examining board, and ap  
of Plumbing Inspector, designa  
material, which must be used.

thereof," was offered by Morris  
suspended as to the second rea  
Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim

found recorded in Ordinance Book

Upon Motion the motion

Here

Council met in regular  
Present, Messrs. Brown and Morris

The Minutes of the meeting  
upon motion by Mr. Brown

which had been previously consi  
the new \$500,000.00 water bonds

Upon motion by Mr. Brown

\$4,000.00, or as much as thereo  
for the purpose of covering the



damages for personal injuries sustained on account of falling in a ditch on Park Street while same was under construction.

The following communication was referred to the City Manager with instructions to investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

Charlottesville, Virginia.  
April 7, 1924.

To the Honorable Commissioners,  
of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:

Letter from I am authorized by W. W. King, Esq., of this City, to state that he  
John E. will jointly with me agree to, raise the sum of \$3,000.00 and turn this amount  
Shep- over to the City upon the completion of the work, if the Street known as Rugby  
herd. Avenue, from the Southern Railway Bridge to the intersection with Rugby Road, is  
graded, ditched, provided with proper culverts, low places filled, and 18 foot  
Street surfaced with gravel, sufficient to assure a hard surfaced road at all  
times, the work to be finished by December 1st next.

Mr. King joins me in petitioning the favorable consideration of your  
body of this proposal, I am, Gentlemen,

Very truly yours,

(Signed) John E. Shepherd.

Plumbing An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance, regulating plumbing and drainage,  
Ordinance  
Passed. requiring the registration of all plumbers, designating the bond necessary, establish-  
ing an examining board, and specifying the term of Office, creating the Office  
of Plumbing Inspector, designating his duties, regulating the sizes and kind of  
material, which must be used. Providing a penalty for the violation of provisions  
thereof." was offered by Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the rules being  
suspended as to the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote,  
Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim, Noes None. Full text of this ordinance will be  
found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 366)

Upon Motion the meeting adjourned.

W. J. McCauley  
Clerk

E. A. Joachim  
President.

Council Chamber, April 21, 1924.

Council met in regular session on this date with the following members  
present, Messrs. Brown and Morris.

The Minutes of the meeting of April 7, 1924, were read and approved.  
Approp. for Int. & Sinking Fund Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, the sum of \$16,639.80,  
which had been previously considered, to cover interest and Sinking Fund Charges on  
the new \$500,000.00 Water bond issue for the current year, was approved.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, an appropriation of  
\$5,000.00, or as much as thereof as may be necessary to cover operating expenses  
for Moores Creek Pumping Station was considered.



Be it resolved, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville,  
that \$1,000.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose of purchasing  
additional machinery to be installed at Moores Creek Pumping Station, be and is law,  
by ordered laid aside.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, the City Manager was instructed to advise Mr. W. T. Walp, that the last petition presented by him was not acceptable to the Commissioners. However, the Council will be willing to carry out the original agreement with the property owners on Belmont Avenue regarding the construction of new pavement.

AN Ordinance Entitled, " THE FIRE CHIEF OR HIS DESIGNATED ASSISTANT  
MAKE INSPECTION OF BUILDINGS, PREMISES , STREETS AND ALLEYS FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
SEEING THAT THE LAWS AND ORDINANCES FOR PROTECTION AGAINST FIRES OR FIRES HAZARD  
ARE OBEYED AND ORDER ABATMENT OF ANY FIRE HAZARD. PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO OBEY THE  
ORDER." was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris and upon the rules being  
suspended as to the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, 17  
Brown, & Morris, Noes none. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in  
Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 373. )

AN Ordinance entitled "INSPECTION OF BUILDINGS AND PREMISES FOR THE PURPOSE OF SEEING THAT THE LAWS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST FIRES OR FIRE HAZARDS ARE OBEYED. PENALTY FOR REFUSAL TO SUBMIT INSPECTION" was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote; Ayes, Brown and Morris, Noes, None. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1, Page 374)

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris was read and upon the completion of the second reading was unanimously adopted.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING MAYOR AND CITY MANAGER TO ACQUIRE RIERS WAY PROPERTY ETC. FOR WATER LINE TO MOORMAN'S RIVER.

Petition from  
Residents of  
Nalle St.

A petition from residents on Halle Street between 7-1/2 and 9th Street for the construction of 300 lineal feet of concrete sidewalk, the property owners agreeing to pay two-thirds of the cost thereof was approved for construction.

Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, 36,500.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary was ordered laid aside from the proceeds of the sale of bonds for water main extension on University Circle.

An additional appropriation of \$4,500.00 for operation of the  
Department for the remainder of the current year was considered and ordered laid  
over to the next regular meeting for final action.

Back charges against the following parties for care of cemetery

Plumbers  
 nominating  
 board, on the "Plumbers Examining Board"

were being no further nominating

following recorded vote Ayes.

Upon Motion the

Clerk

The Council met in  
present. Messrs. Brown and Mo.  
The minutes of the  
An additional appro  
sent for the remaining part of  
was finally approved.

An appropriation of  
additional equipment for Moore

An appropriation of  
Confederate Veteran Reunion to  
sidered and laid over to the ne

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Be it resolved by the  
License assessed against Frank  
City of Charlottesville is hereby

The following opinion  
of costs in civil cases heard by  
minutes:

Mr. Boyd A. Bennett,  
City Manager,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Your letter of April 51  
is entitled to any part of the  
Justen, received.



tions was ordered cancelled upon the respective parties paying the necessary sum for perpetual care.

Miss N. B. Via,	\$30.00
Tom Moon	4.00

Mr. Brown nominated Mr. R. S. Pieffer and Mr. W. L. Lacy to serve

on the "Plumbers Examining Board," these nominations were seconded by Mr. Morris. There being no further nominations Mr. Pieffer and Mr. Lacy were elected by the following recorded vote Ayes, Brown and Morris.

Upon Motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER May 5, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Morris.

The minutes of the meeting of April 21, 1924, were read and approved.

An additional appropriation of \$4,500.00 for operation of the Water Department for the remaining part of this fiscal year, which had been previously considered was finally approved.

An appropriation of \$5,000.00, which had been previously considered for additional equipment for Moores Creek Pumping Station, was finally approved.

An appropriation of \$3,000.00 to assist in defraying expenses of the Confederate Veteran Reunion to be held in this City beginning May 21st, was considered and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

"Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that Contractors License assessed against Frank E. Hartman & Company, covering their contract with the City of Charlottesville is hereby ordered remitted."

The following opinion of the City Attorney with reference to the collection of costs in Civil cases heard by the civil and police justice was ordered made a part of the minutes:

April 7th, 1924.

Mr. Boyd A. Bennett,  
City Manager,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of April 5th requesting an opinion as to whether or not the City is entitled to any part of the costs taxed in civil cases tried before the Civil and police Justices, received.

Section 3104 of the Code of Virginia reads as follows:

"At or before the time of hearing had before such Civil and police justice on any claim of which the civil and police justice is given jurisdiction by subsection 'b' of section thirty-one hundred and two the plaintiff in such claims shall pay to the said civil and police justice a trial fee of fifty cents for each hundred dollars of value, or fraction thereof, claimed in such warrant. The trial fee shall be taxed as part of the cost. The civil and police justice shall pay monthly into the treasury of his city all trial fees collected by him."



Subsection "b2" of section 3102, as amended, (Virginia Acts. 1922, P 773)  
Reads as follows:

"The said civil and police justice shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all civil matters cognizable by justices of the peace for the counties, and shall in addition thereto have concurrent jurisdiction with the circuit and city courts of general jurisdiction of any claim to damages for any injury done to the person, which would be recoverable by action at law, if such claims do not exceed th-ree hundred dollars. No other justice of the peace in such city shall hereafter exercise such jurisdiction as is herein conferred on said civil and police justice, except as provided in this chapter."

It appears from the above that the civil and police justice is required to collect a trial fee of fifty cents for each one hundred dollars of value, or fraction thereof, claimed in civil warrants tried before him and pay monthly in to the treasury of the city all such trial fees collected by him.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) John S. Graves.

JSG/HB

An Ordinance entitled "PROPERTY OWNERS RESPONSIBLE FOR WATER RATES" WAS offered by Mr. Morris and seconded by Mr. Brown read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Morris. Noes none. (Full text of this ordinance will be found in Ordinance Book 1 page 77)

Upon motion by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

NAME OF SECOND STREET ON LOCUST GROVE CHANGED TO CALHOUN STREET.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the name of the Street leading from St. Clair Avenue crossing Grove Avenue to St. Charles Avenue now known as second street be changed to Calhoun Street.

An Ordinance entitled, "LIMITS IN WHICH NO HOGS MAY BE KEPT: PERMIT TO KEEP HOGS OUT OF THE LIMITS: REVOCATION OF PERMITS" was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Morris, Noes none. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 374)

The following petitions for sidewalks were presented and approved for construction and an appropriation to cover the City's portion of the cost thereof was made.

L. I. VanLear, Avon Street	\$75.00
Mrs. Mary H. Case 7-1/2 Street	60.00
J. W. Vaughan, King Street	60.00

The following appropriations for street construction were considered and ordered laid over to the next regular meeting for final action.

Ridge Street	\$22,000.00
High Street	22,000.00
7th Street N. E.	6,000.00

Bills totaling \$27.50 for killing and burying unknown and unlicensed dogs, from several policemen Ex Officio Game Wardens, were approved for payment.

The City Attorney was requested to serve notice on the Southern Railway Company that unless they give satisfactory intentions of carrying out their contract with the City of Charlottesville before the expiration of ten days that suit would be instituted against said company.

An Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CONSTRUCTION ALTERATION, STRUCTURES; ELECTRIC WIRING, AUTO BUILDINGS AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES BUILDING CODE." was presented by Ayes, Brown and Morris, Noes None recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.

Upon motion of Mr. Morris resolutions unanimously adopted  
RESOLUTION CONFIRMED  
OF BONDS, TO REDMOND & COMPANY AND  
UPON PAYMENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE  
WHEREAS, the following

Committee:

"TO THE COUNCIL OF  
Under your ordinance  
authorized to sell and deliver to  
dollars (\$440,000.00) of bonds as  
FIRST: The \$290,000

Bonds, Series 1925, dated December  
SECOND: The \$25,000

December 1st, 1925, and payable in

THIRD: The \$125,000  
Improvement Bonds" dated September  
bonds numbered 611 to 935 both in  
Ordinance adopted March 17th, 1925  
ed the proceeds therefrom to be a  
improvement and authorized this

"Your Committee will  
Companies in different parts of the  
ing said bonds and inviting them  
16th, 1924 at the City Hall. You  
all bids. At the time and place

BIDDER

P. E. Holting & Company  
W. L. Clayton & Co.  
Scott & Stringfellow  
Wiel, Roth & Irvine  
Baker - Watts & Company  
Walter Woody & Heimerdinger  
Redmond & Company

All of the above  
to the amount of their bid.  
All of the bids were  
Company. Before the bid of



ING THE CONSTRUCTION ALTERATION, EQUIPMENT, REPAIR OR REMOVAL OF BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES; ELECTRIC WIRING, AUTO REPAIR SHOPS, PUBLIC GARAGES, CONDEMNATION OF BUILDINGS AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES, PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION AND TO BE KNOWN AS BUILDING CODE," was presented by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the suspension of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote. Ayes, Brown and Morris, Noes None. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1. Page )

Upon motion of Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE BY THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF \$440,000.00 OF BONDS, TO REDMOND & COMPANY AND DIRECTED THIS COMMITTEE TO DELIVER SAID BONDS UPON PAYMENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE.

-----  
WHEREAS, the following communication was received from the Finance Committee:

"TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE:

Under your ordinances previously enacted this committee was authorized to sell and deliver to the purchaser four hundred and forty thousand dollars (\$440,000.00) of bonds made up as follows:

FIRST: The \$290,000.00 issue of "New Public School Improvement Bonds, Series 1923, dated December 1st, 1923 and payable December 1st, 1963.

SECOND: The \$25,000.00 issue of Armory Improvement Bonds" dated December 1st, 1923, and payable December 1st, 1963.

THIRD: The \$125,000.00 of the \$935,000.00 issue of "Charlottesville Improvement Bonds" dated September 1st, 1922 and payable September 1st, 1962, being bonds numbered 811 to 935 both inclusive, of said issue which the Council, by an Ordinance adopted March 17th, 1924, designated as "Water Improvement Bonds", directed the proceeds therefrom to be apportioned to and set aside for water supply improvement and authorized this committee to sell the same.

"Your Committee wrote to about fifty of the leading Banks and Companies in different parts of the Country, who handle municipal bonds, describing said bonds and inviting them to submit bids to your committee at 10 A. M. April 16th, 1924 at the City Hall. Your Committee reserved the right to reject any or all bids. At the time and place designated the following bids were received.

BIDDER	PER \$100.	TOTAL.
F. E. Nolting & Company	\$100.446	\$441,962.40
W. L. Slayton & Co.	99.57	438,208.00
Scott & Stringfellow	99.10	436,040.00
Wiel, Roth & Irvine	98.90	435,160.00
Baker - Watts & Company	98.71	434,324.00
Walter Woody & Heimerdinger	97.25	427,900.00
Redmond & Company	10.054	44,242.00

All of the above bidders agreed to pay accrued interest in addition to the amount of their bid.

All of the bids seem to be in proper form except that of Redmond & Company. Before the bid of Redmond & Company was read Mr. Edward W. Gamble, Jr., their



representative advised your committee that the amount of his bid for each hundred dollars of bonds was \$100.55, stating that his bid showed only the total amount he was offering for all of the bonds and not the amount per hundred dollars of the bonds. When the chairman read out the bid of Redmond & Company the amount offered for the four hundred and forty thousand dollars (\$440,000.00) of bonds was \$44,242.00. The Offer was typewritten and the amount of the bid was inserted in ink in the space left for the purpose. Mr. Gamble immediately explained that he was authorized and intended to bid \$100.55 for each hundred dollars of bonds and that in writing down the total amount of his bid he had failed to add an "0" at the right hand side of the amount he was offering. In other words he had intended and thought he had written \$442,420.00 as the amount of his bid, and was surprised to learn that he had actually written \$44,242.00. The representative of F. E. Nolting & Company claimed that his was the highest bid at \$100.446.

Your committee then called in the City Attorney who advised them that under the circumstances the mistake of Mr. Gamble was clearly a typographical one and that in his opinion the bid of Redmond & Company should be read as \$100.55, but under the circumstances he suggested that your committee reject all bids as they had reserved this right in their invitation to the bidders and that they then proceed to sell the bonds at auction, to the highest bidder.

Your committee decided that this was the best thing to do and proceeded to sell the bonds at auction. The bonds were knocked out to Redmond & Company, the highest bidder, at 100.55 per hundred dollars of bonds or \$442,420.00 for the \$440,000.00 of bonds offered for sale.

Thereupon Redmond & Company reduced their offer to writing in the following letter:

"REDMOND & CO.

University, Virginia.  
April 16, 1924.

J. Y. Brown, Chairman,  
Finance Committee,  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:-

"Subject to the legal approval of John C. Thompson, and to the payment of interest at some New York bank selected by us, we bid \$442,420.00 and accrued interest for the following bonds:

"\$290,000.00 of "New Public School Improvement Bonds, Series 1923" Dated December 1st, 1923, payable December 1st, 1963, with 5% interest per annum, payable semi-annually and evidenced by coupons.

"\$25,000.00 of "Armory Improvement Bonds" dated December 1, 1923, and payable December 1, 1963, bearing interest at 5% per annum payable semi-annually, evidenced by coupons.

"\$125,000.00 of "Charlottesville Improvement Bonds" dated September 1, 1922, payable September 1, 1962, with the right of redemption at any time after twenty years from their date, interest at 5% payable semi-annually, evidenced by coupons; the bonds being designated as Water Bonds.

We enclose herewith as required with each bid two per cent certified check.

"This bid is for all or none of the bonds.

Very truly yours,

REDMOND & COMPANY

BY EDWARD W. GAMBLE."

Upon being advised that the ordinances authorizing the issuance and sale of these bonds provided for the payment of the interest at the office of the treasurer of the City of Charlottesville, or at the National Park Bank in New York

City, Redmond & Company agreed to this  
accepted their offer and awarded said  
Your committee is now  
Redmond & Company as soon as the  
Redmond & Company has paid the purchase  
Respectfully  
J. Y. BROWN

(SIGNED) J. Y. BROWN  
Now, therefore, be it re  
confirmed and that said committee deliv  
ment of the purchase price.  
Upon motion the meeting  
closed

The Council met in regula  
members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris a

The minutes of the meeting

The following resolution

Joachim, was unanimously adopted.

Whereas, due to a cold the  
speak above a whisper and has requested t  
allowed to preside,

Now, therefore, be it resol  
Charlottesville, that the Vice-President.

Thereupon the Vice-President

The following resolution of

Joachim was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved, by the Coun  
the appropriations stated below be and are

Paving High Street  
Paving High Street  
Paving 7th Street S. E.  
Confederate Veteran Reunion

The following sidewalks were

Charles L. Gales, South Str  
Florence Commodore, William  
W. H. McViggin 7-1/2 Street  
Frank Hixson 10th Street

All bond charges against the  
bonding parties were ordered cancelled



City, Redmond & Company agreed to this arrangement and there upon your Committee accepted their offer and awarded said bonds to them.

Your committee is now having the bonds printed and will deliver them to Redmond & Company as soon as the bonds have been printed, executed, and Redmond & Company has paid the purchase price of \$442,420.00 and accrued interest.

Respectfully submitted.

(SIGNED) J. Y. BROWN CHAIRMAN FINANCE COMMITTEE.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the above report of the Finance Committee be approved and confirmed and that said committee deliver said bonds to Redmond & Company upon payment of the purchase price.

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

Clerk

Vice-President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER MAY 19, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of May 5, were read and approved.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted.

WHEREAS, due to a cold the President, Mr. Joachim is unable to speak above a whisper and has requested that the vice-president, Mr. Morris, be allowed to preside,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the Vice-President, Mr. Morris, preside at this meeting.

Thereupon the Vice-President, Mr. Morris, took charge of the meeting.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr.

Resolution  
RE:  
Appropriations.

Joachim was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the appropriations stated below be and are hereby approved for the following purposes.

Paving Ridge Street	\$22,000.00
Paving High Street	22,000.00
Paving 7th Street N. E.	6,000.00
Confederate Veteran Reunion	3,000.00

The following sidewalks were ordered constructed the City agreeing to pay one-third the cost of said construction.

Charles E. Coles, South Street	\$90.00
Florance Commodore, William St.	140.00
G. M. McVaugh 7-1/2 Street	150.00
Frank Rickaby 10th Street	50.00

Back Charges  
against Cem.  
Sec.  
ordered  
cancelled.

All back charges against the Cemetery sections belonging to the following parties were ordered cancelled upon the said parties paying the necessary sum for perpetual care.

Mrs. K. V. Via	1/8 Section
J. J. Wheeler &	
A. G. Carter	1/8 Section
G. W. Gillispie	1/8 Section
E. G. Haden	1/4 Section
E. P. Purvis	1/4 Section



Dr. J. E.  
Early  
Granted  
Floor

Resolution  
RE:  
Belmont Ave.

RE: Contract  
Southern  
Ry. Co.

Major Graves, The City attorney, again brought to the attention of the Council that he had been unable to get a reply from the Southern Railway Company with reference to carrying out their contract with the City, and that he had written them again, advising that unless he had a reply within ten days from the date of his letter the City would institute suit against the said Railway Company. The Mayor, Vice-Mayor, and Major Graves, were requested to go to Washington at the earliest date convenient to these parties and consult with the Officials of the Southern Railway Company regarding this matter and report back to the Council as to the result of this conference.

CLOCK.

President

This eliminates paving Church Street, but asks for cinders to be placed on this street to make same passable in any time of year, crushed stone preferred.

April 29th, 1924.

signed) W. F. Steel  
C. B. N.  
Mrs. M. W.  
W. O. J.  
B. R. M.  
W. T. M.  
B. R. M.  
Haddish

Accounts against the fol  
ordered cancelled upon the respecti  
petrolei care.

John W. Steel  
John W. Perl  
C. J. Gooch  
T. R. Worrell

Petitions for sidewalks  
and approved for construction, the

P. C. Laure  
Mrs. M. A. Wo  
S. R. Fountain  
Brando

An appropriation of \$6.00  
street to Jefferson Street was consi  
for final action.

The following resolution  
was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved by the Cou  
\$600.00 or as much thereof as may be  
the construction of water line on Co  
Bills totaling \$17.50, fo  
running at large on the Streets, war  
Upon motion the meeting a  
Michael  
Clerk

The Council met in reg  
members present, Messrs. Brown and  
The minutes of the meet  
A petition from the Res  
this Street be improved, so as to  
to the City Manager with the in  
at the next regular meeting.

A petition from the Res  
this Street be put in  
to the City Manager with the in  
at the next regular meeting.

An appropriation be of



Signed) W. T. Walp,  
C. F. King  
F. R. Early  
Mrs. N. L. Wingfield  
Mrs. M. A. Thomas  
W. O. Watson  
B. E. Jefferies Jr.  
W. T. Walp for E. T.  
Reddish

Mrs. W. T. Walp  
T. M. Donnelly  
S. H. Burks  
W. B. Nichols  
J. L. Dettor, Trustee for  
Church Parsonage  
Betty Marshall

Accounts against the following parties for care of Cemetery sections were ordered cancelled upon the respective parties paying the necessary amount for perpetual care.

W. T. Steel	\$15.00
John W. Perley	27.50
C. J. Gooch	25.00
T. R. Worrell	16.50

Petitions for sidewalks from the following property owners were presented and approved for construction, the City agreeing to pay one-third the cost thereof.

P. C. Laures 3rd Street	\$60.00
Mrs. M. A. Wood 9th Street	70.00
S. R. Fontaine & others Brandon Avenue	300.00

An appropriation of \$6,000.00 for paving 4th Street N. E. from Main Street to Jefferson Street was considered and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$600.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary be and is hereby appropriated for the construction of water line on Commerce Street.

Bills totaling \$17.50, for killing and burying unknown dogs, found running at large on the Streets, were approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

W. T. Walp  
Clerk

E. T. Reddish  
President.

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER JUNE 16, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of June 2nd were read and approved.

A petition from the residents of 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  and Page Street, requesting that this Street be improved, so as to make same passable, was presented and referred to the City Manager with the instructions that he investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

A petition from the residents of the 800 block in Bolling Avenue requesting that their Street be put in a passable condition was presented and referred to the City Manager with the instructions that he investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

An appropriation of \$6,000.00, for paving of 4th Street N. E. between Main and Market Street, which had been previously considered was finally approved.

A petition from Mr. M. E. Smith for sidewalk on the south side of



High Street between 9th and 9½ Street was approved for construction.

An appropriation of \$1,200.00 for construction of a new water line on Belmont Avenue was considered and laid over to the next meeting for final action.

An Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE DEFINING WATER CONSUMERS," was presented by Mr. Brown, read and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Joachim, Noes None. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1 Page 376.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, JULY 7, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present Messrs. Brown & Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of June 16th, 1924 were read and approved.

A petition from the residents of Altamont Street requesting that said Street be graded was presented, read and the request was granted, the work to be done as soon as the City forces can get to it.

A petition from the <sup>property</sup> owners adjacent to E. High Street requesting the Council to enact an Ordinance creating a zone in this section wherein no business can be operated was presented with no action taken thereon.

A petition from the residents of North First Street, requesting that said Street be improved was presented, and action on same deferred to a later date.

The following communication from John C. Thomson, of New York approving issues of Bonds, recently sold, was ordered made a part of the minutes.

1619 Equitable Building,  
120 Broadway, New York.  
June 18, 1924.

John S. Graves, Esq.,  
City Attorney,  
Charlottesville. Va.

Dear Sir:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, IMPROVEMENT BONDS,  
\$125,000.

At the request of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, I have examined into the validity of \$125,000 Improvement Bonds of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, (part of a total authorized issue of \$935,00) dated September 1, 1922, payable September 1, 1962 (redeemable at the expiration of twenty years from the date of bonds and at any time thereafter, at the option of the City of Charlottesville) numbered from 811 to 935, inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, and bearing interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable semi-annually March 1 and September 1; Said bonds reciting that they are issued in pursuance of an ordinance adopted by the Common Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on March 23, 1920, and in accordance with the laws of the State of Virginia, the whole series being known as "Charlottesville Improvement Bonds". I have examined the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia and certified copies of proceedings of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, authorizing the issuance of said bonds, also an executed bond of said issue, No. 811.

In my opinion said \$125,000 bonds have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia, and constitute valid and legally binding obligations of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Very truly yours,

(SIGNED) JOHN C. THOMSON.

John S. Graves, Esq.,  
City Attorney,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA,  
SERIES 1923.

At the request of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, I have examined into the validity of an issue of Series 1923, of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, numbered from 1 to 290 and bearing interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable semi-annually March 1 and September 1; said bonds reciting that they are issued in pursuance of the affirmative vote of the majority of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, on April 10th, 1923, and in accordance with the laws of the State of Virginia, the whole series being known as "New Public School Improvement Bonds". I have examined the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia, the whole series being known as "Charlottesville Improvement Bonds". I have examined the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia and certified copies of proceedings of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, authorizing the issuance of said bonds, also an executed bond of said issue, No. 1.

In my opinion said bonds have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia, and constitute valid and legally binding obligations of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Very

(SIGNED)

A communication from the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, to the City Attorney with instruction to investigate the City's Contract with said Company be necessary papers executed to make this true and correct. An additional \$150,000.00 was authorized by the City of Charlottesville, Virginia.



1619 Equitable Building,  
120 Broadway, New York,  
June 18, 1924.

John S. Graves, Esq.,  
City Attorney,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, ARMORY IMPROVEMENT BONDS, \$25,000.

At the request of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, I have examined into the validity of an issue of \$25,000 Armory Improvement Bonds of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, dated December 1, 1923, payable December 1, 1923, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, and bearing interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable semi-annually June 1 and December 1; said bonds reciting that they are issued in pursuance of an ordinance adopted by the Council of the City of Charlottesville Virginia, on March 5, 1923, and approved by the affirmative vote of the majority of the qualified voters of the City of Charlottesville who voted upon the question of their issuance at an election held for that purpose on April 10, 1923 and in accordance with the law of Virginia, the whole series being known as "Armory Improvement Bonds." I have examined the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia and certified copies of proceedings of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, authorizing the issuance of said bonds, also an executed bond of said issue, No. 1.

In my opinion said bonds have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia, and constitute valid and legally binding obligations of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Very truly yours,

( SIGNED ) JOHN C. THOMSON.

1619 Equitable Building,  
120 Broadway, N. Y.  
June 18, 1924.

John S. Graves, Esq.,  
City Attorney,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT BONDS,  
SERIES 1923, \$290,000.

At the request of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, I have examined into the validity of an issue of \$290,000 New Public School Improvement Bonds, Series 1923, of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia, dated December 1, 1923, payable December 1, 1923, numbered from 1 to 290 inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, and bearing interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable semi-annually June 1 and December 1; said bonds reciting that they are issued in pursuance of an Ordinance adopted by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia on March 5th, 1923, and approved by the affirmative vote of the majority of the qualified voters of the City of Charlottesville who voted upon the question of their issuance at an election held for that purpose on April 10th, 1923, and in accordance with the law of Virginia, the whole series being known as "New Public School Improvement Bonds, Series 1923." I have examined the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia and certified copies of proceedings of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, authorizing the issuance of said bonds, also an executed bond of said issue, No. 1.

In my opinion said bonds have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of Virginia, and constitute valid and legally binding obligations of said City of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Very truly yours,

( SIGNED ) JOHN C. THOMSON.

A communication from the Gamewell Fire Alarm Telegraph Company requesting that the City's Contract with said Company be transferred to Gamewell Company, was referred to the City Attorney with instruction to investigate same and if same is in order have the necessary papers executed to make this transfer.

An additional \$150,000.00 was appropriated for the construction of the Moorman's River Water Line.











Lots one hundred and thirty-six (136), and one hundred and thirty-seven (137), being in all respects the same lots conveyed to the City of Charlottesville by James W. Huffman, by deed dated the 12th day of January, 1923, and recorded in D.B. 43, p. 186, in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville.

Lots one hundred and forty-one (141), one hundred and forty-two (142), one hundred and forty-three (143), one hundred and forty-four (144), one hundred and forty-five (145), one hundred and forty-six (146), one hundred and forty-seven (147), one hundred and forty-eight (148), and one hundred and forty-nine (149), being in all respects the same lots conveyed to the City of Charlottesville by B. E. Wheeler and Lonnie B. Wheeler, his wife, by deed dated 20th day of December, 1922, and recorded in D.B. 42, p. 287, in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville.

Lots one hundred and forty-five (145), one hundred and forty-six (146), and one hundred and forty-seven (147), being in all respects the same lots conveyed to the City of Charlottesville by Burrus Antrim, be deed dated the 18th day of November, 1922, and recorded in D.B. 42, p. 125, in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville.

Lots one hundred and fifty (150), one hundred and fifty-one (151), one hundred and fifty-two (152), and one hundred and fifty-three (153), being in all respects the same lots conveyed to the City of Charlottesville by F. M. Byett and Nannie A. Byett, his wife, by deed dated the 20th day of December, 1922, and recorded in D.B. 42, p. 195, in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville."

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this Deed be delivered to the School Board of the City of Charlottesville immediately on the payment of \$7,212.45.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

**CLERK**

PRESIDENT

Signed )

Moderate Pension Board, of  
Charlottesville, Virginia, July 3, 1924.  
Annapolis, Md.



COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 21, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of July 7th were read and approved.

The following report of the Confederate Pension Board was presented and an additional appropriation of \$240.00 was made to cover same.

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA.

The Confederate Pension Board of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia reports that there are forty three Confederate Veterans, or widows of Confederate Veterans residing in the City, who were entitled to pensions and John P. Carter, who in the opinion of the Board, is entitled to a pension and who resided in the City until he went to the Home for Confederate Veterans in Richmond, Virginia where he now resides.

This number is an increase of one over last year. We request that an appropriation of a sufficient amount be made to pay them \$30.00 each. This is an increase of \$5.00 over the amount paid them last year but the County of Albemarle is actually paying their pensioners \$30.00 and the County Treasurer says he expects to yield enough to pay them \$40.00 each, in 1925. They greatly appreciate the kindness of the City to them in their present need.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) C. B. Linney  
W. H. Wolfe,

Confederate Pension Board, of  
Charlottesville, Virginia, July 3, 1924.

Ambrozella, Mrs. C. S.  
Amos, Mrs. C. T.  
Baxter Mrs. C. H. S.  
Beasley, W. L.  
Burnley, Mrs. E. C.  
Bragg, Mrs. Ella V.  
Bragg, Mrs. Sallie M.  
Bridgewater, Mrs. Betty A.  
Bourne, J. D.  
Brown, J. M.  
Carter, John P.  
Clark, Mrs. Sarah H.  
Crow, Mrs. A.  
Dean, Mrs. C. M.  
Dunn, Mrs. Susana, A.  
Flint, Mrs. Annie E.  
Garrison, William  
Garrison, Mrs. C. F.  
Gillispie, Mrs. W. G.  
Johns Mrs. Millie S.  
John, R. N.

King, Mrs. J. W.  
Lamb, J. M.  
Lupton J. W.  
Marion, Mrs. Fannie  
Melton, Mrs. Fannie  
Morris, Mrs. Areana C.  
Morris, Mrs. May A.  
Norvell, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. J. H.  
Ponton, W. H.  
Purvis, Mrs. C. W.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Shultz, Mrs. Sarah J.  
Thurston, Mrs. J. F.  
Tyler, Mrs. S. H.  
Via, Mrs. F. H.  
Via, John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wingfield, Walker M.  
Wright, Bettie C.  
Wright, Mary F.  
Wolfe, W. H.

The following petition from the residence of Grove Avenue was presented, The City Manager was instructed to prepare an estimate of the cost of laying a concrete pavement with the City's forces and present same at the next regular meeting.

Charlottesville, Va.  
July 19, 1924.

To the Mayor, Commissioners and City Manager,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Gentlemen:-

We the undersigned taxpayers residing on Grove Avenue, do hereby petition that improvement of Substantial nature be made to said Avenue. We understood this was to be done, but as nothing has been started, fear bad weather will again catch us with



an almost impassable street.

(Signed)

S. F. Hamm	S. J. Moss
M. S. Byrd	W. F. Dillard
G. L. Sullivan	G. W. Dudley
C. R. Walters	W. Albie Barksdale
R. W. Mitchell	W. P. Glenman
H. H. Hankins.	

The following sidewalks were ordered constructed, the City agreeing to pay one-third of the cost thereof.

Mrs. M. B. Williams, 14th Street	\$40.00
Samuel J. Robinson, Water Street,	135.00

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted:

CANCELLATION OF BACK CHARGES FOR CARE OF CEMETERY SECTIONS ON PAYMENT FOR PERPETUAL CARE.

Be it resolved, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that upon payment to the City Auditor of the proper charges for perpetual care of Cemetery sections or parts of sections the Auditor is authorized to cancel the back charges for care of such sections or parts of sections.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$75.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated for the construction of Gas Line on Grove Avenue.

The following report of the City Manager was presented and recommendation therein was adopted.

#### REPORT ON ONE-HALF SECTION IN OAKWOOD CEMETERY.

To the Members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

One-half section in Oakwood Cemetery now stands on the City's Books in the name of N. T. Wingfield and W. T. Wingfield.

It appears that Mrs. N. T. Wingfield sold her 1/2 of this 1/2 section in February 1922 to C. E. Norvell and the 1/2 of this 1/2 section is owned by Mrs. W. T. Wingfield, Roanoke, Va. Hanover Avenue.

There is an accumulated account for care of this 1/2 section amounting to \$60.00, however, there has been no one buried in this 1/2 section until last June when Mr. W. T. Wingfield's 1/4 section. It is recommended that this 1/2 section be transferred on the City's books to the proper owners and that the back charges of \$60.00 be cancelled as it appears the collection of this back charge would be difficult to make under the conditions as above mentioned.

Respectfully submitted.  
(Signed) Boyd A. Bennett.  
City Manager.

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

The President said to select an Inspector of Weights and Measures, there being no other business, the meeting adjourned.

Bills amounting to \$100.00 found at large on the Street. Upon Motion the meeting adjourned.

The Council met

Members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris, and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting read and approved.

A petition from

Cherry Streets in Fifeville, requesting that the

Street near Jones Street be removed until a later date.

The following sidewalks were ordered constructed, the City agreeing to pay one-third of the cost thereof.

A. C. Shepherd Jr., Graves Street

Mary. Z. Glenn & Co., Brandon Avenue

Report of the City Manager was presented and ordered read and approved.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "TURNING ON MAIN STREET AMENDING SECTION 17 OF TRAFFIC ORDINANCE" was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris & Joachim. Nones none. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

An Ordinance entitled "USE OF VEHICLES WITH FLANGED, CORRUGATED, LOCKED WHEELS ON IMPROVED STREETS PROHIBITED: AMENDING SECTION 208 OF THE CITY CODE," was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Nones (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)



An Ordinance entitled "METER RATES FOR WATER" was offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded voted, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim, Noes None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

The President said it was necessary under the State Law, for the Council to elect an Inspector of Weights and Measures. Mr. Brown nominated Mr. H. A. Yancey, to fill this position, there being no further nomination Mr. Yancey was unanimously elected.

Bills amounting to \$10.00 for killing and burrying unknown and unlicensed dogs found at large on the Streets were approved for payment.

Upon Motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER AUGUST 4, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of July 21, 1924, were read and approved.

A petition from the residents, at the intersection of Jones and Cherry Streets in Fifeville, requesting that the drainage situation on Cherry Street near Jones Street be remedied was presented and action thereon was deferred until a later date.

Sidewalks.

The following sidewalk petitions were presented and approved for construction, the City agreeing to pay one-third the cost of said construction. Estimated cost.

A. C. Shepherd Jr. & others  
Graves Street \$705.00

Mary. E. Glenn & others,  
Brandon Avenue 936.00

City  
Manager's  
Report

Report of the City Manager advising that Mr. R. K. Stoutamyer had been appointed City Electrician in accordance with the provisions of the Building Code, was presented and ordered filed.

Resolution.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim was presented read and unanimously adopted.

RESOLUTION CLOSING THAT PART OF THIRTEENTH STREET ON THE PLAT OF THE TRADERS LAND COMPANY PROPERTY FACING LOTS 103 AND 104 ON THE WEST AND FACING LOTS 105 AND 106 ON THE EAST AND ALL OF SPRUCE STREET ON THE PLAT OF THE TRADERS LAND COMPANY FACING LOTS 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, ON THE NORTH, AND LOTS 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, AND 145 ON THE SOUTH, SAID PLAT BEING RECORDED IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ALBEMARLE COUNTY D. B. 146, P. 317.

WHEREAS, The City of Charlottesville at the request of the School Board of the City of Charlottesville purchased certain lots and parcels of land for school and playground purposes for white people, the title to said lots and parcels of land to be vested in the City of Charlottesville until the School Board of the City of Charlottesville might have funds with which to pay the purchase price of said lots or parcels of land, at which time said title to be transferred and conveyed by the City of Charlottesville to the School Board of the City of Charlottesville (see Minute Book "E" of Council, pages 173, 174 and 175 under date of November 13, 1922, for full request of City School Board), and



WHEREAS, the City of Charlottesville, through the Council, purchased the following lots in the plat of the Traders Land Company, which plat is of record as aforementioned; Lots 105 to 153 inclusive and,

WHEREAS, the School Board of the City of Charlottesville already owns lots 103, and 104 on said plat of the Traders Land Company, and

WHEREAS, the School Board of the City of Charlottesville has met all the conditions appertaining to lots 105, to 153 inclusive, as mentioned above, and the title to said Lots 105 to 153 inclusive has been conveyed and transferred by the City of Charlottesville to the School Board of the City of Charlottesville under Deed dated July 1924, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board of the City of Charlottesville now owns lots 103 and 104 facing Thirteenth Street, and lots 105 and 106 facing the said Thirteenth Street on the opposite side, and also owns the property against which this said Thirteenth Street ends as a blind Street on the north, and said street being forty feet wide, more or less, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board of the City of Charlottesville now owns all the lots facing on the north side of Spruce Street and also all the lots facing the same Spruce Street on the south, said street being forty feet wide, more or less, and,

WHEREAS, the closing of the portion of Thirteenth Street mentioned, above would add to the playground for the primary children and would in no way be an inconvenience to the public, and at the same time, would be a great protection to the children playing on that portion of the playground, and,

WHEREAS, Spruce Street runs entirely through the middle or center of the plat of land bought for school and playground purposes for white people, it being impossible to convert this plat of land into a suitable athletic field with this street left open, and,

WHEREAS, this street will not be at any time an improved street and, the leaving of it open would defeat the purposes for which the lots aforementioned were purchased, and

WHEREAS, the School Board of the City of Charlottesville has requested the City of Charlottesville, by a communication dated November 1, 1922, to close that part of Thirteenth Street as outlined above, and also all of Spruce Street as outlined above, (see minute Book "E" of Council, pages 173, 174, and 175 under date of November 13, 1922)

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that all of that portion of thirteenth Street on the plat of the Traders Land Company property recorded in D. B. 146, page 317, of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County, be closed facing lots 103 and 104 on the west, and lots 105 and 106 on the opposite side of said street on the east, said street being forty feet wide, more or less, the length of the part closed being sixty-one feet on the west side of said street and fiftysix feet on the east side, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that all of Spruce Street as shown on the plat of the Traders Land Company recorded in D. B. 146, page 317, of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County be closed facing lots 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, on the north side, and facing lots 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,

134, 135, 136, 137 street being forth from its opening in same street on the 577 feet long, more all of Spruce Street Charlottesville un section 1.

Bill dogs found running for payment.

E. L. A. W.

Bill examination of a payment under pro Upon

CLERK

following member

and approved.

SIDEWALK PETITION

presented and by City agreeing to

APPR.

construction of were approved for

SCH. SCHOOL REPORT.

and expenditures necessary expend over to the next

CLERK



134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145 on the south side, said street being forth feet wide, more or less, and for the entire length of said street from its opening into Thirteenth Street on the West, to the opening of this same street on the east into the narrow unimproved alley, said Spruce Street being 577 feet long, more or less, all of that portion of Thirteenth Street closed and all of Spruce Street, to become the property of the School Board of the City of Charlottesville under the terms of the Charter of said City section 13, sub-section 1.

Bills from the following parties for killing and burring unknown dogs found running at large on the street without state license tags were approved for payment.

E. M. Collins,	\$5.00
A. C. McCauley	12.50
W. J. McCauley	2.50

Bills totaling \$62.50 from Mr. R. W. Holsinger in connection with examination of a dogs head which had bitten Mr. Holsinger's son were approved for payment under provisions of the State law.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER AUGUST 18, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Morris.

Minutes of the meeting of August 4, 1924 were read corrected and approved.

SIDEWALK  
PETITION

A petition for sidewalk from M. R. Smith, 9-1/2 Street, was presented and approved for construction at an estimated cost of \$156.00 the City agreeing to pay <sup>1/3</sup> the cost thereof.

APPR.

An additional \$100,000.00, was ordered laid aside, for construction of Moorman's River Water Line.

The following bills for killing unknown and unlicensed dogs were approved for payment.

S. A. Collins	\$2.50
E. M. Collins	2.50

SUPR. SCHOOL  
REPORT.

The report of the Superintendent of schools, showing receipts and expenditures for the past fiscal year, together with an estimate of the necessary expenditure for the coming fiscal year, was presented and ordered laid over to the next regular meeting

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.



COUNCIL CHAMBER, September 1, 1924.

Meeting of  
Council for  
Organization.

The persons herein named having been elected as members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va. at an election held on the 10th day of June 1924, and before entering upon their duties of office, having taken oath of Office prescribed by the law of Virginia, and having filed with me the certificate of the Clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, of their several oaths taken before persons duly qualified to administer oaths under the laws of Virginia are hereby entered upon this journal as members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va. their terms of office expiring August 31, 1926.

E. A. Joachim,  
John R. Morris,  
J. Y. Brown,

and the certificate of such oaths have been are hereby duly entered upon this Journal, such certificate being as follows:

VIRGINIA:-

In the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville, August 23rd., 1924.

Certificate  
of election  
and  
qualification.

In pursuance of the determination of the Commissioners of election of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, I, the undersigned Clerk of the Corporation Court of the said City, and, as such, ex-officio clerk of said Board of Election Commissioners, do hereby certify that, at the Regular Municipal Election held in the said City on the 10th day of June, 1924, Messrs. E. A. JOACHIM, J. Y. BROWN, AND JOHN R. MORRIS received the highest number of votes cast for the Office of Councilmen at large for the said City and were therefore declared elected for said office of Councilmen at large for the said City and were therefore declared elected for said Office of COUNCILMEN FOR the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, for the term of two years, beginning September 1st., 1924.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of August 1924.

(Signed) C. E. Moran, Clerk.

VIRGINIA:-

At a corporation Court continued and held for the City of Charlottesville on Saturday, August 23rd., 1924.

E. A. JOACHIM,

J. Y. BROWN and

JOHN R. MORRIS, - COUNCILMEN: QUALIFIED.

This day appeared E. A. JOACHIM, J. Y. BROWN and JOHN R. MORRIS who were duly elected by the qualified voters of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, Councilmen at large for said City, under the "MODIFIED COMMISSION FORM" of Government, at the regular election held in said City on the 10th day of June 1924 pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 24th., 1922. and qualified as such Councilmen for the term of two years, beginning September 1st, 1924, upon taking and subscribing the oaths of Office prescribed by law.

(Signed) C. E. Moran, Clerk.

A copy- Test:-

The Council  
1924, pursuant to the  
the following members

To H. A.  
Clerk of  
The unde

elect, hereby request  
Chamber in the City  
of organization and  
Council.

The mee  
had qualified by ta

The Cle  
election of a Presi

Mr. Mor  
A. Joachim  
lected Pres.  
being no further no

Mr. Joe  
for business.

Mr. Morris,  
lected  
there being no furt

Mr. A. Haden  
lected  
being no further no

Mr. Graves  
lected  
no further nominat

Mr. Br  
Ward; Fred Quarles

Board, there being  
Bolling was unami

Mr. Br  
lected  
no further nominat

Mr. M  
Second Ward,

members of the Sol  
Lipop, Gleason

Mr. M  
C. W. Hulfish, as

Dr. Macon, Mrs. W

Ordinance. An Or

ENTITLED "MOTOR V

was offered by Mr

as to the second  
Morris, and Joach

in Ordinance Book



The Council of the City of Charlottesville met this first day of September 1924, pursuant to the following call, in the Council Chamber of the City Hall, with the following members present:

Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

To H. A. Haden,  
Clerk of the City Council

The undersigned, members of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, elect, hereby request you to call a meeting of the Council to be held in the Council Chamber in the City hall at 8:00 o'clock P. M. September 1st, 1924 for the purposes of organization and for the conduct of such other business as may come before the Council.

Respectfully,

(Signed)  
J. Y. Brown,  
John R. Morris,  
E. A. Joachim.

The meeting was called to order by the Clerk, who stated that the members had qualified by taking their oaths of office and had filed the same with him.

The Clerk stated that the first business before the Council was the election of a President of the body.

E. A. Joachim      Mr. Morris nominated Mr. E. A. Joachim as president of the body, there being no further nomination<sup>s</sup>, Mr. Joachim was unanimously elected.

Mr. Joachim then assumed the chair and announced that the meeting was open for business.

Mr. Morris,      Mr. Brown nominated Mr. John R. Morris as Vice-president of the Council, Elected      there being no further nominations, Mr. Morris was unanimously elected.

H. A. Haden      Mr. Brown nominated H. A. Haden as Clerk of the Council and Auditor, there Elected      being no further nominations, H. A. Haden was unanimously elected. Clerk.

J. S. Graves      Mr. Brown nominated Major John S. Graves as City Attorney, there being Elected      no further nominations, Major Graves was unanimously elected. City Atty.

ADVISORY BOARD Elected.      Mr. Brown nominated Messrs. J. D. Tilman, First Ward; Sol Kaufman 2nd Ward; Fred Quarles 3rd Ward; Albert S. Bolling 4th Ward as members of the Advisory Board, there being no further nominations, Messrs. Tilman, Kaufman, Quarles and Bolling was unanimously elected.

B. A. Bennett      Mr. Brown nominated Mr. Boyd A. Bennett as City Manager, there being Elected      no further nominations, Mr. Bennett was unanimously elected. City Mgr.

SCHOOL BOARD Elected.      Mr. Morris nominated Mr. W. H. Wood First Ward, Miss Kate Lipop Second Ward, Gleason Third Ward, and John S. Patton Fourth Ward, as members of the School Board, There being no further nominations, Mr. Wood, Miss Lipop, Gleason and Mr. Patton was unanimously elected.

BOARD OF HEALTH Elected.      Mr. Morris nominated Dr. W. D. Macon, Mrs. Katherine White and Mr. C. W. Hulfish, as members of the City Board of Health, there being no further nominations, Dr. Macon, Mrs. White, and Mr. Hulfish was unanimously elected.

An Ordinance.      An Ordinance entitled, AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION "D" OF AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "MOTOR VEHICLES OPERATED OR USED FOR TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS FOR HIRE." was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote; Ayes, Brown, Morris, and Joachim. Noes none. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1.)



Resolution  
RE: Judge's  
Salary.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted. "Resolution fixing salary of Judge of the Corporation Court.

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City pay the Judge of the Corporation Court a salary of \$600.00 per year payable in monthly installments of \$50.00 per month.

This to be in addition to his present salary.

The City Manager advised the Council that Mr. R. K. Stoutamyer had resigned his position as City Electrician and Mr. J. H. Smith was appointed to fill this position, this appointment was approved by the Council.

Sidewalk  
Petition

A petition from Mrs. M. B. Williams and Charles H. Hulney for sidewalk on 14th Street was presented and approved for construction. The total cost being \$65.00 the City's portion thereof amounting to \$21.67.

An Ordinance.

An Ordinance "AMENDING SECTION 538 OF THE CITY CODE, ENTITLED "GAS CONNECTIONS TO BE MADE BY THE CITY". was presented by Mr. Brown, read and upon the rules being suspended as the the second reading was unanimously adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim. Noes None. (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1)

Police Force  
Elected.

Mr. Morris nominated the following as members of the Police Department.

NAME	TITLE.
Z. L. Damron	Chief
O. M. Wood	Lieutenant
A. G. Cox	"
M. F. Graver	Plain-Clothes
R. C. Greaver	Motor-Cycle
J. E. Marsh	Traffic
J. W. Dudley	Patrolman
W. J. McCauley	"
S. A. Collins	"
E. H. Stevens	"
C. H. Yowell	"
J. E. Adams	"
E. M. Collins	"
E. F. Thomas	"
A. C. McCauley	"
J. T. Sandridge	"
B. E. Jefferies	Desk Sergeant in Office.

there being no further nomination the above mentioned gentlemen were unanimously elected.

Budget for  
1924-25

The following budget for the coming year was offered by Mr. Brown, and unanimously adopted.

General Administration -	\$44,300.00
Bureau of Health	13,400.00
Department of Public Service	42,600.00
Water Department	82,846.00
Sanitary sewer maintenance	1,000.00
Gas Department	47,939.74
Police Department	29,700.00
Fire Department	16,160.37
Street Lighting	14,000.00
Parks & Cemeteries	5,700.00
Pub. Bldg. not Classified elsewhere	500.00
Water, fire protection	7,500.00
Contribution	2,500.00
Debt Charges	68,319.20
Retirement & Relief	1,890.00
Library	7,000.00
Fire & Liability protection	2,000.00
Armory	1,000.00
	<u>\$388,355.21</u>

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

W. H. Adams  
CLERK

E. Agnew  
PRESIDENT.



COUNCIL CHAMBER SEPTEMBER 15, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of September 1st, were read correctet and approved.

An appropriation of \$300.00 for the construction of sewer line between Altavista Street and Elliot Street was made.

An appropriation of \$500.00 for the construction of water line on Altavist Street was made.

An appropriation of \$900.00 for sewer construction on 6th Street S. W. was made.

The following petitions for sidewalks were approved for construction.

NAME	STREET	TOTAL COST	CITY'S PORTION.
C. W. Flanagan & Lucy M. Johnson	Bolling Ave.	\$200.00	66.67
E. A. Wingfield	Market Street	120.00	40.00
E. H. McPherson	Wertland Street	75.00	25.00
T. M. Donnelly	Avon Street	150.00	50.00
T. M. Donnelly	Belmont Ave.	60.00	20.00
John T. Antrim	West 3rd Street	135.00	45.00
E. H. Armstrong	Monticello Road	75.00	25.00
L. W. Cox	10th Street	130.00	43.33
George P. Carter	Locust Grove Ave.	130.00	43.33

An appropriation of \$2,000.00 for sewer construction on Gillispie Street North of Free Bridge Road was considered and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action.

An appropriation of \$200.00 for the construction of a catch basin on Monticello Road was made.

An appropriation of \$10.00 for construction of water line on Druid Avenue, was made.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted. "Resolved, by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the Clerk be authorized to sign the Treasurer's delinquent tax report for the year 1923, after it has been examined and approved by the Mayor."

The following resolution offer by Mr. Brown seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted. "Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the readings of the two meters used by the Charlottesville Woolen Mills shall be combined to determine the amount of water rent to be assessed against said concern."

A bill of E. M. Collins, Ex-Office Game Warden for \$5.00 for killing and burrying two unknown and unlcoensed dogs foundrunning at large on the Street was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Adams  
CLERK

E. A. Jones  
PRESIDENT.

... of the City of Charlottesville, ...  
... Court a salary of \$600.00 per month.  
... to his present salary.  
... the Council that Mr. B. J. Smith was appointed  
... Mr. J. H. Smith and Charles H. Bailey to  
... was approved by the Council.  
... B. Williams and Charles H. Bailey to  
... approved for construction. The total  
... amounting to \$21.67.  
... SECTION 538 OF THE CITY CODE, ENITED  
... was presented by Mr. Brown, read  
... second reading was unanimously adopted  
... n, Morris and Joachim. Does Name. (P)  
... ed in Ordinance Book No. 1)  
... following as members of the Police  
... TITLE:  
Chief  
Lieutent  
" Plain-Clothes  
Motor-Cycle  
Traffic  
Patrolman  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
Desk Sergeant in Office.  
... above mentioned gentlemen were ...  
... the coming year was offered by ...  
\$44,300.00  
13,400.00  
42,600.00  
82,846.00  
1,000.00  
47,939.74  
29,700.00  
29,160.37  
16,000.00  
14,000.00  
5,700.00  
500.00  
7,500.00  
2,500.00  
2,519.20  
68,890.00  
1,000.00  
7,000.00  
2,000.00  
1,000.00  
\$488,355.31



COUNCIL CHAMBER. SEPTEMBER 24, 1924.

The Council met in special session on this date, pursuant to the following call, served as required by Ordinance:-

SEPTEMBER 24, 1924.

TO MESSRS:-

J. Y. Brown,  
J. R. Morris,  
E. A. Joachim,

TAKE NOTICE:

A special meeting of the Council will be held this evening the 24th inst. at 4:00 o'clock, to consider the borrowing of money.

BY ORDER OF:

H. A. HADEN  
Clerk

E. A. JOACHIM.  
President.

There were present Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

"WHEREAS the following report of the Finance Committee was submitted;

At a meeting of the Finance Committee held September 24, 1924, it was moved and carried that they recommend to the City Council, that they authorize the Finance Committee to execute a loan of \$100,000.00 with Redmond & Company. Said loan to be dated October 1, 1924, to run for one year and bear interest at 4%, interest be paid April 1st, 1925, and October 1, 1925. Redmond & Company to receive 1/4 of 1% (\$250.00) commission on same.

(Signed) J. Y. Brown, Chairman Finance Committee.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the above recommendation of the Finance Committee, be approved that the finance Committee be authorized to negotiate said loan of \$100,000.00, said note or certificate, to be executed by the proper officials of the City.

Be it further resolved, that Redmond & Company be allowed 1/4 of 1% (\$250.00) as a commission for handling same.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK.

PRESIDENT.

The Council  
members present. Messrs.  
The minutes  
Petition for  
the case of this Street  
was deferred until the  
An amendment  
Brown and upon the rule  
adopted / See Page 404 Or  
Following F

was unanimously adopted:  
that the City's portion  
over to the State Board  
Upon recom  
parties were ordered marl

The following  
ordered constructed and ar  
NAME S  
First Methodist Church 1  
John H. Pleasants 10  
J. B. Cleaton 10  
Miss H. A. Wingfield 10  
T. A. Moon 10  
Coar. P. Olivier 10  
Albemarle Oil & Gas Co. 10

The following  
unanimously adopted: Be it  
the resolution adopted at the  
against Charlottesville Wool  
no meters be repealed.

Bills from game  
officers and dogs found running  
Upon motion the  
CLERK



COUNCIL CHAMBER OCTOBER 6, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of September 15, 1924, were read and approved.

Petition from the residents of Henry Avenue on Rose Hill requesting that the name of this Street be changed to Monroe Avenue was presented and action on same was deferred until the first meeting in November.

An amending to Paragraph 3 of the Taxi Ordinance was presented by Mr. Brown and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading was unanimously adopted ( See Page 404 Ordinance book No. 3 for this amendment.)

Following Resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted: "Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City's portion of the earnings of the Joint Health Department be turned over to the State Board of Health for use in City Health Work.

Upon recommendation of the City Attorney gas bills against the following parties were ordered marked off the City's Books.

W. S. Jameson	\$10.50
T. A. Teirney	10.80
J. S. Athey	4.40
H. B. Clarke	8.40
Mrs. J. F. Day	20.25
Mrs. Hillhouse	14.30
Mrs. L. H. McCue	30.65
W. B. Christain	.70

The following petitions for sidewalks were presented and each sidewalk ordered constructed and an appropriation to cover the City's portion thereof was made.

NAME	STREET	TOTAL COST	CITY'S PORTION.
First Methodist Church	1st Street	\$300.00	\$100.00
John H. Pleasants	10th Street	75.00	25.00
J. B. Cleaton	10th Street	66.00	22.00
Miss H. E. Wingfield	10th Street	75.00	25.00
T. J. Moon	10th Street	112.50	37.50
Chas. P. Olivier	10th Street	202.50	67.50
Albemarle Oil & Gas Co.	10th Street	90.00	30.00

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted: Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the resolution adopted at the last regular meeting of the Council providing that charges against Charlottesville Woolen Mills for water be based on the combined reading of their two meters be repealed.

Bills from game wardens totaling \$20.00 for killing and burrying unknown and unlicensed dogs found running at large on the Streets were approved for payment. Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.



COUNCIL CHAMBER. OCTOBER 13, 1924.

Pursuant to the following call a special meeting of the Council was held in the Council Chamber on the above date at 3:30 P. M.

October 13, 1924.

E. A. JOACHIM.  
To Mr. J. R. MORRIS  
J. Y. BROWN.

## TAKE NOTICE:

A special meeting of the Council will be held this evening the 13th inst. at 3:30 O'Clock. to provide funds for the completion of Moorman's River Water Line.

BY ORDER OF.

H. A. Haden  
Clerk

E. A. Joachim.  
President.

There were present Messrs. Brown, Morris & Joachim,

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris and seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE TO ISSUE \$100,000.00 OF NOTES IN PAYMENT FOR WORK DONE BY FRANK E. HARTMAN COMPANY INC. AND MATERIAL FURNISHED BY THE GLAMORGAN PIPE AND FOUNDRY COMPANY IN CONNECTION WITH THE MOORMAN'S RIVER WATER EXTENSION PROJECT.

WHEREAS, The City of Charlottesville has entered into a contract with Frank E. Hartman Company Inc. for the construction of the Moorman's River Pipe line dam etc. and with the Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Company for the pipe used on said line, and

WHEREAS, a large part of said work has already been done and material already furnished, and

WHEREAS, the City has not at this time sufficient funds to pay their said creditors, and

WHEREAS, Frank E. Hartman Company Inc. and Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Company have agreed to accept the City's notes at one year payable to bearer with interest at 4.15 per cent per annum in settlement for the money due them, \$60,000.00 of said notes to be taken by Frank E. Hartman Company Inc. and \$40,000.00 by Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Company.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City issue a series of notes aggregating \$100,000.00, the first two being for \$25,000.00 each and the last five for \$10,000.00 each, said notes to be substantially of the following form and tenor:

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

October 14, 1924.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, The City of Charlottesville, Virginia promises to pay to the order of bearer at the Seaboard National Bank, in the City of New York, N. Y. on the 14th day of October 1925, the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ with interest from date at the rate of 4.15 per cent per annum until paid.

This note is issued in pursuance of a resolution duly adopted by the Council of the City of Charlottesville on the 13th day of October 1924, and duly signed by the Mayor and Treasurer of said City of Charlottesville as required by law.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that each and every act, condition and thing required to be done, to have happened and to be performed precedent to and to the issuance of this note, has been done, has happened and has been performed in full and strict compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Virginia, and that this note is within every debt and other limit prescribed by law, and the faith and

(SAL)

ATTEST:

Clerk of the Council of the City of Charlottesville  
It is ordered  
behalf of the City by the Mayor  
afford thereto and attested by  
The Mayor is

Company Inc. and Glamorgan Pipe  
done and materials furnished by

Upon motion of  
Clerk

The Council met in  
present, Messrs. Brown and J. A.  
The minutes of the  
and approved.

A petition from a  
regulating the handling of local  
and action on same was deferred

The following petition  
struction, and necessary amount

NAME  
Presbyterian Church  
Wm. Hamie T. Martin  
J. R. Martin

Bill totaling \$5.00  
found running at large on the st

Open motion the next  
Clerk



credit of the City of Charlottesville have hereby irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principle and interest of this note, according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Charlottesville has caused its corporate name to be signed hereto by E. A. Joachim, it's Mayor and L. L. Irvine, it's Treasurer and the Corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by H. A. Haden Clerk of it's Council this 14th day of October, 1924.

\_\_\_\_\_  
MAYOR OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA

(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
TREASURER OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk of the Council of the City of Charlottesville, Va.

It is ordered that the said note be signed in the name of and on behalf of the City by the Mayor and the Treasurer and that the seal of said City be affixed thereto and attested by the Clerk of the Council.

The Mayor is authorized to deliver said notes to Frank E. Hartman Company Inc. and Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. in settlement for work done or to be done and materials furnished under their said contracts with the City.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
President.

October 20, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of the meetings of October 6th and 13th were read and corrected and approved.

A petition from a number of citizens requesting that an Ordinance be adopted regulating the handling of locomotives, the kind of fuels to be used therein was presented and action on same was deferred until a later date.

The following petitions for sidewalks were presented and approved for construction, and necessary amount to cover the city's portion of the cost was appropriated.

NAME	STREET	TOTAL COST	CITY'S PORTION.
Presbyterian Church	Market Street	\$30.00	\$10.00
Mrs. Nannie T. Martin	Park Street	60.00	20.00
J. R. Maupin	Locust Grove	60.00	20.00

Bills totaling \$5.00 for killing and burrying unknown and unlacensed dogs found running at large on the streets was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
CLERK

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRESIDENT.



COUNCIL CHAMBER, NOVEMBER 3, 1924

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of October 20, 1924, were read and approved.

A petition from the residents of Avon Street requesting that that part of Avon Street formerly known as Monticello Avenue be changed back to its former name Monticello Avenue, was presented and same referred to the Commissioners for further consideration.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the name of a certain Street located on Rose Hill known as "Henry" Street be changed to Monroe Avenue.

The following petitions for sidewalks were presented and the sidewalks petitioned were ordered constructed, the City agreeing to pay one-third of the cost thereof.

NAME	STREET	TOTAL COST	CITY'S PORTION
T. A. Russow and W. T. Dettor	2nd Street	\$150.00	\$50.00
J. F. Bell and N. Velle	6th Street N.W.	300.00	100.00
E. Goldstein	1st Street	67.50	22.50

An ordinance entitled "Parking on Streets between twelve o'clock, midnight and six A. M. prohibited," was presented by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of the second reading was unanimously adopted. (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance book No. 1 Page 404 )

A bill for killing and burying one unknown and unlicensed dog found running at large on the Streets was presented by E. M. Collins and approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

W. H. Haden  
CLERK

E. Joachim  
PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER NOVEMBER 17, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of November 3rd, were read and approved.

The Following resolution was offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$500.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary be appropriated for repairing sewer line leading to the Rivana River, which at present is broken above the Charlottesville Water Mill Dam.

A bill of \$2.50 for killing and burying an unknown and unlicensed dog found running at large on the streets was presented by W. J. McCauley, same was ordered paid out of the regular dog fund.

W. H. Haden  
CLERK

E. Joachim  
PRESIDENT.



## COUNCIL CHAMBER DECEMBER 1, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of November 17th were read and approved.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris seconded by Mr. Brown, was unanimously adopted:

" BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City contribute \$39.02 toward the construction of sewer connection for Susan Fleming. "

The following sidewalk petition was presented and the sidewalk mentioned therein was ordered constructed, the City agreeing to pay one-third the cost thereof.

NAME	ESTIMATED COST	CITY PORTION	STREET.
Jane G. Slaughter	\$115.95	\$ 38.65	Brandon Avenue
The following bills were ordered paid from the dog fund.			
Fuller Drug Company		\$23.35	
Dr. M. L. Rea		56.00	
S. A. Collins		2.50	

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT

## COUNCIL CHAMBER DECEMBER 15, 1924.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of December 1, 1924, were read and approved.

The following petition for sidewalk was approved for construction, the City agreeing to pay one-third the cost thereof.

NAME	ESTIMATED COST	CITY'S PORTION	STREET.
Dr. H. L. Smith	\$112.50	\$37.50	Park Street.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, the School Board of the City of Charlottesville has planned to and is in process of expanding the School facilities for the colored children of the City of Charlottesville, and,

WHEREAS, in order to carry out this plan the said School Board has purchased certain lots or parcels of land to the West of the present Jefferson Colored School building and grounds, and,

WHEREAS, there is a 30 ft. unnamed and unimproved street between the present Jefferson Colored School grounds and part of the lots or parcels of ground recently purchased by the School Board of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, and,

WHEREAS, it will inure to the benefit of the City and especially to the School Board of the City of Charlottesville to have a part of said Street closed



in order that the playground for the colored children may be enlarged and at the same time in order that the children playing on these grounds may be protected from any traffic of any type now and in the future.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that all that portion of the above named unimproved street facing the following lots or parcels of land be closed, reference being made to a plat of said property made by Hugh F. Simms, Surveyor of Albemarle County, under date of August 4, 1924, and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville in deed book 48, page 437, namely 55 ft. on the eastern front of that part or parcel of land purchased by the School Board of the City of Charlottesville from Mr. George F. Johnson and his wife under deed dated July 28, 1924 and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville in deed book 48, page 152, and 25 ft. on the eastern front of that lot or parcel of land purchased under condemnation proceedings by the School Board of the City of Charlottesville from Charles Woodson under Court order deed dated October 22, 1924 and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville in deed book 48, page 475-476 and 50 ft. on the eastern front of that lot or parcel of land purchased from Robert Jackson and his wife by the School Board of the City of Charlottesville under deed dated August 6, 1924 and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville in deed book 48, page 46, and 36 ft. on the eastern front of that lot or parcel of land purchased under condemnation proceedings by the School Board of the City of Charlottesville from an UNKNOWN OWNER under Court order deed dated October 22, 1924 and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of the City of Charlottesville in deed book 48, page 472-473, it being the intent and purpose of this resolution to close said street for a distance of 188 ft more or less, that is all that portion of said street or alley upon which the property of the School Board of the City of Charlottesville faces on both its eastern and western margins, all that part of said street which is closed being 30 ft. wide more or less and 188 ft. long more or less to become the property of the School Board of the City of Charlottesville under the terms of section 13, sub-section 1st of the Charter of said City, approved March 24, 1922 by the General Assembly of the State of Virginia.

Bills totaling \$7.50 for killing and disposing of unknown and unlicensed dogs were approved for payment.

Financial reports for the first three months of the present fiscal year of the Health Department were presented and laid over to a later date for further consideration.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

The Council met in  
following members present, Messrs.  
The minutes of the  
and approved.  
The Council was ad-  
vised for the fourth ward due to  
absent Mr. James E. Lindsay to  
absent Mr. Lindsay was unable  
Bills against the  
disposing of two unlicensed and un-  
streets were approved for payment.  
Upon motion the meet-

The Council met in  
following members present, Messrs. M  
The minutes of the  
approved.

The finance report  
month of December, 1924, was presented.

STATEMENT OF EXPENSES  
OF THE APPROPRIATION  
DURING 1

EXPENSES:	
Health Officer	
Asst. Health Officer	
City Nurse	
Colored Nurse	
CLERK	
Auto allowance	
Auto supplies	
Auto repairs	
Mrs. Deaver	
Ward License	
STATIONERY AND POSTAGE	
Office supplies	
TOTAL	



MEMORANDUM OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE FUNDS PAID THE JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT BY THE METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY FOR NURSING SERVICE.

May 1, 1925	Balance on Hand	\$57.71
May 31, 1925	Received from the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company for nursing service for the month of May	30.75
		<u>\$ 88.46</u>
EXPENDITURES.		
May 31, 1925	To pay deficiency in appropriation for the salary of Mrs. Becker for May	15.00
May 31, 1925	Balance on hand	<u>\$73.46</u>

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES FROM MARCH 1st, 1925 TO MAY 31st, 1925 BY THE JOINT HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF THE EARNINGS TURNED OVER TO THE DEPARTMENT BY THE CITY.

March 1st,	Balance on hand	\$192.92
March 12th	To single desk	\$6.75
March 19th	To Medical supplies	3.17
March 19th	To binding birth and death certificates for the City of Charlottesville	14.00
March 31st	To pay deficiency in appropriation for the salary of Mr. Bradley for the month of March	16.67
April 31st	To pay deficiency in appropriation for the salary of Mr. Bradley for the month of April	16.67
May 1st	Postage	2.00
May 31st	To pay deficiency in appropriation for the salary of Mr. Bradley for the month of May	16.67
		<u>\$ 75.93</u>
May 31st	Balance on Hand	<u>\$116.99</u>

Bills totaling \$12.50 against the dog fund were approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk

*[Signature]*  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 6, 1925.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of June 15, 1925, were read and approved.

The following sidewalk petitions were approved for construction,

NAME	STREET	ESTIMATED COST	CITY'S PORTION	PROPERTY OWNERS PORTION
C. B. Holt	Fourth Street N. E.	\$45.00	15.00	30.00
R. S. J. Sterling	2nd Street	135.00	45.00	90.00
Dr. Geo. F. Johnson	Fourth Street	45.00	15.00	30.00

Dr. Early was granted the privilege of the floor to request the assistance of the City to construct a water line to his property on Belmont.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that 400 ft. of pipe or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of extending water line from Avon Street main along Druid Avenue, to Dr. Early's property. Dr. Early agreeing to furnish all necessary labor to complete said construction under the supervision of the Superintendent of Water.

\$125.00  
150.00  
125.00  
50.00  
37.50  
45.00  
38.46  
2.50  
5.00  
7.17  
1.09  
37.77  
\$24.49



The following report of the City Pension Board was approved and ordered made a part of the minutes.

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

The Confederate Pension Board of the City of Charlottesville reports that there are forty-one Confederate Veterans or widows of Confederate Veterans in the City who are entitled to pensions and J. P. Carter, who, in the opinion of the Board is entitled to a pension and who resided in the City until he went to the Home for Confederate Veterans in Richmond, Virginia, where he now resides.

During the past year there have been five pensioners who have died and one who has moved to the County. There have been four new ones added.

Respectfully submitted,

Confederate Pension Board of Charlottesville,  
Virginia, June 27th, 1925.

Ambrozella, Mrs. C. S.  
Amos, Mrs. C. T.  
Beasley, W. L.  
Burnley, Mrs. E. C.  
Bragg, Mrs. Ella V.  
Bragg, Mrs. Sallie M.  
Bridgewater, Mrs. Betty A.  
Bourne, J. D.  
Brown, J. M.  
Carter, John P.  
Clark, Mrs. Sarah H.  
Crow, Mrs. A.  
Dean, Mrs. C. M.  
Dickenson, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth  
Dunn, Mrs. Susana A.  
Flint, Mrs. Annie E.  
Garrison, William  
Graves, Mrs. F. A.  
Gillispie, Mrs. W. G.  
Johns, Mrs. Millie S.  
Johns, E. N.

King, Mrs. J. W.  
Lamb, J. M.  
Melton, Mrs. Annie  
Morris, Mrs. Arena C.  
Morris, Mrs. Mary A.  
Noivell, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. J. H.  
Benton, W. H.  
Purvis, Mrs. C. W.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Sinclair, Mrs. Willie  
Thurston, Mrs. J. F.  
Tuler Mrs. S. H.  
Via, Mr. F. H.  
Via, Mrs. John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wingfield, Walker M.  
Wright, Bettie C.  
Wright, Mary F.  
Wolfe, W. H.

The report of the City Attorney on his investigation of dynamiting of fish in the intake Dam on Moorman's River, was accepted and ordered file.

The following report of the City Attorney on Right-of-way for sewer extension from Hazel Street was accepted and ordered spread.

June 23rd, 1925.

To the Council of the City of Charlottesville,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:-

By resolution adopted June 1st, 1925, I was instructed to try and get the Albemarle Golf Club to sign a satisfactory agreement allowing the City to construct a sewer line from the point on the Free Bridge Road just east of the City limits, across the property of the Albemarle Golf Club to the present sewer and if a satisfactory agreement could not be had, to proceed to condemn the right of way. After several conferences with the attorneys and officials of the Albemarle Golf Club I was unable to make a satisfactory agreement. However, in examining the records to secure information for condemnation proceedings I discovered an old plat used in the condemnation proceedings in which the present sewer through the property now owned by the Albemarle Golf Club was condemned. This plat indicated that by running a sewer line along the Free Bridge Road only a short distance further than the proposed line through the property of the Albemarle Golf Club connections could be made with the old sewer line where it crosses the Free Bridge Road. I reported this matter to Mr. Yancey, the City Engineer and he and I went over the two sites and he decided that the sewer line could be run down the Free Bridge Road at practically the same

cost, although  
it would not be  
State Highway  
proceedings which

JSC:HB.

receipts and ex  
June 1925, was

MEMORANDUM OF  
BY THE METROPOL  
June 1, 1925  
June 30, 1925

June 30, 1925

July 1, 1925

to the following

J. Y. BR  
TO ME. J. R. MO  
E. A. JO

6th at 3:00 o'clock  
West of 14th St

H. A. BADEN  
Clerk

adopted:

thereafter mentioned  
counsel appears  
forth;



RESOLVED, That the Northern and Northeastern boundary of Main Street, or University Avenue, West of the O & O right-of-way, along the property recently purchased by Howard B. Cook from M. Timberlake, Incorporated, be established as shown on plat presented at this meeting and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said plat, with a copy of this resolution, be recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Corporation Court of this City, at the expense of said Howard B. Cook.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Haden  
CLERK

E. A. Joachim  
PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 20, 1925.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

The minutes of the meetings of July 6th and 8th, were read, corrected and approved.

The following application from the Jackson Park Hotel Company Inc. for a permit to erect a Marquise on the Jefferson Street front on the Hotel Building being erected on the Corner of Jefferson & 5th Street was presented:

JULY 14, 1925.

Mr. Boyd A. Bennett, City Mgr.,  
City of Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:-

RE: BUILDING PERMIT FOR MARQUISE.

The Jackson Park Hotel Company of Charlottesville Virginia hereby request that permission be granted them for the erection of a marquise to be placed on the front of the Hotel Building facing Jefferson Street, as shown on the plans and as described in the specifications on file in your office, and which were furnished you by the Consolidated Engineering Company of Baltimore, Md. our contractors, erecting the Hotel Building.

The Marquise in question is to be 10'-0" wide x 41'-10" long and will be 10'-10" from the side walk to the soffit of the marquise, and 9'-0" from the sidewalk to the bottom of the bracket on Facade of the building.

The marquise is to be constructed of steel frame, cast iron ornaments, T Bar Ribs, unpolished Maized Wire Glass Roof, as shown on the plans and described in the specifications now on file in the Engineers office in Charlottesville.

We would thank you to please issue the necessary building permit to us so that the Consolidated Engineering Company may proceed with this work without further delay.

Yours Very truly,

JACKSON PARK HOTEL COMPANY, INC.  
BY. Jas. B. Wood Pres.,

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted;

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the City Manager be and is hereby directed to issue a permit to the Jackson Park Hotel Corporation, to erect a marquise on the Jefferson Street side of the Hotel being erected at corner of Jefferson & 5th Streets by said Hotel Company. Provided, that said marquise

is constructed of  
further protection  
is further restr  
have not less th  
attached to a f

was unanimously

the account of  
and W. E. Will  
respectively

unanimously

bill amounts  
for the City

was unanim

bills amou  
be and sar

was unani

\$995.00.  
for the  
dam.

Ayes, 5

approp  
hereby  
is mat  
from

payme



is constructed of steel and iron with a woven wire glass top, and said top to be further protected by a wire screen, approved by the City Manager. Said marquee is further restricted to extension to not nearer than two feet of the curb, and shall have not less than nine ft. clearance above the sidewalk. Said marquee shall be attached to a fire proof building, and be self supporting.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL of the City of Charlottesville that the account of A. V. Conway Land Assessor, J. S. White, Assistant Land Assessor, and W. E. Wilson, Assistant Land Assessor, amounting to \$279.00, \$282.00 and \$249.00 respectively be approved.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL of the City of Charlottesville that the bill amounting to \$133.00 of A. V. Conway, J. S. White, and W. E. Wilson, land Assessors, for the City of Charlottesville for stenographic work be and the same is hereby approved.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that water bills amounting to \$126.84 presented at this meeting and considered as uncollectable be and same is ordered charged from the City's Books.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$995.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary be and the same is hereby appropriated for the construction of a telephone line from White Hall to the Moorman's River Intake dam.

The following resolution was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Morris, Noes, Joachim.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that an appropriation of \$600.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary be and the same is hereby made for the construction of a gas line on Cabel Avenue. This appropriation is made on the condition that C. P. Olivier, guarantees the City an annual revenue from the line for gas service of not less than \$100.00.

Bills amounting to \$10.00 against the Dog Fund were approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

W. H. Adams  
Clerk.

E. Joachim  
President.



Resolution authorizing the Condemnation of the Brice Property as a Park and Playground for white people.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the farm belonging to Mrs. Lena Brice, containing 90 acres, more or less situated a greater part just north of the City limits and a smaller part within the City limits which was conveyed to Mrs. Lena Brice by Hollis Rinehart and others, by deed dated June 12, 1922, and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Albemarle County, in D. B. 179 p. 484, be condemned for use by white people as a park and play ground.

Be it further resolved that the City Attorney be directed to institute the necessary condemnation proceedings.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Kaden  
Clerk

J. H. Brown  
President.

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER OCTOBER 19, 1925.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Joachim & Brown.

The minutes of the meetings of October 5, 1925, October 12, 1925, and October 15, 1925, were read and approved.

A petition from the American Legion requesting the City to furnish the necessary labor and material to drill holes in the sidewalk at places to be designated by them to be used to erect decorations was presented, after considerable discussion the following resolution was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the holes in the sidewalks, as requested by the American Legion, be put down at places designated by them at fifty cents each. The remainder of the cost to be borne by the City.

A petition of L. W. Cox, for sewer line was referred to the City Manager, with instructions that he prepare an estimate of the cost of same, and report back at the next regular meeting.

A petition of the residents on Brandon Avenue for gas line extension was referred to the City Manager, with instructions that he prepare an estimate of the cost of same, and report back at the next regular meeting.

A petition of the residents on 8th Street N. E. requesting repairs to 8th Street N. E. north of Maple Street was presented, and referred to the City Manager and Mayor.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Kaden  
Clerk

J. H. Brown  
President

The Council  
members present, Messrs.  
Minutes

Report  
approved.  
and the matter was  
was unanimously adopted  
BE IT  
petitioned for on Oct  
The f  
BE IT

line on Third Street  
The

NAME  
W. E. Wilson & Mrs.  
Miss C. I. Graves  
On

rules being suspended  
Ayes, Joachim &  
Ordinance Book N

AND ELECTRICAL  
was read, and v  
following reco  
will be found

present, Messrs.

approved.



An ordinance entitled BAILIFF AND CLERK FOR CIVIL AND POLICE JUSTICE HIS SALARY, was presented by Mr. Morris, was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Morris and Brown, Noes None. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book # 1, Page # 416 )

An Ordinance entitled AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE SALE AND DISPOSAL OF BY-PRODUCTS FROM THE CITY GAS PLANT, was presented by Mr. Morris and /adopted by upon the completion of the second reading was the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Morris, Noes None. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance book No. 1, page #417 )

An Ordinance entitled AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 70 OF THE BUILDING CODE AS RELATES TO THE INSTALLATION AND USE OF ELECTRIC SIGNS, was presented by Mr. Morris, and upon the completion of the second reading, was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes Morris and Brown, Noes none.

A bill of \$2.50 against the dog fund was approved for payment.

Upon moting the meeting adjourned.

*H. A. Adams*  
CLERK

*J. J. Brown*  
PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, DECEMBER 21, 1925.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Joachim and Brown.

The minutes of the meeting of December 7th, were read and approved.

An appropriation of \$8,000.00 for construction of a new gas holder was considered and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action.

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting section 86 of the Code entitled " Collection of Taxes," was offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Joachim and Brown, Noes None. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book # 1, page 418 )

An ordinance repealing section 99 of the Code, entitled, " Collection of Gas and Water Bills", was offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Joachim and Brown, Noes None. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book # 1, page # 418 )

An Ordinance amending and re-enacting section 103 of the City Code Amended, entitled, " Treasurer's Compensation" was offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Brown and Joachim, Noes None. ( full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1, page 418 )

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that \$81.27, be and the same is hereby appropriated to cover cost of condemnation of Brice Property.

An Ordinance entitled, " Office of City Collector established, - City Collector and license taxes to collect all revenues of the City except taxes/- Other duties," was offered b. Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Joachim and Brown, Noes, none. ( Full text



of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book # 1, page 418)

The president stated that it would be necessary under the Ordinance to elect a City Collector, and asked for nominations. Mr. Joachim nominated H. A. Haden, to fill this position, there being no further nominations H. A. Haden was unanimously elected.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted,

**BOND OF CITY COLLECTOR AND DEPUTIES.**

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City Collector give bond in the sum of \$10,000.00 and each of his deputies bond in the sum of \$ 5,000.00 . Such bonds shall be approved by the City Attorney.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted.

**SALE OF PEST HOUSE PROPERTY AUTHORIZED.**

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the offer of W. O. Watson, Trustee, of \$1,000.00 for the property <sup>known as Pest House Property</sup> situated on the North side of Preston Avenue and Barracks Road be accepted.

The Mayor and Clerk are authorized and directed to execute in the name of the City and deliver to the purchaser upon payment of said purchase price a proper deed conveying said property to W. O. Watson, Trustee.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Haden  
Clerk

J. M. Brown  
President.

**COUNCIL CHAMBER JANUARY 4, 1926.**

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Joachim, Morris and Brown.

The minutes of the meeting of December 21, 1925, were read and approved.

An appropriation for 38,000.00 for the construction of a new gas holder, which had been previously considered was finally approved.

A petition from Mr. E. A. Stratton, for water line extension was presented and ordered tabled.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$470.00, or as much thereof, as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated for improvements to Court Room of the Civil and Police Justice.

An ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE REGULATING USE OF SAID WATER AND IMPOSING A PENALTY FOR VIOLATION THEREOF, ADOPTED OCTOBER 5, 1922, REPEALED." was presented by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Morris, Joachim, and Brown, Noes None. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book # 1, page 419).

An ordinance entitled, "AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 1 OF AN ORDINANCE ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE REQUIRING A DEPOSIT BY GAS CONSUMERS-PROVIDING WHEN GAS BILLS ARE PAYABLE- AND PROVIDING FOR A SERVICE CHARGE FOR GAS CONNECTION ADOPTED OCTOBER 30, 1922."



was offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachi, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Morris, Joachim and Brown. Noes None. ( full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book # 1, page 419)

An ordinance entitled, " AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR SEWER CONNECTION-APPLICATION-HOW COSTS PAID-DEPOSIT REQUIRED," Was offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Morris Joachim and Brown, Noes None. ( full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in in Ordinance Book # 1, Page 420)

An ordinance entitled, "ALL TANKS AND PUMPS LOCATED ON OR UNDER PUBLIC STREETS OR SIDEWALKS OF THE CITY MUST BE REMOVED BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1931. THE INSTALLATION OF NEW TANKS AND PUMPS ON OR UNDER PUBLIC STREETS OR SIDEWALKS OF THE CITY PROHIBITED. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING PUMPS AND TANKS AUTHORIZED BEFORE DECEMBER 31, 1930." was offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachim read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Morris, Joachim and Brown. Noes None. ( full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book # 1, Page 420. )

A bill amounting to \$2.50 against the dog fund was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT.

#### COUNCIL CHAMBER JANUARY 18, 1926

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Joachim, Morris and Brown.

A petition from the citizens of the Old Barracks Road, requesting a water extension was presented, and referred to the City Manager with instructions to make an estimate of the cost of same and report back at the next regular meeting.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION THANKING PAUL GOODLOE MCINTIRE FOR THE GIFTS OF TWO PARKS AND PLAY GROUNDS TO THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

WHEREAS, Paul Goodloe McIntire has just donated to the City a valuable tract of ninety two acres for the use as a park and play ground for the white people of the City of Charlottesville. This land consists of a part of the Old Mason place situated at the northern limits of the City of Charlottesville on the three mile circuit road also known as Rugby Avenue, connecting Rugby Road and Park Street, which was acquired in two tracts, one from Lena Brice and one from T. E. Powers, and,

WHEREAS Paul Goodloe McIntire has also just donated to the City a tract of about ten acres for use as a park and play ground for the colored people of the City of Charlottesville. This tract is situated in the Rose Hill section of the City on Preston Ave., or old Barracks road. This land was owned by the City for many years and is generally known as the Pest House property. Mr. McIntire bought this property from the City and then donated it to the City as a park and play ground for



its colored people, and

WHEREAS, the Council desire to record its appreciation

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the Council for itself and on behalf of the citizens of the City thank Paul Goodloe McIntire for these most recent gifts. These new parks and play grounds together with the library, the pars and playgrounds and statues already given to the City by Mr. McIntire have added beauty to the City which is without equal and will stand as a perpetual monuments and reminders to future generations of the greatest benefactor in the history of the City.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachim was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$4.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated to reimburse Mrs. Lucille B. Manahan for tax paid on \$2,000.00 County Bond, erroneously assessed. The Auditor is hereby directed to issue a warrant in favor of Mrs. Manahan for the above amount.

The following resolution offere by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF THE M. T. GENHAM PROPERTY ON GRAVES STREET.

WHEREAS, the Sinking Fund Commission holds a Bond of M. T. Glenham secured by a second lien on his property on Graves Street, and

WHEREAS, the property has recently been advertiaed for sale at Public auction at which sale it was knocked out to the holder of the first lien, and

WHERE AS, the holder of the first lien is willing to have the conveyance made to the City on payment of enought to satisfy his first lien.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City acquire said property at the purchase price of \$2,596.20. Said amount is appropriated for said purpose. The City attorney is directed to deliver the check for the City for the purchase price, to accept the deed conveying said property to the City.

Bills amounting to \$5.00 against the dog fund was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*Tha. Haden*  
CLERK

*J. Morris*  
PRESIDENT.

COUNCIL CHAMBER FEBRUARY 15, 1926.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs Joachim, Morris and Brown.

The minutes of the meeting of January 18, 1926, were read and approved.

A petition from the residents of Frys Spring Road requesting that gas line be extended to their property, was presented, read and referred to the City Manager with instructions to prepare an estimate of the cost of this extension and report back at the next regular meeting.

The residents of that part of Locust Grove Avenue beyond the pavement requested that this part of Locust Grove Avenue be ditched and shaped. The City Manager was instructed to take the necessary action to give these people temporary relief.

A pe  
lower and water  
the present.  
The  
BE J  
CITY Auditor be  
CITY's books.  
Mr.  
Que  
Bil  
Opp  
K  
members pres  
ending Febru  
and publiahe  
Cash Balance  
RECEIPTS:  
Taxes  
Licen  
Water  
Gas  
Notes  
Other  
DISBURSEMENT  
Gener  
Publ  
Folio  
Parks  
Water  
Gas  
Debt  
Other  
Cash Balance  
Exam  
and the City  
present.  
the Council



BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY of Charlottesville  
that the salary of the City Collector be fixed at \$300.00 per year.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Haden  
CLERK

J. Y. Brown  
PRESIDENT

COUNCIL CHAMBER APRIL 5, 1926.

The council met in regular session on this date, with the following  
members present, Messrs. Joachim, Morris and Brown.

The Minutes of the meeting of March 15th, 1926, were read and approved.

A petition from the residents of Wayside Place for gas line extension,  
was presented read and referred to the City Manager with instructions to investigate and  
report back at the next regular meeting as to cost thereof.

A petition from the residents of 14th Street beyond Vanable School  
for gas line extension to their property, was presented, read and referred to the City  
Manager, with instructions to prepare and estimate of the cost and report back at the  
next regular meeting.

A petition from the Jackson Park Hotel Company, for sidewalk  
adjacent to their property on 5th Street N. E. was presented and approved for construction.

An Ordinance PROVIDING FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, USE AND MAINTENANCE  
OF MARQUISES OVERHANGING CITY STREETS, was presented by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr.  
Morris, read and upon the rules being suspended was adopted by the following recorded vote,  
Ayes, Joachim, Morris and Brown, Noes none. ( Full text of this Ordinance will be found  
recorded in Ordinance book # 1, Page 421.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Haden  
CLERK

J. Y. Brown  
PRESIDENT

COUNCIL CHAMBER APRIL 8, 1926.

Pursuant to the following call the Council met in special session on  
this date with the following members present, Messrs. Joachim, Morris and Brown.

JOHN R MORRIS,  
TO MR. E. A. JOACHIM, and  
J. Y. BROWN

April 7, 1926.

TAKE NOTICE:

A special meeting of the Council will be held tomorrow the 8th  
inst. at 11:00 A.M. o'clock, to consider an ordinance regulating the installation of  
gasoline tanks, and such other matters as may come up by unanimous consent.

BY ORDER OF

H. A. HADEN  
CLERK

J. Y. BROWN.  
PRESIDENT

An Ordinance regulating installation of gasoline tanks was presented,  
by Mr. Morris, read, and laid over to the next meeting for final action.

Upon motion by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachim, the following  
resolution was unanimously adopted:



"BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the "Old Mason Property" presented to the City for a park for white people by Mr. McIntire, be named "The Paul G. McIntire Park", and that the "Old Pest House Property" presented to the City by Mr. McIntire, as a park for colored people, be named "The Washington Park."

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

CLERK

PRESIDENT

COUNCIL CHAMBER APRIL 19, 1926.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Joachim and Brown.

The minutes of the meetings of April 5th and April 8, 1926, were read and approved.

A petition from Burnley Bros. for sidewalk on West Main Street, was approved for construction, provided however, Burnley Bros. deposited with the City \$160.00 before construction is begun to cover the property owners share of the estimated cost.

A report of the City Manager on gas line extension on Wayside Place and the recommendations of the City Manager was accepted.

An Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THAT PORTION OF SECTION 2, OF THE BUILDING CODE ENTITLED "FIRE LIMITS", WHICH RELATES TO THE STORAGE AND SALE OF GASOLINE, BENZINE AND KAPNIA" was presented by Mr. Joachim, and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Joachim and Brown. Nays None ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1, Page 422. )

The Council was advised that the Master Plumber term of Office on the Plumbing Board would expire on May 1, 1926, Mr. Joachim, nominated Mr. W. L. Lacy to fill this vacancy, there being no further nomination Mr. Lacy was unanimously elected.

An ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE IMPOSING TAXES ON PERSONS AND PROPERTY, AND IMPOSING LICENSE TAXES FOR THE PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON THE CITY DEBT, FOR CREATING A SINKING FUND THEREFOR, FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT AND CITY SCHOOLS, AND FOR OTHER EXPENSES, AND PROVIDING FOR THE COLLECTION THEREOF, AND IMPOSING PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS HEREOF." was presented by Mr. Joachim, read and ordered laid over until Wednesday morning, April 21, 1926, at 10:30 A. M., at which time the session would be finished.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned over to Wednesday Morning April 21, 1926, 10:30 A. M.

CLERK

PRESIDENT



COUNCIL CHAMBER JUNE 10, 1926.

Pursuant to the following call a special meeting of the Council was held on this date, with the following members presents: Messrs. Joachim, Morris and Brown.

11:00 A. M. June 10, 1926.

E. A. Joachim,  
TO MESSRS. John R. Morris, and  
J. Y. Brown,

TAKE NOTICE:

A special meeting of the Council will be held this evening the 10th inst. at 8:00 o'clock, to consider an ordinance regulating gasoline/filling stations and such other matters as may come up by unanimous consent.

BY ORDER OF:

H. A. HADEN  
Clerk

J. Y. BROWN.  
President.

An ordinance entitled, AN ORDINANCE PROHIBITING THE OPERATION OF A GASOLINE OR OIL FILLING STATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE WITH FIVE HUNDRED FEET OF ANY HOSPITAL, SANITORIUM, CHURCH, PUBLIC SCHOOL, OR PUBL LIBRARY, was presented by Mr. Morris, read and upon the completion of second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote, Ayes, Joachim, Morris and Brown, noes none. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book no. 1, page 430.)

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION revoking permit authorizing the Standard Oil Company to install gasoline tanks and pumps at the Northwest corner of Hight Street and Locust Avenue

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that the permit granted the Standard Oil Company buy the City Manager, under date of June 2nd, 1926, for the installation of three gasoline tanks and three gasoline pumps at the Northwest corner of Hight Street and Locust Avenue, be and the same is hereby revoked.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

H. A. Haden  
Clerk

J. Y. BROWN.  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 6, 1926.

Pursuant to the following call the Council met in special session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Joachim and Morris.

July 3, 1926.

J. Y. BROWN  
TO MR. E. A. JOACHIM, AND  
J. R. MORRIS,

TAKE NOTICE :

A special meeting of the Council will be held Tuesday the 6th inst. at 10:00 o'clock A. M. to consider such matters as may come up by unanimous consent.

BY ORDER OF

H. A. Haden  
Clerk

J. Y. Brown  
President

The following report of the Pension Board was presented and pensions of \$30.00 each ordered paid to each of those entitled to same.

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE,

The Confederate Pension Board of the City of Charlottesville reports that there are forty Confederate Veterans or widows of Confederate Veterans



in the City who are entitled to pensions and J. P. Carter, who, in the opinion of the Board, is entitled to a pension and who resided in the City until he went to the Home for Confederate Veterans in Richmond, Virginia, where he now resides.

During the past year there have been four pensioners who have died and one who has moved to the County. There have been three new ones added.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. Linney,  
George Gilmer  
W. H. Wolfe,

Confederate Pension Board of  
Charlottesville, Virginia June 24, 1926

Ambrosella, Mrs. C. S.  
Amos, Mrs. C. T.  
Applebury, Mrs. Lillian M.  
Beasley, W. L.  
Burnley, Mrs. E. C.  
Bridgewater, Mrs. Betty A.  
Bourne, J. D.  
Brown, J. M.  
Carter, John P.  
Clark, Mrs. Sarah H.  
Clifton Marion C.  
Crow, Mrs. A.  
Dean, Mrs. C. M.  
Dickenson Mrs. Mary Elizabeth  
Dunn, Mrs. Susana A.  
Garrison Mrs. Cornelia S.  
Garrison William  
Graves, Mrs. F. A.  
Gillispie, Mrs. W.G.  
Johns, R. W.

King Mrs. J. W.  
Melton, Mrs. Annie  
Morris, Mrs. Arna C.  
Morris, Mrs. Mary A.  
Norvell, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. J. H.  
Ponton W. H.  
Purvis, Mrs. C. W.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Sinclair, Mrs. Willie  
Thurston Mrs. J. F.  
Tyler Mrs. S. H.  
Via, Mrs. F. H.  
Via, Mrs. John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wingfield, Walker M.  
Wright, Bettie C.  
Wright, Mary F.  
Wolfe, W. H.

A petition from W. R. Morton and other, with reference to traffic regulation on West Main Street and University Circle, was presented and action deferred.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the request of the Odd Fellows Lodge to rebate of taxes be and the same is hereby refused.

Petition of J. Edwin Wood for extension of water and gas lines on Taylor Street was presented and referred to the City Manager with instructions to prepare an estimate of same and report back as soon as possible.

The City Manager was instructed to repair sidewalk on West Main Street in front of the property of E. A. Joachim and Mrs. Shepherd.

The City Manager was instructed to repair sidewalk on the North side of Market Street between 3rd and 4th Street.

The City Manager was instructed to repair sidewalk on the west side of 4th Street between Jefferson and Market Streets.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville, that bill for pumps, motors, labor and hauling against John L. Livers, be adjusted so as to read \$1,450.00 instead of \$1,510.50.

A bill of \$2.50 against the dog fund, was approved for payment.

AN ORDINANCE entitled, "AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 71, "MERCHANTS" OF THE 1926 TAX ORDINANCE - AMOUNT OF MERCHANT'S LICENSE TAX- TAX ON EACH SEPARATE PLACE OF BUSINESS CONDUCTED." was presented, read and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Joachim, Morris and Brown, Noes none. ( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded

in Ordinance

PETITIONER

E. E. Dinwid

C. L. Lacy

E. W. Feucht

E. E. Stratt

E. E. Stratt

Marguiretta

A.B. Bryan &

Lillian S. Ca

W. H. Wood T

Joachim, was

and recorded

131, p. 340,

University A

Company's ri

June 22nd, 1

other from V

Office in D.

of A. N. Pey

& Ohio-Railv

thirty foot

towards the

A. N. Peyton

end at a poi

Company's ri

in D. B. 45,

Elliewood An

of the Chesa

Ave., from

way, said L

Peyton prop

of Elliewood

executors b

A Goodman C

dedicated t

on his prop



( Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1, Page . )

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

W. H. Haden  
Clerk

J. P. Brown  
President.

COUNCIL CHAMBER AUGUST 2, 1926.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present, Messrs. Brown, Morris & Joachim.

The minutes of the meeting of July 19th, 1926, were read and approved.

The Council was informed that it would be necessary to elect an inspector of weights and measurers. Mr. Joachim nominated Mr. A. A. Gouchaneur, to fill this position, there being no further nominations Mr. Gouchaneur was unanimously elected.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Morris was unanimously adopted:

FINDING OF ARBITRATION BOARD IN McALLISTER MATTER APPROVED.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the finding of the Board of Arbitration allowing J. G. and M. S. McAllister \$260.00 damages be approved. The payment of said award of \$260.00 and \$3.00 to each of the three members of said board for their services is approved.

Upon motion by Mr. Joachim the R. S. Cole Motor Company was granted a permit in accordance with their request in the following letter.

August 2, 1926.

Mr. H. A. Yancey, City Manager,  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Sir:

You will note that the plans for the R. S. Cole Motor Company grage show that the footings for columns along Main Street and 9th Street will have to project nine (9) inches beyond the building line. The level of the top of the footings is, however, slightly over one (1) foot below the sidewalk grade, so that the only projection beyond the building line will be below ground level.

Due to the long spans and the necessarily heavy design it has been found necessary to project these footings which has been held to the absolute minimum obtainable.

We, therefore, request a permit in behalf of the R. S. Cole Motor Company Incorporated, for the projection of footings of their new building nine (9) inches beyond building line, with the understanding that there will be no projection beyond the building line closer to the finished sidewalk grade than twelve (12) inches.

Respectfully submitted.

(SIGNED) LEE H. WILLIAMSON.

LHW:M

The following letter from City Attorney with reference to the Fowler suit was ordered spread



August 3, 1926.

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

RE: Petition of W. E. and M. W. Fowler  
for relief from school assessments  
for 1924 and 1925.

Gentlemen:

I wish to report that on July 21st the suit filed by W. E. and M. W. Fowler against the City of Charlottesville in which they sought to recover back from the City the school taxes paid by them for 1924 and 1925 was heard in the Corporation Court. We agreed upon the facts of the case and I then filed on behalf of the City a demurrer and a plea of res adjudicata and a motion to dismiss. After hearing the argument on behalf of the City and on behalf of the petitioners the Court sustained our motion to dismiss and dismissed the case at Mr. Fowler's cost.

Mr. Fowler has indicated his intention to appeal to the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia.

Yours truly,  
(Signed) John S. Graves, City Attorney.

JSG/MEC.

The following report from the City Attorney with reference to the King Greenhouse suite was ordered spread:

August 3, 1926.

TO THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

RE: Damage suit of King's Greenhouses  
against the City of Charlottesville.

Gentlemen:

I wish to report to the Council the reasons which led me to recommend that the City pay the judgment of the Corporation Court for \$9,000.00 in favor of W. S. Holloway and Walter Page Grading as King's Greenhouses.

When the jury rendered the verdict for the King's Greenhouses against the City of Charlottesville for \$9,000.00 I made a motion to set aside the verdict on the following grounds:

1. That it was contrary to the law and evidence.
2. That the evidence was that the damages, or at least the greater part of them could have been avoided by King's Greenhouses by the exercise of reasonable care on their part.

3. That the damages found by the jury were excessive.

Judge Dabney of the Corporation Court overruled the motion and entered judgement against the City of \$9,000.00 thereupon I excepted to the ruling of the Court and stated that I expected to appeal the case to the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia.

The evidence given by the jury was taken down in shorthand by Mrs. Alta Harris, a local stenographer. While transcribing the evidence from her shorthand notes Mrs. Harris was temporarily employed by L. T. Hanckel attorney. She had about completed transcribing her notes. The records consisted of about six hundred typewritten pages. I had an extra copy made so that the total amount of typewritten matter was around twelve hundred pages. These typewritten copies of the evidence together with Mrs. Harris' shorthand notes were kept in a wooden cabinet in Mr. Hanckel's office. All the record except four or five pages had been written up. In the afternoon about an hour after everyone had left Mr. Hanckel's office a fire occurred which apparently originated in the cabinet. I was at home at the time. The Fire Company was summoned by someone in the Monticello Hotel who saw the fire. The fire was quickly put out. The next day I went to see the fire and could find no trace of either copies of the evidence or of the majority of the stenographer's notebooks



X. ARMORY  
General

\$1,500.00

GRAND TOTAL

\$509,706.69

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, and seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that four hundred seventy-five dollars (\$475.00) or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to construct water line extension on Hartman's Mill Road.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President

COUNCIL CHAMBER JUNE 20, 1927.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Morris and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of June 6, 1927 were read and approved.

An appropriation of five thousand, five hundred eighty-one dollars (\$5,581.00), which had been previously considered for paving West High Street, West of Second Street West, was finally approved.

The following petition from the residents of Seventh Street, N. E., was presented and read and, after considerable discussion, the Chief of Police was instructed to station the necessary officers on this street to see that the law is enforced:

TO THE MAYOR AND COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

Inasmuch as the facts and circumstances hereinafter set out present a situation which constitutes a continuing annoyance and nuisance, we the undersigned owners of property abutting on Seventh Street, East, in the city of Charlottesville, do hereby respectively petition the Mayor and Commissioners of said city of Charlottesville to take cognizance of and abate or moderate the following condition:

Between the hours of seven A. M. and nine-thirty P. M. the vehicular traffic on said Seventh Street, East, seems to be under no system of control; traffic regulations are disregarded, automobiles proceed at a speed in violation of the State law and the city ordinance; horns, sirens and claxons sound incessantly.

The cumulative effect produced by these noises is hostile to tranquility and the utmost enjoyment of our property rights. We therefore urgently request that some remedial steps be taken by the city authorities.

(Signed)	W. D. Macon	The Michie Company, by A. Hewson Michie
	W. R. Barksdale	L. Shapero
	B. E. Jeffries, Jr.	F. M. Huyett
	Paul H. Payne	J. P. Sensibaugh
	S. A. Jessup	Grafton D. Payne

An appropriation of seventy-five dollars (\$75.00), or as much thereof as may be necessary was made to extend gas line on Second Street, S. E.,

An appropriation of fifty dollars (\$50.00), or as much thereof as may be necessary was made to cover cost of gas line extension on Rugby Place west of Rugby Road.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that one hundred ninety dollars (\$190.00), or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated for sewer extension on Hazel Street. This appropriation is con-

Consent upon Mr.  
The following

Hon. J. Y.  
Mayor of the  
Charlottesville

Dear Mr. B.

to thank  
appropriated  
in Alexandria

follows:  
Penton, Fr

balance of

on behalf

The follow

Name

James & Barksdale  
Plaza, by Don  
N. Fishburne  
R. Woods and

W. Vanning and  
L. P. Bainbridge

Bills tota

approved for p

Upon moti

*[Signature]*

The Cour

Messrs. Brown

Minutes

Mr. G.

appropriate

Esse. The C

the next reg

The fol

by the foll



tingent upon Mr. M. C. Hill agreeing to pay fifty per cent of the cost of construction.  
The following communication was presented and ordered made a part of the minutes:

June 10, 1927.

Hon. J. Y. Brown,  
Mayor of the City of  
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Mr. Brown:

On behalf of the Confederate Veterans and their sons, we desire to thank the Commissioners of the City for the \$75.00, which they appropriated to pay expenses of Confederate Veterans to the Reunion held in Alexandria, June 7th, 8th, and 9th.

Out of this sum we paid the expenses of eight city veterans as follows: L. W. Cox, A. S. Taylor, J. H. Curd, C. V. Somerville, W. H. Ponton, Frank Via, W. C. Webb, and I. L. Woodson.

At \$5.00 per capita, this makes a total of \$40.00, leaving a balance of \$35.00 for which I hand you my check herewith.

Again thanking you and the other Commissioners most sincerely on behalf of the Veterans and Sons of Veterans, I am,

Very truly yours,

(Signed) HOMER RICHEY

The following sidewalk petitions were approved for construction:

Name	Location	City's Portion	Property Owner's Portion
Graves & Barksdale & Stevens	Fourth St., N. W.	\$50.00	\$100.00
Park Plaza, by Donald G. Stevens	Hedge St. and 2nd St., N. E.	110.00	220.00
John N. Fishburne	Long St.	110.00	220.00
John R. Woods and Mrs. W. S. Woods	Virginia Ave.	32.00	64.00
Edith Venning and John R. Woods	Virginia Ave.	17.00	34.00
Mrs. L. P. Bainbridge	Virginia Ave.	16.00	32.00

Bills totalling seven dollars and fifty cents (\$7.50) against the Dog Fund were approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

Vice-President

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 5, 1927.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present:  
Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of June 20, 1927 were read and approved.

Mr. G. F. Spitzer was granted the privilege of the floor to request the Council to appropriate sufficient funds to paint the exterior woodwork and roof of the Children's Home. The City Manager was instructed to secure bids on this work and report back at the next regular meeting.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Brown, was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Brown and Morris; Noes, Joachim:

Whereas the following application was submitted to the Council:

July 2nd, 1927

To the Council of the City of Charlottesville

I own a tract of land near Dr. Marshall and a short distance from Mrs. Ellett. About two years ago, shortly after the City Moorman's River pipe line had been completed I was considering selling my land. I went to see Mr. Bennett, who was then City Mana-



ger and asked him whether or not the City would supply water to this land. He told me that the City would furnish the water and that he would make a connection within forty-eight hours after receiving application. My land is about 100 yards from the City's water main. After my talk with Mr. Bennett I secured and had recorded a right to run a pipe line connecting my property with the City main.

Recently I entered into a contract to sell my land. At the time the contract was signed the purchaser inquired as to whether or not they could get City water. I told them they could, relying on my conversation with Mr. Bennett. Therefore, I had to insert in the contract that in case he could not get water the contract of purchase would not be binding on him.

After the contract was signed up I was very much surprised when I was informed that City water would not be supplied to this land. Unless the City furnishes the water I will lose the sale of the property.

Under the above conditions I request that the Council authorize the supplying of City water to this property.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Geo. B. Stephens

and

Whereas it is the policy of the Council to grant no further applications for water connections on the Moormans River Water line but under the peculiar circumstances of this case where Mr. Stephens was assured by the former City Manager that water would be supplied (which was the City's policy at that time) to the tract of land and relying on that assurance he acquired the necessary right of way to his land and entered into a contract of sale conditional on the water being supplied.

Now therefore be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City Manager be authorized to enter into a contract with Mr. Stephens within thirty (30) days to supply water for only one dwelling on said land with the distinct understanding that no additional dwellings on said land will be supplied--said contract is to provide the same conditions, stipulations and restrictions as are now required of water users similarly situated now being supplied.

An ordinance entitled "Uniform Traffic Ordinance, Sub-paragraph (f) of Section 69 Entitled Pedestrians Amended" was offered by Mr. Joachim, read, and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim; Noes, None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found in Ordinance Book No. 1, Page 448.)

An ordinance entitled "Protecting Female Persons on the Streets, Sidewalks, Parks and Public Places of the City" was offered by Mr. Morris, read, and upon the completion of the second reading was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Brown, Morris and Joachim; Noes, None. (Full text of this Ordinance will be found in Ordinance Book No. 1, Page 448.)

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that three hundred dollars (\$300.00), or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to construct storm sewer on Garrett and Second Street, S. E.

The following appropriations were considered and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action:

Gasoline Roller.....	\$4,500.00
Renewal of Water Line to Montevista Park.....	2,000.00

The following report of C. B. Linney and George Gilmer giving the names of Confederate Veterans and Widows of Confederate Veterans who are entitled to pensions was presented and thirty dollars (\$30.00) was ordered paid to each of those entitled to same:

The co  
are forty Co  
ville who ar  
entitled to  
federate Vet  
pensioners h  
and Walker M  
A. Southard,

Confederate  
Charlottesville

Amos, Mrs. C.  
Applebury, M.  
Beasley, W. J.  
Bragg, Ella  
Burnley, Mrs.  
Bridgewater,  
Bourne, J. D.  
Brown, Sallie  
Brown, Mrs. J.  
Carter, John  
Clark, Mrs. S.  
Clifton, Mari  
Crown, Mrs. A.  
Dean, Mrs. C.  
Dickenson, Mr.  
Garrison, Mrs.  
Garrison, Wil  
Graves, Mrs.  
Gillispie, Mr.  
Johns, Mrs. M.

The foll  
mously adopte

BE

Officer

his dis

Letter f

was presented

Dr. Earl

at a precedin

power to act.

Upon mot

the matter of

the next regu

Bills to

proved for p

Upon mo

CI

The Cou

Messrs. Bro

Minute

The fo

approved:



## TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

The confederates Pension Board of the City of Charlottesville reports that there are forty Confederate Veterans or widows of Confederate Veterans in the City of Charlottesville who are entitled to pensions and J. P. Carter, who in the opinion of the Board is entitled to a pension, and who resided in the City until he went to the home of the Confederate Veterans in Richmond, Virginia, where he now resides. During the past year four pensioners have died, viz; Mrs. C. S. Ambrosella, Mrs. Susana A. Dunn, Mrs. J. F. Thurston and Walker M. Wingfield. There have been four new ones added, viz; Sallie R. Brown, Lucy A. Southard, N. A. Terrell and Ella V. Bragg.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. B. Linney  
George Gilmer

Confederate Pension Board of  
Charlottesville, Virginia, June 27th, 1927.

Amos, Mrs. C. T.  
Applebury, Mrs. Lillian M.  
Beasley, W. L.  
Bragg, Ella V.  
Burnley, Mrs. E. C.  
Bridgewater, Mrs. Betty A.  
Bourne, J. D.  
Brown, Sallie R.  
Brown, Mrs. Mary L.  
Carter, John P.  
Clark, Mrs. Sarah H.  
Clifton, Marion C.  
Crown, Mrs. A.  
Dean, Mrs. C. M.  
Dickenson, Mrs. Marv Elizabeth  
Garrison, Mrs. Cornelia F.  
Garrison, William  
Graves, Mrs. F. A.  
Gillispie, Mrs. W. G.  
Johns, Mrs. Millie W.

Johns, R. W.  
King, Mrs. J. W.  
Melton, Mrs. Annie  
Morris, Mrs. Arena C.  
Morris, Mrs. Mary A.  
Norvell, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. J. H.  
Ponton, W. H.  
Purvis, Mrs. C. M.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Sinclair, Mrs. Willie  
Southard, Lucy A.  
Terrell, N. A.  
Tyler, Mrs. S. H.  
Via, Mrs. F. H.  
Via, Mrs. John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wright, Bettie C.  
Wright, Mary F.  
Wolfe, W. H.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that Ex-police Officer A. G. Cox be paid thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) a month during period of his disability beginning May 1, 1927.

Letter from Dr. Harry L. Marshall requesting permission to fish in the City Reservoir was presented and read and referred to the City Manager to investigate and report.

Dr. Early requested permission to transfer the allowance of pipe which was made him at a preceding meeting to another street and same was referred to the City Manager with power to act.

Upon motion by Mr. Morris the City Manager was instructed to go over with Dr. Early the matter of exchanging two lots on Belmont for the end of a street and report back at the next regular meeting.

Bills totalling two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) against the Dog Fund were approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 18, 1927.

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of July 5, 1927 were read and approved.

The following appropriations which had been previously considered were finally approved:

Gasoline Roller.....\$4,500.00  
Water Line Renewal to Montevista Park.....\$2,000.00



The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$350.00 or as much thereof as may be necessary be and the same is hereby appropriated to cover cost of re-locating gas main now located on the property of C. M. Wade on University Circle. This appropriation is contingent upon the necessary releases being granted for relaying said main.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, was adopted by the following recorded voter: Ayes, Morris and Joachim; Noes, Brown:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that all dwelling houses owned by the Charlottesville Woolen Mills be charged for water at the county rates.

Bill amounting to \$20.63 of the Fuller Drug Company against the Dog Fund was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President

COUNCIL CHAMBER SEPTEMBER 19, 1927

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Morris and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of September 6, 1927 were read, corrected and approved.

The following appropriations which had been previously considered were finally approved:

Gas Bench Renewals.....	\$5,000.00
Grading Washington Park.....	\$1,500.00

The City Manager was ordered to confer with the property owner on Gordon Avenue and Eleventh Street and see on what basis an exchange of land can be made and report back at the next regular meeting.

The following sidewalk petitions were approved for construction:

Adolph Russow Est., East end of Second Street and South side of Wine Street,  
Estimated Cost..\$320.00, City's Portion..\$106.00.

Estate of Edward Smith, Third Street, N. W., Estimated Cost, \$45.00; City's Portion...\$15.00

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

Resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City Manager be authorized to settle the claim of A. N. Peyton for damages to his property on 15th Street caused by water at \$300.00. \$300.00 is appropriated for the purpose.

A petition from the residents of Fry's Spring section requesting that a policeman be placed at the corner of Jefferson Park Avenue and Main Street during the hours that school children are going to and from Venable School, was presented and ordered filed.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$435.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to cover cost of extending gas line along Hazel Street and Grove Avenue to serve petitioners. This appropriation is contingent upon petitioners contributing \$40.00 towards said construction and guaranteeing the City gross revenue from this extension of \$80.00 during the twelve months following completion of the project.

The appointment of Mr. M. G. Hibbert as City Engineer at a salary of \$140.00 a month was unanimously approved.



A petition from the residents of the 800 block of Belmont Avenue requesting street improvement was presented and action deferred until the next regular meeting.

Reports from a committee of the Public Welfare Board reporting an inspection of the Jail and Station House were presented and ordered filed.

A bill amounting to \$2.50 against the Dog Fund was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*H. A. Hahn*  
Clerk

*J. J. Brown*  
President

COUNCIL CHAMBER JULY 16, 1928

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Morris, and Joachim.

Minutes of the meeting of July 2, 1928, were read and approved.

A petition of A. N. Peyton requesting extension of gas line to serve his properties on 15th Street was presented, read and referred to the Mayor and City Manager to investigate with power to act.

Action on petition of Dr. J. E. Early for assistance in the construction of sewer line to serve his properties on Early Street was deferred until Lee H. Williamson's report on the sewer system had been received.

The following report of the Confederate Pension Board was presented and approved:

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

The Confederate Pension Board of the City of Charlottesville reports that there are forty-one Confederate Veterans and widows of Confederate Veterans in the City of Charlottesville, entitled to pensions.

During the past year three pensioners have died, namely, Mrs. C. P. Amos, J. D. Bourne, and John P. Carter. Four new ones have been added, namely, Mrs. Mary E. Smith, widow of P. H. Smith, J. H. Curd, Mollie F. Thomasson and Mrs. John P. Carter.

Respectfully,

George Gilmer  
C. B. Linney  
W. H. Wolfe

Confederate Pension Board of  
Charlottesville, Va. June 30, 1928.

Applebury, Mrs. Lillian M.  
Beasley, W. L.  
Bragg, Ella V.  
Burnley, Mrs. E. C.  
Bridgewater, Mrs. Betty A.  
Brown, Sallie R.  
Brown, Mrs. J. M.  
Carter, Mrs. John P.  
Clark, Mrs. Sarah H.  
Clifton, Marion C.  
Crow, Mrs. A.  
Curd, J. H.  
Dean, Mrs. C. M.  
Dickenson, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth  
Garrison, Mrs. Cornelia F.  
Garrison, William  
Graves, Mrs. F. A.  
Gillispie, Mrs. W. G.  
Johns, Mrs. Millie W.  
Johns, R. W.  
King, Mrs. J. W.

Melton, Mrs. Annie  
Morris, Mrs. Arena C.  
Morris, Mrs. Mary A.  
Norvell, W. W.  
Porter, Mrs. J. H.  
Ponton, W. H.  
Purvis, Mrs. C. M.  
Shaw, Mrs. John  
Smith, Mrs. Mary E.  
Sinclair, Mrs. Willie  
Southard, Lucy A.  
Terrell, N. A.  
Thomasson, Mollie F.  
Tyler, Mrs. S. H.  
Via, Mrs. F. H.  
Via, Mrs. John R.  
Webb, W. C.  
Wright, Bettie C.  
Wright, Mary F.  
Wolfe, W. H.

The usual pension of \$30.00 each was ordered paid to each.

An appropriation of \$2000.00 for gas line extension on Monticello Avenue which had been previously considered was finally approved.

A bill amounting to \$20.00 against the dog fund was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*H. A. Hahn*  
Clerk

*J. J. Brown*  
President

June 14th, 1928.

I made to the City Council to purchase Standard Oil Company for Mr. J. E.

Very truly yours,

A. P. WALKER (Signed)  
A. P. Walker

THE COMMISSIONER OF FRANKLIN COUNTY  
was presented by Mr. Morris, read and approved  
adopted by the following members present  
will be found correct in



COUNCIL CHAMBER SEPTEMBER 16, 1929

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present:  
Messrs. Brown, Watson, Joachim and Twyman.

Minutes of the meeting of September 3, 1929, were read and approved.

Mr. Joachim nominated Mr. S. F. Hamm, Mr. H. M. Wilson and Dr. D. C. Smith to fill vacancies on the Planning Board. There being no further nominations, Messrs. Hamm, Wilson and Dr. Smith were unanimously elected.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Watson, was presented and laid over to the next regular meeting for final action:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$4,000.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to cover purchase price of the J. B. Andrews property at the southwest corner of Preston Avenue at West High Street.

A petition of Mrs. E. E. Johnson, requesting gas line extension to serve her property on Harris Street was presented and referred to the City Manager with instructions to investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

The following sidewalk petitions were approved for construction:

Name	Street	Estimated Cost	Property Owner's Portion	City's Portion
J. J. Truehart	Oak Street	\$67.50	\$45.00	\$22.50
Mrs. J. C. Matthews	Oak Street	150.00	100.00	50.00
P. E. Oberdorfer	Fry's Spring Road	60.00	40.00	20.00
T. A. Barbour	Rose Hill Street	75.00	50.00	25.00

A petition of Mrs. Cornelia Moore and other citizens with reference to billboard advertisements was presented and the City Attorney advised the Council that it was without power to prohibit such advertisements.

A petition for light on Elliewood Avenue was presented and referred to the Mayor and City Manager with power to act.

An appropriation of \$200.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, was made to cover cost of water line extension on Fuller Avenue.

An appropriation of \$175.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, was made to cover cost of water line extension on Elliott Avenue.

Bill amounting to \$7.50 against the Dog Fund was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk

*[Signature]*  
President

COUNCIL CHAMBER OCTOBER 7, 1929

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present:  
Messrs. Brown, Watson, Joachim, and Twyman.

Minutes of the meeting of September 16, 1929, were read and approved.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Joachim, seconded by Mr. Watson, was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Messrs. Brown, Watson, Joachim and Twyman; Noes, None:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A NOTE OF THE CITY FOR \$100,000.00  
IN RENEWAL OF NOTES ISSUED PURSUANT TO RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL  
ADOPTED OCTOBER 13th, 1924.

WHEREAS, by resolution adopted October 13th, 1924, the Council of the City of Charlottesville authorized the issuance of \$100,000.00 of notes in payment for street improvement, and

WHEREAS, in pursuance of said resolution the City of Charlottesville issued notes aggregating \$100,000.00, payable to order of bearer, at the office of Curtis & Sanger in New York, N. Y. on October 14th, 1924, and



WHEREAS, renewals of said notes for one year periods were authorized by resolutions adopted, October 5th, 1926, October 8th, 1927, and October 11th, 1928, and

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City issue a note for \$100,000.00, dated October 15th, 1929, payable to order of bearer at one year.

It is ordered that said note be signed in the name of and on behalf of the City of Charlottesville by the Mayor and Treasurer, and that the seal of the City be affixed thereto and attested by the Clerk of the Council.

The Mayor is hereby authorized to deliver said note to the holders of the \$100,000.00 of notes issued pursuant to the resolution of the Council adopted October 10th, 1928, or to any one to whom said holders may direct, as renewal of and to take the place of said \$100,000.00 of notes which become due October 15th, 1929.

An appropriation of \$75.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, was made to cover cost of Gas Line Extension on Monticello Road.

An appropriation of \$150.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, was made to cover cost of water line extension on Page Street.

\$550.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, was appropriated to cover cost of roof for the Charlottesville Library.

\$185.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, was appropriated to cover cost of Gas Line Renewal on West Street.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Watson, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$150.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to cover cost of gas line extension on Harris Street, provided Mrs. E. E. Johnson, the petitioner, contributes \$50.00 towards the cost of same.

Report of the Committee from the Joint Board of Public Welfare on the District Home was read and accepted.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City pay the expenses of all Confederate Veterans living within the city to the State Reunion at Petersburg, Va.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Joachim, was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Messrs. Brown, Watson, Joachim and Twyman; Noes, None:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$38,864.95, or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to cover cost of overexpended items of the budget for the year 1928-29.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Joachim, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the City subscribe to twenty memberships in the Chamber of Commerce for the coming year.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

*W. A. H. H. H.*  
Clerk

*J. B. Brown*  
President

COUNCIL CHAMBER, October 21, 1929

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Watson, Morris and Twyman.

Minutes of the meeting of October 7th, 1929, were read and approved.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Morris, seconded by Mr. Twyman, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the action of the Finance Committee in securing a loan of \$100,000.00 through the Peoples National



by Purchase or Condemnation.

A bill amounting to \$5.00 against the dog found was approved for payment.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

K. K. Kaden  
Clerk

J. H. Brown  
President

COUNCIL CHAMBER, JUNE 23, 1930.

Pursuant to the following Call the Council met in special session on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Watson and Twyman:

To Messrs:	J. Y. Brown	June 23, 1930
	F. L. Watson	
	E. A. Joachim	
	J. R. Morris	
	F. W. Twyman	

Take Notice: that a Special meeting of the Council will be held this evening the 23rd. at 7:30 o'clock to elect members of the City School Board.

Mr. Watson nominated the following as members of the City School Board to serve for the length of time indicated:

One year from July 1, 1930:

1st. Ward Mrs. G. P. Spitzer	3rd Ward, F. B. Peyton
2nd. " Jas. A. Leitch	4th Ward, Thos. J. Michie

Two years from July 1, 1930:

1st. Ward, John P. Sneed	3rd. Ward, B. Lee Hawkins
2nd. Ward, W. Kaufman	4th Ward, Miss Gertrude C. Mann

Three years from July 1, 1930:

1st. Ward, Robert A. Watson	3rd. Ward, Miss Effie Gleason
2nd. Ward, Mrs. Charles A. Graves	4th. Ward, W. Allan Perkins

There being no further nomination those nominated were unanimously elected.

Application from the Whiting Oil Co. for permission to operate a gasoline filling Station on the S. E. Corner of West Main & South 5th Sts., was presented.

The following resolution offered by Mr. Watson was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the Whiting Oil Co. be and is hereby granted permission to operate a gasoline Filling Station on the S. E. corner of W. Main and 5th Sts. S. E.

Upon motion by Mr. Twyman \$3.45 was ordered refunded to J. B. Mann representing amount of water being paid by him for J. Durant.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

K. K. Kaden  
Secretary

J. H. Brown  
President

COUNCIL CHAMBER, JULY 7, 1930

The Council met in regular session on this date with the following members present: Messrs. Brown, Watson and Twyman.

Minutes of the meetings of June 16, 1930, and June 23, 1930, were read, corrected and approved.

A petition for  
the City Manager with  
power to act.  
Petitions for stock  
Communication f  
Reservoir for stocki  
Mr. Smith that the C  
at this time.  
Resolution whic  
cover the purchase  
by the following re  
The following  
over to the next re  
Be it resolved  
or as much there  
to cover cost of  
The following  
Be it res  
Proposal of P  
Plants be and  
is hereby aut  
the City of C  
The following  
each was ordered p

TO THE HONORABLE

The Conf  
are thirty-  
of Charlottes

We respe

Confederate  
Virginia, Ju

Applebury, M  
Arbogast, Mr  
Beasley, W.  
Bragg, Ella  
Bridgewater,  
Brown, Sall  
Brown, Mrs.  
Carter, Mrs.  
Clark, Mrs.  
Clifton, Mar  
Crow, Mrs. A  
Garrison, Mr  
Garrison, Wi

An ordinance  
OUT OF TOWN? AMEN  
second reading, v  
Twyman, Noes, Nor  
No. 1, Page 502).

Upon motion

K. K. Kaden  
Clerk



A petition for street improvement on Observatory Avenue was presented and referred to the City Manager with instructions to investigate and report back at the next regular meeting.

Petitions for street lights were presented and referred to the Mayor and City Manager with power to act.

Communication from W. L. Smith requesting permission to secure fish from the City Reservoir for stocking purposes was presented. The City Manager was instructed to advise Mr. Smith that the Council did not feel that it was advisable to grant this permission at this time.

Resolution which was offered at the last regular meeting appropriating \$3,000.00 to cover the purchase price of property on Page Street from Marshall and Branham was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes: Messrs. Brown, Watson and Twyman; Noes, None.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Watson, seconded by Mr. Twyman, was laid over to the next regular meeting for final action:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that \$7,000.00, or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to cover cost of Asphalt Distributor and Storage Tank.

The following resolution, offered by Mr. Watson, was unanimously adopted:

Be it resolved by the Council of the City of Charlottesville that the Proposal of Paul N. Howard for the construction of two Sewerage Disposal Plants be and the same is hereby accepted and that the City Manager be and is hereby authorized to execute contract in the name of and on behalf of the City of Charlottesville.

The following communication from the Pension Board was presented and a pension of \$45.00 each was ordered paid to each of those named in this report:

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE.

The Confederate Pension Board of the City of Charlottesville reports that there are thirty-eight Confederate Veterans and widows of Confederate Veterans in the City of Charlottesville, entitled to pensions.

We respectfully ask that you grant their request.

C. B. LINNEY (Signed)  
W. H. WOLFE (Signed)  
(Mrs. Jas. S.) MARY B. FITZHUGH (Signed)

Confederate Pension Board of Charlottesville,  
Virginia, June 30, 1930.

Applebury, Mrs. Lillian M.	Graves, Mrs. F. A.	Smith, Mrs. Mary E.
Arbogast, Mrs. Barbara B.	Gillispie, Mrs. W. G.	Sinclair, Mrs. Willie
Beasley, W. L.	Johns, Mrs. Millie W.	Terrell, N. A.
Bragg, Ella V.	Johns, R. W.	Thomasson, Mollie F.
Bridgewater, Mrs. Bettie A.	King, Mrs. J. W.	Tyler, Mrs. S. H.
Brown, Sallie R.	Lea, Mrs. Kate W.	Via, Mrs. F. H.
Brown, Mrs. J. M.	Melton, Mrs. Annie	Via, Mrs. John R.
Carter, Mrs. John P.	Moon, Mrs. Fannie F.	Webb, W. C.
Clark, Mrs. Sarah H.	Mundie, Mrs. R. A.	Wright, Bettie C.
Clifton, Marion C.	Norvell, W. W.	Wright, Mary F.
Crow, Mrs. A.	Payne, Mrs. James F.	Wolfe, W. H.
Garrison, Mrs. Cornelia F.	Porter, Mrs. J. H.	Wood, Mrs. W. N.
Garrison, William	Ponton, W. H.	

An ordinance entitled "SECTION 72 $\frac{1}{2}$  OF THE LICENSE TAX ORDINANCE ENTITLED 'MERCHANTS--OUT OF TOWN' AMENDED" was offered by Mr. Watson and upon the rules being suspended as to the second reading, was adopted by the following recorded vote: Ayes, Messrs. Brown, Watson and Twyman; Noes, None. (Full text of this ordinance will be found recorded in Ordinance Book No. 1, Page 502).

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Clerk

President